

Village of Mukwonago
Notice of Meeting and Agenda

COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE MEETING
Wednesday, September 7, 2022

Time: **5:30 pm**

Place: **Mukwonago Municipal Building/Board Room, 440 River Crest Court**

1. Call to Order

2. Roll Call

3. Comments from the Public

Information and comment may be received from the public by the Committee of the Whole, but solely as to matters that appear on the Agenda for that meeting. The public comment session shall last no longer than 15 minutes and individual presentations are limited to (3) minutes per speaker. These time limits may be extended at the discretion of the Chief Presiding Officer. The Committee of the Whole may have limited discussion on the information received, however, no action will be taken on issues raised during the public comment session unless they are otherwise on the agenda for that meeting. Public comments should be addressed to the Committee of the Whole as a body. Presentations shall not deal in personalities or personal attacks on members of the Board, the applicant for any project or Village employees. Comments, questions and concerns shall be presented in a respectful and professional manner. Any questions to an individual member of the Committee of the Whole or Staff will be deemed out of order by the Presiding Officer.

4. Approval of Minutes

4.1 Committee of the Whole Minutes of August 3, 2022

[2022-08-03 Draft COW Minutes.docx](#)

5. Finance Committee, Trustee Darlene Johnson

Discussion and action possible on the following items.

5.1 Monthly Treasury Report and Revenue/Expenditure Guideline Report For July. (For information purposes only, no action required)

[2022-07 July Revenue & Expenditure Report.pdf](#)

[2022-07 July Treasury Report.pdf](#)

5.2 Discussion and possible recommendation to approve Accounts Payable Vouchers in the amount of \$1,202,386.30.

[090722 VB COW Packet.pdf](#)

5.3 Discussion and possible recommendation to approve Resolution 2022-55 a Resolution to certify that the Village shall provide for and allow the Library to expend no less than the County Rate in the prior year.

[RESOLUTION 2022-55 \(Library Exemption Waukesha\).docx](#)

[2023 County Library Tax Exemption Letter to Municipalities.pdf](#)

- 5.4 Discussion regarding the purchase of 201 N. Rochester property to create downtown parking. (*Trustee Meiners*)
- 5.5 Discussion and possible recommendation to approve **Resolution 2022- 51**
A Resolution Authorizing the Issuance and Establishing Parameters For the Sale of Not to Exceed \$4,350,000 Taxable General Obligation Refunding Bonds.
[Village of Mukwonago - Draft Parameters Resolution.pdf](#)
[prs plan of finance_mukwonago vg 090722.pdf](#)
- 5.6 Set date for next Village budget workshop.

6. Health and Recreation Committee, Trustee John Meiners

Discussion and action possible on the following items

- 6.1 Presentation of the draft 2022-27 Village of Mukwonago's Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan.
[08352005 Mukwonago CORP_08312022_DRAFT_with appendices.pdf](#)
- 6.2 Discussion and possible recommendation to approve a special event and park application for Mukwonago Rotary, Jack-O-Lantern Jaunt on October 14, 15, 2022 at Field Park from 5-10 pm each night.
[10-14-15-2022 Field - Jack-O-Lantern.pdf](#)
- 6.3 Discussion and possible recommendation on a park and special event application of Mukwonago Chamber of Commerce and Temporary Class B Retailer License from Son's of the American Legion Post #375 for Fall Fest on September 24, 2022.
[09-24-2022 - Fall Fest.pdf](#)
[Temp Lic Fall Fest_Redacted.pdf](#)
- 6.4 Discussion and possible recommendation to approve for a Temporary Class "B"/"Class B" Retailer's License and Special Event Permit for Mukwonago Education Foundation for their 2022 Annual Gala at Lynch Chevrolet, 280 E Wolf Run, held on October 8, 2022 from 5-9 pm.
[10-08-2022 - Lynch Chevrolet - Muk Ed Foundation.pdf](#)
[Temp Liquor for Mukwonago Education Foundation 10-8-2022.pdf](#)
- 6.5 Discussion and possible recommendation to establish Trick or Treat hours for October 31, 2022 from 4pm to 6pm.

7. Judicial Committee, Trustee Scott Reeves

Discussion and action possible on the following items

- 7.1 Discussion and possible recommendation regarding the extension of premise description for the Class B Combination License for the American Legion Community Post #375 to includes outdoor patio, contingent upon Plan Commission Approval.
[Cover Report - American Legion Premise](#)
[American Legion Premise Request.pdf](#)

8. Library Board of Trustees, Trustee Brill

- 8.1 Library Director Report for the month of August 2022
[Library Director Report - 2022-08.pdf](#)

9. Public Works Committee, Trustee Brill

Discussion and action possible on the following items

- 9.1 Discussion and possible recommendation to approve **Resolution 2022-50** a Resolution to eliminate the Letter of Credit for Box Self Storage LLC.
[RESOLUTION 2022-50 \(LOC Reduction Box Self Storage #4\).docx](#)
[Box Self Storage Letter of Credit Elimination.pdf](#)
- 9.2 Discussion and possible recommendation to approve the final pay request and acceptance of work from JH Hassinger for the Indianhead Park Outdoor Performance Stage Project
[Indianhead Outdoor Performance Closeout.pdf](#)
- 9.3 Discussion and possible recommendation to approve **Resolution 2022-54** A Resolution to approve a reduction in the Letter of Credit for Chapman Farms Phase 2 Development.
[RESOLUTION 2022-54 \(LOC Reduction Chapman Farms Ph2\).docx](#)
[Chapman Residential Phase 2 - Letter of Credit Reduction #1.pdf](#)
- 9.4 Discussion and possible recommendation on **Resolution 2022-53** A Resolution to approve a Letter of Credit Elimination for Hill Court Multitenant Building #1.
[RESOLUTION 2022-53 \(LOC Elimination Hill Court Multi Tenant #1\).docx](#)
[Hill Court Multi-Tenant Building #1 - Letter of Credit Elimination.pdf](#)
- 9.5 Discussion and possible recommendation on **Resolution 2022-52** A Resolution to approve the Storm Water Maintenance Agreement with Hill Court Partners Reload, LLC
[RESOLUTION 2022-52 \(SWMA Hill Court Reload\).docx](#)
[Village of Mukwonago Storm Water Maintenance Agreement_hcpr signed.pdf](#)
- 9.6 Discussion and possible recommendation to approve the WE Energies lighting agreement for Chapman Farm Phase 2.
[Agenda Cover Report WE Energies.docx](#)
[4640200 Auth Cover Letter_Village Revised Aug 2022.pdf](#)
[4640200 Drawing.pdf](#)
[4640200 Lighting Record - Non Std.pdf](#)
- 9.7 Discussion and possible recommendation to approve a Resolution to approve changes as proposed to the tables submitted to the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) for the Village of Mukwonago.
[Functional Classification Cover Letter.docx](#)
[Existing_Mukwonago_FCMap.pdf](#)
[Mukwonago_Eagle_East Troy_North Prairie_Change_Table.pdf](#)

10. Protective Services, Trustee Decker

Discussion and action possible on the following items

10.1 ACT 102 ARPA Funding for Stryker Arms and Ferno Mounts

[AIRF ACT102 ARPA Funding Request 08-15-2022.docx](#)

[2022 Act 102 Proposal V2 08-2022.docx](#)

[Ferno LP15 Cabinet Mounts Quote 08-2022.pdf](#)

[Technimount Quote 08-2022.pdf](#)

[Incident-Type-Report-\(Summary\)_01-01-2022 to 07-31-2022.pdf](#)

[08-22-2022 Joint PSC Agenda.pdf](#)

10.2 Police Report for the Month of July 2022

[Monthly Report July 2022.pdf](#)

11. Downtown Development Committee, Trustee Scott Reeves

Discussion and action possible on the following items

11.1 Update on Downtown Planters

[Sponsor a Planter](#)

[Adopt a Planter Flyer.pdf](#)

12. Closed Session

Closed session pursuant to **Wis. Stats. § 19.85(1)(e)** (Deliberating or negotiating the purchasing of public properties, the investing of public funds, or conducting other specified public business, whenever competitive or bargaining reasons require a closed session) for negotiation with Briohn Land Development LLC, and Gearbox Express Expansion, and pursuant to **Wis. Stats. § 19.85(1)(c)** (Compensation and Evaluation. Considering employment, promotion, compensation or performance evaluation data of any public employee subject to the jurisdiction or authority of governing body.) concerning 6 month evaluation of the Village Administrator.

13. Reconvene into Open Session

Motion to reconvene into open session pursuant to Wis. Stats. §19.85(2) for possible discussion and/or action concerning any matter discussed in closed session

14. Adjournment

It is possible that a quorum of, members of other governmental bodies of the municipality may be in attendance at the above stated meeting to gather information. No action will be taken by any governmental body at the above stated meeting other than the governmental body specifically referred to above in this notice. Please note, upon reasonable notice, efforts will be made to accommodate the needs of individuals with disabilities through appropriate aids and services. For additional information or to request this service, contact the Municipal Clerk's Office, (262) 363-6420.

MINUTES OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE MEETING

Wednesday, August 3, 2022

Time: **5:30 pm**

Place: **Mukwonago Municipal Building/Board Room, 440 River Crest Court**

Call to Order Call to Order

President Winchowky called the meeting to order at 5:30pm.

Roll Call

Board Members Present

Eric Brill
James Decker
Darlene Johnson
Ken Johnson
John Meiners
Scott Reeves
Fred Winchowky

Also Present

Fred Schnook, Village Administrator
Diana Dykstra, Village Clerk-Treasurer
Dan Streit, Police Chief
Jerad Wegner, Village Engineer
Nathan Bayer, Village Attorney
Ron Bittner, Public Works Director
Wayne Castle, Utilities Director
Tim Rutenbeck, Building Inspections Supervisor

Comments from the Public

David Boebel, 815 Parkview Ln

"TID6 is a fraud—the overlying tax districts will collect their taxes from Maple Centre without it. There is very little chance that they will ever see enough tax increment from the creation of TID6 to justify the \$6M cost of this project. I will oppose this action every step of the way and I will do my best to convince the representatives from Waukesha County, the Mukwonago School District, and Waukesha County Technical College that this TID will cost them money in the long run. I will also try to provide a counterpoint to the promises made in this project plan to the taxpayers of Mukwonago through social media—I will do what I can to avoid a repeat of the TID5 "HWY 83 improvement" amendment. I fully expect the Village President and the Village Administrator to push this proposal through the Village Board, the Plan Commission, and the Joint Review Board with virtually no opposition, but nothing I or any other taxpayer say will change the path of this proposal."

Chris Slawson, 302 Lake Street has a general problem wanted to express and solve. Recently she can't open those agendas and was hoping she could get assistance. She came to Village Hall and was told there was a company handling it. Clerk Dykstra noted she would assist her.

Evin Para commented he is an Engineer on behalf of Greenwald commenting regarding #5.5 on the agenda tonight. He wanted to put forth there should be some other considerations given to an alternate route to the maple center development. He suggested to extend East Wolf Run through the cul de sac they had a wetland delineation completed and there is less than previously thought. He noted the DNR has communicated with them they are open to receiving

a permit application. They have discussed the donation of the right of way to make that happen.

Approval of Minutes

Minutes of the July 6, 2022 Committee of the Whole meeting.

Decker/Meiners Motion to approve. Unanimously carried.

Finance Committee, Trustee Darlene Johnson

Monthly Treasury Report and Revenue/Expenditure Guideline Report For June

(For information purposes only, no action required)

Discussion and possible recommendation to approve Accounts Payable Vouchers in the amount of \$2,002,071.89.

D. Johnson/K. Johnson motion to recommend approval of Accounts Payable Vouchers in the amount of \$2,002,071.89. Unanimously carried.

Set date of first 2023 Budget Workshop for Tuesday, August 23, 2022

Trustee Darlene Johnson noted she is unable to attend due to County meetings. Asked to discuss other options. It was agreed upon that Monday August 22nd would be an alternative at 5:30pm. Everyone was acceptable.

Discussion and possible recommendation to approve the purchase requisition for Micro-Surfacing to Farhner Asphalt sealers LLC in the amount \$44,919.00.

DPW Ron Bittner noted that there were some issues with previous application and there is a credit on this invoice. He clarified there were sections of newer street that it adhered to great so they have decided to review the application rate and rather than reapply they felt it was best to try another street to see the result.

D. Johnson/Decker motion to recommend approval of the purchase requisition for Micro-Surfacing to Farhner Asphalt sealers LLC in the amount \$44,919.00. Unanimously carried.

Discussion and possible recommendation on a contract for the creation of TID #6.

Trustee D. Johnson noted there is an attached quote and recommendation from the administrator. She noted she met with residents who had concerns, want the board to slow down.

Administrator Schnook, noted this is his professional recommendation to create the TID. This action is authorizing we do a study for the TID, it is not creating. Complete by the end of the year. There are many reasons for the creation. You have a contractual obligation to the developer to provide access to this site. You need to be as good as your word.

Trustee Reeves commented he has researched this issue and his mind was made up when he realized some of the penalties for not doing this.

Trustee Meiners stated this Board needs to do the right thing. How we got here doesn't matter. This is a very difficult decision, and you have to honor your word. Were obligated as a board to fulfill contractual obligations but it will cost multiple millions not complying which is possibly more than the road itself. He noted we need to stand by doing what is right.

Meiners/Decker motion to recommend approval of the contract and start the process of creating a TID #6 with Baird. Motion carried. 6-1; Trustee D. Johnson voted no.

Discussion and possible recommendation on Resolution 2022-48 a Resolution to designating officials authorized to declare official intent under reimbursement bond regulations.

Finance Director Doherty this is a one-time resolution to allow us to use reserves in the beginning of a project if we are planning to use bonding eventually. This is a one-time resolution. She noted we typically we issue debt early enough in the year, we haven't been faced with this. This is put into place to protect us.

D. Johnson/ Decker Motion to recommend approval on Resolution 2022-48 a Resolution to designating officials authorized to declare official intent under reimbursement bond regulations. Unanimously carried.

Judicial Committee, Trustee Scott Reeves

Discussion and possible recommendation on the fee for an Arcade License pursuant to Ordinance Chapter 10-2 Amusement Devices.

Trustee Reeves asked James Srnec to speak for his request. He noted he wants to bring a clean family fun arcade old classic area for kids. Current fee structure means it would be \$200 plus \$40 per machine credits/tokens/prize. He plans an admission fee and all day pass. All set to free play, no prizes. There is nothing like this around.

He felt there should be a cheaper permit if not taking any coins or credits. With this structure his annual license would cost about \$6,000.

Trustee D. Johnson agrees with making recommendations to the fee.

James noted he knows players usually stay around 40-45 minutes, and he would provide an option to come back with receipt if they wish the same day.

Trustee Reeves feels this is great family fun activity. Would hate to see a permit fee prevent us from having this.

Clerk will research area communities and return to the next COW.

Administrator Schnook asked the Board if they are overwhelmingly in favor of a reduction and agree to look into this further.

Everyone agreed this is the direction they wish to go.

Library Board of Trustees, Trustee Brill

Library Director Report for the Month of July 2022

Report was presented. No action was required.

Public Works Committee, Trustee Brill

Discussion and possible recommendation to approve Resolution 2022-47 A Resolution to approve the Storm Water Management Agreement with NPG Real Estate LLC (IDC Building) at 600 Perkins Drive, Mukwonago WI as recommended by the Village Engineer.

Brill/Decker motion to recommend approval Resolution 2022-47 A Resolution to approve the Storm Water Management Agreement with NPG Real Estate LLC (IDC Building) at 600 Perkins Drive, Mukwonago WI as recommended by the Village Engineer. Unanimously carried.

Discussion and possible recommendation to approve a Resolution 2022-46 A Resolution to approve the Development Agreement for the Minor's Estates No. 4 Phase 2.

Brill/Decker motion to recommend approval of a Resolution 2022-46 A Resolution to approve the Development Agreement for the Minor's Estates No. 4 Phase 2. Unanimously carried.

Discussion and possible recommendation to approve a contract renewal with Hydro Corp for non-residential cross connection survey program.

Utility Director Wayne Castle noted this is a renewal contract which is a program required through the DNR cross connection backflow program commercial and industrial customers. Industrial customers are technical in nature and they do not have the staff locally to handle this load.

Brill/Decker motion to recommend approval of a contract renewal with Hydro Corp for non-residential cross connection survey program. Unanimously carried.

Discussion and possible recommendation to authorize the repair of Well #6 casing.

Utility Director Castle noted Well 6 was taken out of service and every 10 years to take maintenance. In doing so they were completing the final televising and putting it back into service. They noticed there were holes in the casing. He is recommending Option 3 to line 20 feet of the casing from the bottom. Stainless steel liner and anything above that point is sealed. It is the best repair for the best value. This is Well 6 across from Field Park.

Brill/Decker motion to recommend approval to authorize the repair of Well #6 casing. Unanimously carried.

Adjournment

Meeting adjourned at 6:20pm

Respectfully Submitted,

Diana Dykstra, MMC
Village Clerk-Treasurer

PERIOD ENDING 07/31/2022

PRELIMINARY DECEMBER BUDGET TO ACTUAL
 SELECT FUNDS

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2022 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2022	AVAILABLE BALANCE	% BDGT USED
Fund 100 - GENERAL FUND					
Revenues					
OTHERREV	OTHER REVENUES	89,694.00	13,237.06	76,456.94	14.76
PTAX	GENERAL PROPERTY TAX	3,006,389.00	2,531,578.07	474,810.93	84.21
TAXES	OTHER TAXES	436,463.00	238,400.55	198,062.45	54.62
IGOVTRV	INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	847,509.00	511,040.20	336,468.80	60.30
LICPER	LICENSES & PERMITS	446,937.00	261,803.25	185,133.75	58.58
LAWORD	FINES & FORFEITURES	173,000.00	107,269.58	65,730.42	62.01
PUBCHGS	PUBLIC CHARGES FOR SERVICES	30,488.00	16,814.35	13,673.65	55.15
LEISURE	LEISURE ACTIVITIES	72,000.00	19,305.23	52,694.77	26.81
IGOVTC	INTERGOVERNMENTAL CHARGES	200,201.00	145,575.62	54,625.38	72.71
INVTINC	INVESTMENT INCOME	11,300.00	23,743.30	(12,443.30)	210.12
TOTAL REVENUES		5,313,981.00	3,868,767.21	1,445,213.79	72.80
Expenditures					
5111	VILLAGE BOARD	67,713.00	28,698.13	39,014.87	42.38
5112	HISTORIC PRESERVATION	290.00	0.07	289.93	0.02
5120	MUNICIPAL COURT	37,954.00	24,445.72	13,508.28	64.41
5130	VILLAGE ATTORNEY	118,750.00	47,752.78	70,997.22	40.21
5141	VILLAGE ADMINISTRATOR	180,709.00	86,478.67	94,230.33	47.86
5142	CLERK-TREASURER	249,528.00	123,972.95	125,555.05	49.68
5144	ELECTIONS	26,900.00	8,567.07	18,332.93	31.85
5145	FINANCE DEPARTMENT	69,428.00	21,756.54	47,671.46	31.34
5150	IT SERVICES	15,000.00	770.34	14,229.66	5.14
5151	INDEPENDENT AUDITING	14,000.00	8,532.29	5,467.71	60.94
5153	ASSESSMENT OF PROPERTY	20,550.00	10,679.59	9,870.41	51.97
5154	RISK & PROPERTY INSURANCE	128,103.00	56,242.56	71,860.44	43.90
5160	VILLAGE HALL	48,836.00	33,841.72	14,994.28	69.30
5211	POLICE ADMINISTRATION	1,208,497.00	630,459.36	578,037.64	52.17
5212	POLICE PATROL	1,066,620.00	577,937.24	488,682.76	54.18
5213	CRIME INVESTIGATION	256,544.00	136,303.49	120,240.51	53.13
5215	POLICE TRAINING	12,000.00	4,434.04	7,565.96	36.95
5220	FIRE STATION (VILLAGE)	11,075.00	6,662.37	4,412.63	60.16
5235	EMERGENCY GOVERNMENT	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00	0.00
5241	BUILDING INSPECTOR	282,221.00	137,068.09	145,152.91	48.57
5247	BOARD OF APPEALS	1,050.00	255.68	794.32	24.35
5254	DAMS	8,435.00	7,425.24	1,009.76	88.03
5300	DPW GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	356,588.00	194,111.73	162,476.27	54.44
5323	GARAGE	65,256.00	40,898.86	24,357.14	62.67
5324	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	113,045.00	55,580.48	57,464.52	49.17
5335	ENGINEERING	75,000.00	23,943.47	51,056.53	31.92
5341	STREETS & ALLEYS	22,024.00	7,473.71	14,550.29	33.93
5342	STREET LIGHTING	180,500.00	82,448.77	98,051.23	45.68
5343	CURBS GUTTERS & SIDEWALKS	25,631.00	0.00	25,631.00	0.00
5344	STORM SEWER	16,470.00	2,911.42	13,558.58	17.68
5345	STREET CLEANING	16,672.00	6,081.80	10,590.20	36.48
5346	BRIDGES & CULVERTS	2,550.00	0.00	2,550.00	0.00
5347	SNOW & ICE CONTROL	122,249.00	71,854.24	50,394.76	58.78
5348	STREET SIGNS & MARKINGS	16,297.00	9,659.25	6,637.75	59.27
5362	GARBAGE COLLECTION	3,664.00	3,516.54	147.46	95.98
5431	ANIMAL POUND	2,550.00	2,420.00	130.00	94.90
5512	MUSEUM	12,600.00	4,967.14	7,632.86	39.42
5521	PARKS	187,471.00	112,150.18	75,320.82	59.82
5522	CELEBRATIONS	8,200.00	6,913.27	1,286.73	84.31
5611	FORESTRY	24,296.00	19,094.78	5,201.22	78.59
5613	WEED CONTROL	210.00	11.93	198.07	5.68
5632	PLANNING DEPARTMENT	123,701.00	46,977.88	76,723.12	37.98
5660	STORMWATER MASTER PLAN	11,500.00	6,267.28	5,232.72	54.50
5670	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	57,799.00	28,703.69	29,095.31	49.66
5900	OTHER FINANCING USES	43,505.00	0.00	43,505.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		5,313,981.00	2,678,270.36	2,635,710.64	50.40
Fund 100 - GENERAL FUND:					
TOTAL REVENUES		5,313,981.00	3,868,767.21	1,445,213.79	72.80
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		5,313,981.00	2,678,270.36	2,635,710.64	50.40
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES		0.00	1,190,496.85	(1,190,496.85)	100.00

PERIOD ENDING 07/31/2022

PRELIMINARY DECEMBER BUDGET TO ACTUAL
 SELECT FUNDS

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2022 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2022	AVAILABLE BALANCE	% BDGT USED
Fund 150 - FIRE/AMBULANCE FUND					
Revenues					
OTHERREV	OTHER REVENUES	40,403.00	19,351.46	21,051.54	47.90
PTAX	GENERAL PROPERTY TAX	194,835.00	113,653.75	81,181.25	58.33
EBIX	EBIX REVENUES	1,041,995.00	485,566.90	556,428.10	46.60
IGOVTRV	INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES	84,000.00	69,707.27	14,292.73	82.98
PUBCHGS	PUBLIC CHARGES FOR SERVICES	100.00	85.00	15.00	85.00
IGOVTC	INTERGOVERNMENTAL CHARGES	194,835.00	113,653.75	81,181.25	58.33
INVTINC	INVESTMENT INCOME	270.00	442.02	(172.02)	163.71
TOTAL REVENUES		1,556,438.00	802,460.15	753,977.85	51.56
Expenditures					
5140	ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL	27,869.00	16,256.87	11,612.13	58.33
5221	FIRE ADMINISTRATION	1,002,618.00	533,227.71	469,390.29	53.18
5222	FIRE SUPPRESSION	57,880.00	25,717.95	32,162.05	44.43
5223	FIRE TRAINING	27,429.00	13,542.66	13,886.34	49.37
5231	AMBULANCE	357,904.00	202,751.65	155,152.35	56.65
5232	AMBULANCE TRAINING	14,738.00	8,940.92	5,797.08	60.67
5700	CAPITAL OUTLAY EXPENDITURES	38,000.00	8,597.16	29,402.84	22.62
5880	USE OF GRANTS/DONATIONS	0.00	980.00	(980.00)	100.00
5900	OTHER FINANCING USES	30,000.00	0.00	30,000.00	0.00
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		1,556,438.00	810,014.92	746,423.08	52.04
Fund 150 - FIRE/AMBULANCE FUND:					
TOTAL REVENUES		1,556,438.00	802,460.15	753,977.85	51.56
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		1,556,438.00	810,014.92	746,423.08	52.04
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES		0.00	(7,554.77)	7,554.77	100.00

PERIOD ENDING 07/31/2022

PRELIMINARY DECEMBER BUDGET TO ACTUAL
 SELECT FUNDS

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2022 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2022	AVAILABLE BALANCE	% BDGT USED
Fund 610 - WATER UTILITY FUND					
Revenues					
OTHERREV	OTHER REVENUES	100.00	137.49	(37.49)	137.49
UTILREV	UTILITY REVENUES	2,139,000.00	1,021,961.38	1,117,038.62	47.78
CONTRIB	CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL	150,000.00	69,180.86	80,819.14	46.12
MISCINC	MISC INCOME UTILITIES	142,200.00	86,020.13	56,179.87	60.49
IGOVTC	INTERGOVERNMENTAL CHARGES	1,500.00	332.40	1,167.60	22.16
INVTINC	INVESTMENT INCOME	2,549.00	6,674.70	(4,125.70)	261.86
TOTAL REVENUES		2,435,349.00	1,184,306.96	1,251,042.04	48.63
Expenditures					
5900	OTHER FINANCING USES	337,101.00	0.00	337,101.00	0.00
6200	PUMPING OPERATIONS	133,036.00	83,223.30	49,812.70	62.56
6210	PUMPING MAINTENANCE	113,828.00	23,109.91	90,718.09	20.30
6300	WATER TREATMENT OPERATIONS	68,562.00	40,031.96	28,530.04	58.39
6310	WATER TREATMENT MAINTENANCE	33,180.00	12,403.58	20,776.42	37.38
6450	T&D-DISTR RSRVR/STNDP MAINT	3,933.00	4,301.72	(368.72)	109.38
6451	T&D-MAINS MAINTENANCE	47,611.00	6,063.14	41,547.86	12.73
6452	T&D-SERVICES MAINTENANCE	42,809.00	11,598.51	31,210.49	27.09
6453	T&D-METERS MAINTENANCE	29,647.00	4,519.12	25,127.88	15.24
6454	T&D-HYDRANTS MAINTENANCE	48,513.00	16,108.37	32,404.63	33.20
6901	METER READING LABOR	9,711.00	1,853.35	7,857.65	19.09
6902	ACCOUNTING & COLLECTING LABOR	82,865.00	46,994.60	35,870.40	56.71
6920	ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL EXP	979,850.00	498,203.58	481,646.42	50.84
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		1,930,646.00	748,411.14	1,182,234.86	38.76
Fund 610 - WATER UTILITY FUND:					
TOTAL REVENUES		2,435,349.00	1,184,306.96	1,251,042.04	48.63
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		1,930,646.00	748,411.14	1,182,234.86	38.76
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES		504,703.00	435,895.82	68,807.18	86.37

PERIOD ENDING 07/31/2022

PRELIMINARY DECEMBER BUDGET TO ACTUAL
 SELECT FUNDS

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2022 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2022	AVAILABLE BALANCE	% BDGT USED
Fund 620 - SEWER UTILITY FUND					
Revenues					
OTHERREV	OTHER REVENUES	1,000.00	23.58	976.42	2.36
UNCLASSIFIED	Unclassified	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	0.00
UTILREV	UTILITY REVENUES	1,707,000.00	869,097.39	837,902.61	50.91
LICPER	LICENSES & PERMITS	186,800.00	50,725.66	136,074.34	27.16
CONTRIB	CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL	96,000.00	25,567.88	70,432.12	26.63
MISCINC	MISC INCOME UTILITIES	150,000.00	87,817.03	62,182.97	58.54
INVSTINC	INVESTMENT INCOME	4,699.00	15,179.92	(10,480.92)	323.05
TOTAL REVENUES		2,155,499.00	1,048,411.46	1,107,087.54	48.64
Expenditures					
5900	OTHER FINANCING USES	82,893.00	0.00	82,893.00	0.00
8010	WWTP-TREATMENT/DISPOSAL/GP	519,468.00	355,099.43	164,368.57	68.36
8020	LIFT STATIONS/PUMPING EQUIP	28,227.00	12,038.14	16,188.86	42.65
8030	WASTEWATER COLLECTION SYSTEM	50,085.00	19,533.52	30,551.48	39.00
8300	ACCOUNTING/COLLECTING	80,865.00	46,148.73	34,716.27	57.07
8400	ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL	637,277.00	329,313.73	307,963.27	51.68
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		1,398,815.00	762,133.55	636,681.45	54.48
Fund 620 - SEWER UTILITY FUND:					
TOTAL REVENUES		2,155,499.00	1,048,411.46	1,107,087.54	48.64
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		1,398,815.00	762,133.55	636,681.45	54.48
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES		756,684.00	286,277.91	470,406.09	37.83

08/24/2022 10:18 AM
User: ddoherty
DB: Mukwonago

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE REPORT FOR VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO

Page: 5/5

PERIOD ENDING 07/31/2022

PRELIMINARY DECEMBER BUDGET TO ACTUAL

SELECT FUNDS

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2022 AMENDED BUDGET	YTD BALANCE 07/31/2022	AVAILABLE BALANCE	% BDGT USED
TOTAL REVENUES - ALL FUNDS		11,461,267.00	6,903,945.78	4,557,321.22	60.24
TOTAL EXPENDITURES - ALL FUNDS		10,199,880.00	4,998,829.97	5,201,050.03	49.01
NET OF REVENUES & EXPENDITURES		1,261,387.00	1,905,115.81	(643,728.81)	151.03

TREASURERS REPORT	Jul-2022	TOTAL	Citizens	LGIP	Long Term Investments - Johnson Bank & ADM
-------------------	----------	-------	----------	------	--

GENERAL VILLAGE

100-111xxx	General Fund	3,687,989.53	107,186.92	2,512,435.84	1,068,366.77
100-111005/020/033	Checking/MRA/Accrued Sick	2,459,112.46	2,051,242.38	296,841.08	111,029.00
150-111300	Fire Department	345,810.70	242,698.11	103,112.59	
200-110xxx	Community Development (Deback)	1,269,548.61	199,193.50	1,070,355.11	
210-111xxx	Wisc Development - RLF	138,708.98	3,021.72	135,687.26	-
220-111xxx	TID#3-General	1,009,884.01	232,220.96	764,072.30	13,590.75
240-111xxx	TID#4-General	177,445.15	99,137.20	78,307.95	
250-111xxx	TID#5-General	2,441,120.04	316,164.16	2,124,955.88	
300-111xxx	Debt Service	1,511,879.78	211,388.56	1,300,491.22	
320-111300	Fire Department Designated	305,558.86	84.30	305,474.56	
340-111xxx	Village Designated Funds	542,704.52	20,748.95	521,955.57	
350-111xxx	American Rescue Plan Act	845,458.23		845,458.23	
410-111300	Recycling	242,083.76	142,740.30	99,343.46	
430-111300	Capital Equipment	360,912.74	8,458.58	352,454.16	
440-111xxx	Library	382,824.02	161,785.39	221,038.63	
480-111xxx	Capital Improvement Funds	3,495,610.71	134,129.54	2,906,401.03	455,080.14
500-111300	Stormwater District #1	35,681.56	19,583.97	16,097.59	
600-111xxx	Impact Fees	455,212.81	89,468.64	365,744.17	
720-111xxx	Taxroll	132,291.65	131,362.52	929.13	
810-111xxx	Parkland Site	235,149.81	19,864.88	215,284.93	
TOTAL		20,074,987.93	4,190,480.58	14,236,440.69	1,648,066.66

WATER UTILITY

610-111300	Cash	678,730.10	678,730.10		
610-111200	Bonds & Unrestricted Cash	474,102.36		474,102.36	
610-111400	Long Term Debt	26,322.19			26,322.19
610-111050	Current Year Debt Reserve	219,639.90	219,639.90	-	
610-111060	Required Debt Reserve	529,203.37	-	118,995.99	410,207.38
610-111080	Impact Fee	70,194.60	69,685.17	509.43	
610-111033	Accrued Sick Pay	8,799.56		8,799.56	-
TOTAL		2,006,992.08	968,055.17	602,407.34	436,529.57

SEWER UTILITY

620-111300	Cash	128,798.58	128,798.58		
620-111200	Bonds & Unrestricted Cash	993,798.22		993,798.22	
610-111400	Long Term Debt	125,631.21			125,631.21
620-111030	Sewer Connection Fee	176,670.58	56,225.90	120,444.68	-
620-111060	Required Debt Reserve	733,124.68	-	16,732.67	716,392.01
620-111050	Current Year Debt Reserve	372,046.35	372,046.35	-	
620-111070	Equipment Replacement Fund	729,987.81	-	535,067.95	194,919.86
620-111080	Impact Fee	749,012.44	26,195.29	722,817.15	
620-111033	Accrued Sick Pay	8,799.56		8,799.56	-
TOTAL		4,017,869.43	583,266.12	2,397,660.23	1,036,943.08

GRAND TOTAL	26,099,849.44	5,741,801.87	17,236,508.26	3,121,539.31
-------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------

Prepared by Diana Doherty

balance check

26,099,849.44

-

Accounts Payable Cover Sheet

Report:	Period or corresponding report date		
Village Accounts Payable	8/31/2022	\$	871,591.52
Library Accounts Payable	8/12/2022	\$	38,846.74
Charter Communications/Spectrum (ach withdrawal)	8/24/2022	\$	1,801.60
US Bank (ach withdrawal)	8/25/2022	\$	9,540.52
We Energies (ach withdrawal)	8/23/2022	\$	39,721.93
Check Disbursement - Court	8/12/2022	\$	6,430.68
Check Disbursement -Warrant / Unemployment	8/9/2022	\$	523.00
Check Disbursement - Warrant	8/16/2022	\$	676.00
Check Disbursement - Greenwald Easement	8/30/2022	\$	83,800.96
Check Disbursement - Payroll Related / Invoice Cloud	8/3/2022	\$	7,512.67
Check Disbursement - Payroll Related	8/17/2022	\$	140,363.93
Check Disbursement - Payroll Related	8/23/2022	\$	1,576.75
Total for Approval:		\$	<u>1,202,386.30</u>

The preceding list of bills payable was approved for payment

Date: _____

Approved by: _____

08/31/2022 03:33 PM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

PENDING VILLAGE BOARD REVIEW FOR MUKWONAGO
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 09/08/2022 - 09/08/2022
UNJOURNALIZED OPEN AND PAID
BANK CODE: GEN - CHECK TYPE: PAPER CHECK

Page: 1/9

INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DISTRIBUTIONS\AMOUNTS		AMOUNT	APPROVAL DEPARTMENT	POST DATE
VENDOR NAME: ADORAMA						
29739127-02	EXTRA DRONE BATTERY	340-5890-580602	89.00	89.00	POLICE	09/08/2022
29739127-01	DRONE LANDING PAD	340-5890-580602	68.95	68.95	POLICE	09/08/2022
29739127-03	AUTEL ROBOTICS EVO 2 DRONE	340-5890-580602	8,280.00	8,280.00	POLICE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR ADORAMA				8,437.95		
VENDOR NAME: ALSCO						
IMIL1829886	PD MAT CLEANING SERVICE	100-5211-539400	38.66	38.66	POLICE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR ALSCO				38.66		
VENDOR NAME: AMAZON CAPITOL SERVICES						
1YWYMQCQ36TF	CROWD CONTROL BAR	100-5144-531100	108.00	108.00	CLERK	09/08/2022
1JLMHL367T33	MAGNIFYING GLASS	100-5141-531100	6.99	6.99	ADMIN	09/08/2022
11VFRG4H4R79	I VOTED STICKERS	100-5144-531100	35.15	35.15	CLERK	09/08/2022
1VQPF9C3G4Q	WATER MAIN VALVE BOX REPAIRS	610-6451-665100	37.98	37.98	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
1MDCYNJGKFDR	ELECTION STATION MARKERS	100-5144-531100	128.58	128.58	CLERK	09/08/2022
1YVRM6MVY67T	PET WASTE BAGS	100-5521-531100	168.29	168.29	DPW	09/08/2022
19K4PYD13D9Y	BRAKE SPRING TOOL	100-5323-531100	26.99	26.99	DPW	09/08/2022
161YPY3XC1CM	BUDGET WORKSHOP SUPPLIES	100-5145-531100	29.58	29.58	FINANCE	09/08/2022
IHV4M4JW41C3	DYMO MACHINE LABELS	100-5145-531100	3.43	20.58	ALLOCATE	09/08/2022
		100-5323-531100	3.43			
		100-5142-531100	3.43			
		100-5241-531100	3.43			
		100-5632-531100	3.43			
		610-6902-690300	1.71			
		620-8300-840000	1.72			
TOTAL VENDOR AMAZON CAPITOL SERVICES				562.14		
VENDOR NAME: ASSOCIATED TRUST CO.						
23282	2016B BOND ANNUAL FEES	610-6920-693000	237.50	475.00	FINANCE	09/08/2022
		620-8400-856000	237.50			
23281	2016A BOND ANNUAL FEE	610-6920-693000	237.50	475.00	FINANCE	09/08/2022
		620-8400-856000	237.50			
TOTAL VENDOR ASSOCIATED TRUST CO.				950.00		
VENDOR NAME: AT & T MOBILITY						
287314801786081520	AT & T INVOICE	150-5221-522500	462.15	462.15	FIRE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR AT & T MOBILITY				462.15		
VENDOR NAME: BATTERIES PLUS						
P54203929	BATTERIES	150-5223-531100	13.56	13.56	FIRE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR BATTERIES PLUS				13.56		
VENDOR NAME: BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC						
84646389	EMS SUPPLIES	150-5231-531100	186.99	186.99	FIRE	09/08/2022
84638476	SUCTION UNIT BRACKET	150-5231-531100	365.99	365.99	FIRE	09/08/2022
84658203	EMS SUPPLIES	150-5231-531100	682.25	682.25	FIRE	09/08/2022

INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DISTRIBUTIONS\AMOUNTS		AMOUNT	APPROVAL DEPARTMENT	POST DATE
VENDOR NAME: BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC						
84652154	EMS SUPPLIES	150-5231-531100	16.90	16.90	FIRE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC				1,252.13		
VENDOR NAME: BROOKS TRACTOR						
282923	WWTF SKIDSTEER REPAIRS	620-8010-825500	17,112.67	17,112.67	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
C98454	SKID STEER BRUSH AND ROCK BUCKET	100-5324-539500	4,500.00	4,500.00	DPW	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR BROOKS TRACTOR				21,612.67		
VENDOR NAME: C & M AUTO PARTS INC						
6079-356338	STOCK FILTERS	100-5324-539500	44.46	44.46	DPW	09/08/2022
6079-356438	SHOP HAND SOAP	100-5323-531100	25.99	25.99	DPW	09/08/2022
6079-355946	MOTOR OIL	100-5324-535100	16.18	16.18	DPW	09/08/2022
6079-355863	HEAT SHRINK TUBE	100-5323-531100	14.98	14.98	DPW	09/08/2022
6079-355799	WWTF POLYMER PUMP HOSE	620-8010-825000	106.70	106.70	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
6079-356647	SHOP SUPPLIES	100-5323-531100	38.27	38.27	DPW	09/08/2022
6079-356497	TRACTOR 21 BATTERY AND SUPPLIES	100-5324-539500	93.86	93.86	DPW	09/08/2022
6079-356126	3452 BRAKES	150-5231-539500	56.57	56.57	FIRE	09/08/2022
6079-356023	TRCK #7 BATTERIRES	100-5324-539500	313.90	313.90	DPW	09/08/2022
6079-356061 DPW	STOCK OIL FILTERS	100-5324-539500	26.97	26.97	DPW	09/08/2022
6079-356061 FIRE	3488 OIL FILTER	150-5231-539500	16.47	16.47	FIRE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR C & M AUTO PARTS INC				754.35		
VENDOR NAME: C.W. PURPERO, INC.						
12-10087.300	STORMWATER POND DREDGING	480-5700-584800	205,105.25	205,105.25	FINANCE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR C.W. PURPERO, INC.				205,105.25		
VENDOR NAME: CENTURY SPRINGS BOTTLING						
5213728	VH/DPW DRINKING WATER	100-5323-531100	21.07	48.32	DPW	09/08/2022
		100-5160-531100	27.25			
5224260	WWTF LAB TESTING	620-8010-826000	76.14	76.14	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR CENTURY SPRINGS BOTTLING				124.46		
VENDOR NAME: CINTAS						
4128211378	WATER/WWTF UNIFORM SERVICE	610-6920-693000	60.72	121.44	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
		620-8010-827000	60.72			
4128211340	STAFF UNIFORMS/SHOP SUPPLIES	100-5323-531100	110.64	110.64	DPW	09/08/2022
4128909753	STAFF UNIFORMS/SHOP SUPPLIES	100-5323-531100	110.64	110.64	DPW	09/08/2022
4128909762	WATER/WWTF UNIFORM SERVICE	610-6920-693000	60.72	121.44	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
		620-8010-827000	60.72			
4129586656	WATER/WWTF UNIFORM SERVICE	610-6920-693000	115.75	236.44	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
		620-8010-827000	120.69			
4129586579	STAFF UNIFORMS AND SHOP SUPPLIES	100-5323-531100	110.64	110.64	DPW	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR CINTAS				811.24		

08/31/2022 03:33 PM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

PENDING VILLAGE BOARD REVIEW FOR MUKWONAGO
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 09/08/2022 - 09/08/2022
UNJOURNALIZED OPEN AND PAID
BANK CODE: GEN - CHECK TYPE: PAPER CHECK

Page: 3/9

INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DISTRIBUTIONS\AMOUNTS	AMOUNT	APPROVAL DEPARTMENT	POST DATE
VENDOR NAME: CJ & ASSOCIATES, INC					
INV-C22012	FLOORING BALANCE DUE - CAPITAL FLOORING/430-5700-571100	14,227.50	14,227.50	POLICE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR CJ & ASSOCIATES, INC			14,227.50		
VENDOR NAME: CLASSIC CONCRETE & MASONRY					
08.15.2022 - 1	SIDEWALK PROGRAM REPAIRS	100-5343-539500	5,624.00	DPW	09/08/2022
08.15.2022 - 2	SIDEWALK REPAIRS	100-5343-539500	9,268.50	DPW	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR CLASSIC CONCRETE & MASONRY			14,892.50		
VENDOR NAME: CLERKBASE, INC					
I2182	CLERKBASE SOFTWARE ANNUAL	100-5142-521900	800.00	CLERK	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR CLERKBASE, INC			800.00		
VENDOR NAME: COLUMBIA SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY					
CMJ 3304 - ZAJICHEK	COLUMBIA SOUTHER TUTION - ZAJICHEK	100-5212-516300	760.00	POLICE	09/08/2022
323053082422	COLUMBIA SOUTHERN TUTION - KIRKPATRICK	100-5212-516300	760.00	POLICE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR COLUMBIA SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY			1,520.00		
VENDOR NAME: CONLEY MEDIA, LLC					
6362410822	PUBLIC HEARING NOTICES	100-5632-531200	126.76	PLANNER	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR CONLEY MEDIA, LLC			126.76		
VENDOR NAME: CORE & MAIN LP					
R326892	WATER METER READING EQUIPMENT AND BILLIN	610-6920-692300	2,150.00	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR CORE & MAIN LP			2,150.00		
VENDOR NAME: DOHERTY DIANA					
AUGUST	MALEAGE REIMBURSEMENT	100-5145-533200	83.13	FINANCE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR DOHERTY DIANA			83.13		
VENDOR NAME: EMERGENCY MEDICAL PRODUCTS					
2471113	EMS SUPPLIES	150-5231-531100	111.44	FIRE	09/08/2022
2472680	EMS SUPPLIES	150-5231-531100	143.51	FIRE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR EMERGENCY MEDICAL PRODUCTS			254.95		
VENDOR NAME: ENTRANCE SYSTEMS					
44551	WATER/WWTF GATE OPENER CONTROLLERS	610-6920-693000	155.00	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
		620-8010-827000	155.00		
TOTAL VENDOR ENTRANCE SYSTEMS			310.00		
VENDOR NAME: ENVIRONMENT CONTROL					
23901-613	VH CLEANING	100-5160-521900	698.00	DPW	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR ENVIRONMENT CONTROL			698.00		
VENDOR NAME: FAIRCHILD EQUIPMENT					
L07876	WWTF LIFTING SLINGS	620-8010-827000	90.42	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR FAIRCHILD EQUIPMENT			90.42		
VENDOR NAME: FASTENAL COMPANY					

08/31/2022 03:33 PM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

PENDING VILLAGE BOARD REVIEW FOR MUKWONAGO
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 09/08/2022 - 09/08/2022
UNJOURNALIZED OPEN AND PAID
BANK CODE: GEN - CHECK TYPE: PAPER CHECK

Page: 4/9

INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DISTRIBUTIONS\AMOUNTS		AMOUNT	APPROVAL DEPARTMENT	POST DATE
VENDOR NAME: FASTENAL COMPANY						
WIMUK93800	WATER WELL 3 CL2 SKID SETUP	610-6310-663500	750.43	750.43	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
WIMUK93859	STREET MARKING PAINT	100-5341-539500	2.67	2.67	DPW	09/08/2022
WIMUK93902	MARKING PAINT	100-5341-539500	32.07	32.07	DPW	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR FASTENAL COMPANY				785.17		
VENDOR NAME: FICKAU INC						
83080	WWTF BLDG DOOR REPAIRS	620-8010-834000	424.43	424.43	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR FICKAU INC				424.43		
VENDOR NAME: FOSTER COACH SALES						
PN 20484	NEW AMBULANCE 3451 PER 2022 CIP	430-5700-571400	249,045.00	249,045.00	FIRE	09/08/2022
24539	NEW AMBULANCE 3451 CHANGES PER 2022 CIP	430-5700-571400	2,157.50	2,157.50	FIRE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR FOSTER COACH SALES				251,202.50		
VENDOR NAME: GALLS LLC						
021767229	2022 UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - PETTED	100-5213-534600	169.98	169.98	POLICE	09/08/2022
021711599	2022 UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - PETTED	100-5213-534600	110.00	110.00	POLICE	09/08/2022
021731590	2022 UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - ZAJICHEK	100-5212-534600	23.00	23.00	POLICE	09/08/2022
021880935	2022 UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - STREIT	100-5211-534600	107.04	107.04	POLICE	09/08/2022
021880937	2022 UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - STREIT	100-5211-534600	55.00	55.00	POLICE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR GALLS LLC				465.02		
VENDOR NAME: GELDER, JAMES						
REFUND082022	UB REFUND # 7031 - 540 PHANTOM WOODS APT 610-0000-142000		74.66	74.66	ALLOCATE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR GELDER, JAMES				74.66		
VENDOR NAME: GOURDOUX LINDA						
AUGUST MILEAGE	D CLERK MILEAGE - CONF	100-5144-533200	142.50	142.50	CLERK	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR GOURDOUX LINDA				142.50		
VENDOR NAME: GRAINGER						
9411482558	WWTF DEWATERING PUMPS	620-8010-827000	2,016.38	2,016.38	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR GRAINGER				2,016.38		
VENDOR NAME: GRANICUS						
155276	GRANICUS - AGENDA MANAGEMENT	100-5142-521900	3,712.05	3,712.05	CLERK	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR GRANICUS				3,712.05		
VENDOR NAME: HANKS, MATTHEW & BRITTNY						
REFUND082022	UB REFUND # 7111 - 560 PHANTOM WOODS APT 610-0000-142000		92.77	92.77	ALLOCATE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR HANKS, MATTHEW & BRITTNY				92.77		
VENDOR NAME: HAWKINS WATER TREATMENT						
6263632	WATER CHEMICALS FOR TREATMENT	610-6300-663100	40.00	40.00	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
6259327	WATER CHEMICALS FOR TREATMENT	610-6300-663100	2,010.13	2,010.13	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
6259326	WWTF SLUDGE CONDITIONING CHEMICAL, PLOYM	620-8010-825000	1,220.56	1,220.56	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR HAWKINS WATER TREATMENT				3,270.69		
VENDOR NAME: HIPPENMEYER, REILLY, BLUM,						
53240	MISCELLANEOUS MATTERS	100-5130-521900	500.00	500.00	FINANCE	09/08/2022

INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DISTRIBUTIONS\AMOUNTS		AMOUNT	APPROVAL DEPARTMENT	POST DATE
VENDOR NAME: HIPPENMEYER, REILLY, BLUM,						
53243	LIBRARY	440-5511-521900	560.00	560.00	FINANCE	09/08/2022
53244	GREENWALD/DEBACK LITIGATION	100-5130-521900	100.00	100.00	FINANCE	09/08/2022
53241	2022 DEWEY DRIVE LITIGATION	100-5130-521900	320.00	320.00	FINANCE	09/08/2022
53245	PROSECUTIONS	100-5130-521900	1,830.00	1,830.00	FINANCE	09/08/2022
53242	MINORS FINAL PHASE	100-0000-211425	100.00	100.00	FINANCE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR HIPPENMEYER, REILLY, BLUM,				3,410.00		
VENDOR NAME: HOLLY ROUSH						
2022 UNIFORM	2022 UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - ROUSH	150-5222-534600	50.00	50.00	FIRE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR HOLLY ROUSH				50.00		
VENDOR NAME: HOME DEPOT						
JULY 2022	PARK AND SHOP SUPPLIES	100-5323-531100	42.00	88.07	DPW	09/08/2022
		100-5521-531100	46.07			
TOTAL VENDOR HOME DEPOT				88.07		
VENDOR NAME: J H HASSINGER INC						
12-10141.300 PMNT	IMOPS CLOSEOUT PAYMENT	480-5700-584900	4,570.82	12,736.80	FINANCE	09/08/2022
		480-0000-211150	8,165.98			
TOTAL VENDOR J H HASSINGER INC				12,736.80		
VENDOR NAME: JMB & ASSOCIATES						
38513	WWTF BLOWER VFD RECALIBRAITION AND TESTI	620-8010-833000	435.00	435.00	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR JMB & ASSOCIATES				435.00		
VENDOR NAME: JOHNS DISPOSAL SVC. INC.						
931490	AUGUST GARBAGE AND RECYCLING	410-5362-531000	25,610.67	45,290.56	DPW	09/08/2022
		410-5363-522000	19,108.89			
		100-5345-539000	571.00			
TOTAL VENDOR JOHNS DISPOSAL SVC. INC.				45,290.56		
VENDOR NAME: JOHNSON CONTROLS SECURITY						
37730964	VH SECURITY	100-5160-521900	796.59	796.59	DPW	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR JOHNSON CONTROLS SECURITY				796.59		
VENDOR NAME: JOHNSON SAND & GRAVEL INC						
93548	BEACH SAND	100-5521-531100	561.64	561.64	DPW	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR JOHNSON SAND & GRAVEL INC				561.64		
VENDOR NAME: JONES, CHARLES & KATHRYN						
REFUND082022	UB REFUND # 6453 - 550 PHANTOM WOODS APT	610-0000-142000	121.09	121.09	ALLOCATE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR JONES, CHARLES & KATHRYN				121.09		
VENDOR NAME: LA FORCE INC						
1198763	WWTF DORR WEATHER SEALS	620-8010-834000	413.56	413.56	UTILITIES	09/08/2022

INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DISTRIBUTIONS\AMOUNTS		AMOUNT	APPROVAL DEPARTMENT	POST DATE
VENDOR NAME: LA FORCE INC						
1199436	BRUSH SWEEPS	620-8010-834000	735.00	735.00	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR LA FORCE INC				1,148.56		
VENDOR NAME: LEE MECHANICAL, INC.						
22-1159DER	AERATION BASIN PROJECT	620-0000-000105	183,200.00	183,200.00	FINANCE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR LEE MECHANICAL, INC.				183,200.00		
VENDOR NAME: LIFE-ASSIST, INC.						
1243067	EMS SUPPLIES	150-5231-531100	195.00	195.00	FIRE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR LIFE-ASSIST, INC.				195.00		
VENDOR NAME: LWMMI						
7462 REIMBURSEMENT	LEGAL FEE PAID FOR GREENWALD CASE ON BEH	100-5130-521900	1,222.50	1,222.50	FINANCE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR LWMMI				1,222.50		
VENDOR NAME: MCDONOUGH SEPTIC						
I8018	PORTABLE RESTROOMS	100-5521-531100	400.00	400.00	DPW	09/08/2022
I8017	PORTABLE RESTROOMS	100-5521-531100	400.00	400.00	DPW	09/08/2022
I8016	PORTABLE RESTROOMS	100-5521-531100	90.00	90.00	DPW	09/08/2022
I8012	PORTABLE RESTROOMS	100-5521-531100	90.00	90.00	DPW	09/08/2022
I8015	PORTABLE RESTROOMS	100-5521-531100	90.00	90.00	DPW	09/08/2022
I8014	PORTABLE RESTROOMS	100-5521-531100	270.00	270.00	DPW	09/08/2022
I8013	PORTABLE RESTROOMS	100-5521-531100	270.00	270.00	DPW	09/08/2022
I7846	PORTABLE RESTROOMS	100-5521-531100	90.00	90.00	DPW	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR MCDONOUGH SEPTIC				1,700.00		
VENDOR NAME: MEINERS, JOHN						
MAY MILEAGE	MAY MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT	100-5111-533500	274.95	274.95	FINANCE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR MEINERS, JOHN				274.95		
VENDOR NAME: MSA PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, INC.						
R08352005.0-5	CORP UPDATE	480-5140-521900	910.00	910.00	DPW	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR MSA PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, INC.				910.00		
VENDOR NAME: MUNICIPAL LAW & LITIGATION						
7964	GREENWALD LITIGATION	100-5130-521900	3,884.50	3,884.50	FINANCE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR MUNICIPAL LAW & LITIGATION				3,884.50		
VENDOR NAME: NAPA AUTO PARTS - SP018						
172265	STUMPER EX HOSE FITTINGS	100-5324-539500	149.41	149.41	DPW	09/08/2022
171370	WWTF SPARK PLUG FOR WEED TRIMMER	620-8010-827000	1.99	1.99	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
172282	WWTF FLOOR CLEANER	620-8010-827000	21.87	21.87	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
172442	WWTF DIGESTER POLY PUMP HOSE FITTINGS	620-8010-825000	54.18	54.18	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
171008	VILLAGE HALL FURNACE BELT	100-5160-539500	29.61	29.61	DPW	09/08/2022
171230	VILLAGE HALL FURNACE BELT RETURN	100-5160-539500	(19.74)	(19.74)	DPW	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR NAPA AUTO PARTS - SP018				237.32		
VENDOR NAME: NEXTEL WIRELESS SOLUTIONS						
110	FOUR P25 RADIOS - CAPITAL RADIO PROJECT	430-5700-571100	2,400.00	2,400.00	POLICE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR NEXTEL WIRELESS SOLUTIONS				2,400.00		

INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DISTRIBUTIONS\AMOUNTS	AMOUNT	APPROVAL DEPARTMENT	POST DATE
VENDOR NAME: NORTHERN LAKE SERVICE INC					
423958	WATER BAC-T TESTING	610-6300-663200	112.00	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
422931	WATER BAC-T TESTING	610-6300-663200	115.00	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR NORTHERN LAKE SERVICE INC			227.00		
VENDOR NAME: PHIL'S ELECTRIC DRAIN SERVICE					
072861	WWTF LAB DRAIN RODDING	620-8010-834000	205.00	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR PHIL'S ELECTRIC DRAIN SERVICE			205.00		
VENDOR NAME: POMPS TIRE SERVICE, INC					
60282448	3461 ALIGNMENT	150-5222-539500	48.00	FIRE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR POMPS TIRE SERVICE, INC			48.00		
VENDOR NAME: PRYGA, TIMOTHY					
2022 BOOT ALLOWANCE	2022 BOOT ALLOWANCE - PRYGA	100-5323-534800	100.00	DPW	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR PRYGA, TIMOTHY			100.00		
VENDOR NAME: RICHARD ROGERS					
2022 UNIFORM	2022 UNIFORM ALLOWANCE - ROGERS	100-5212-534600	280.00	POLICE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR RICHARD ROGERS			280.00		
VENDOR NAME: RUEKERT & MIELKE, INC.					
142702	12-00000.100 General Services	100-5335-521900	1,469.89	FINANCE	09/08/2022
		100-5254-521900	369.75		
		250-5335-521900	689.50		
142704	12-10063.210 2022 GIS Services - GIS Dat	620-8400-852000	1,696.50	FINANCE	09/08/2022
		100-5660-521900	32.75		
142706	12-10087.200 Holz Parkway & Miniwaukan P	480-5700-584800	4,134.75	FINANCE	09/08/2022
142707	12-10096.300 Deback Drive Infrastructure	200-5335-521900	1,376.04	FINANCE	09/08/2022
142709	12-10098.122 WWTF Phosphorus Assistance	620-8400-852100	1,065.75	FINANCE	09/08/2022
142710	12-10115.300 2019 Well & Well Pump Impro	610-6920-692300	1,495.00	FINANCE	09/08/2022
142711	12-10131.221 Atkinson Pump Station Capac	620-0000-000104	2,924.00	FINANCE	09/08/2022
142713	12-10141.300 Indianhead Park Outdoor Per	480-5700-584900	1,483.50	FINANCE	09/08/2022
142716	12-10151.310 WWTF Aeration Upgrade / Con	620-0000-000105	2,651.06	FINANCE	09/08/2022
142718	12-10163.100 Banker Wire Expansion / Rev	100-0000-211400	153.81	FINANCE	09/08/2022
142719	12-10166.300 Milwaukee Tool Temporary Lo	100-0000-211400	97.47	FINANCE	09/08/2022
142720	12-10169.100 Wells 3 and 4 Radium Remova	610-6920-692300	207.00	FINANCE	09/08/2022
142722	12-10173.170 TID #5 Business Park Expans	100-5670-521900	12,781.00	FINANCE	09/08/2022
142724	12-10176.170 Minor Park Pedestrian Culve	480-5700-584900	11,817.00	FINANCE	09/08/2022
142703	12-10044.300 BOX SELF STORAGE / CONSTRUC	100-0000-211425	593.25	FINANCE	09/08/2022
142705	12-10069.104 CHAPMAN FARMS PORTION OF VI	100-0000-211425	154.75	FINANCE	09/08/2022
142708	12-10097.100 MAPLE CENTRE DEVELOPMENT RE	100-0000-211425	82.00	FINANCE	09/08/2022
142712	12-10139.310 MEADOWLAND TOWNHOMES DEVELO	100-0000-211425	180.75	FINANCE	09/08/2022
142714	12-10147.300 MINOR ESTATES PHASE 4 / CON	100-0000-211425	2,024.50	FINANCE	09/08/2022
142715	12-10148.300 GOODWILL OF MUKWONAGO / CON	100-0000-211425	7,432.85	FINANCE	09/08/2022
142717	12-10162.300 FLUERY'S EXPANSION / EROSIO	100-0000-211425	231.81	FINANCE	09/08/2022
142721	12-10170.100 600 PERKINS DRIVE IDC / REV	100-0000-211425	1,401.00	FINANCE	09/08/2022
142725	12-10180.300 CAMPBELL CONSTRUCTION ADDIT	100-0000-211425	230.25	FINANCE	09/08/2022
142726	12-92136.302 CHAPMAN FARM / CHAPMAN VILL	100-0000-211425	179.50	FINANCE	09/08/2022
142727	12-92136.303 CHAPMAN FARM / CHAPMAN RESI	100-0000-211425	6,601.63	FINANCE	09/08/2022

08/31/2022 03:33 PM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

PENDING VILLAGE BOARD REVIEW FOR MUKWONAGO
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 09/08/2022 - 09/08/2022
UNJOURNALIZED OPEN AND PAID
BANK CODE: GEN - CHECK TYPE: PAPER CHECK

Page: 8/9

INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DISTRIBUTIONS\AMOUNTS	AMOUNT	APPROVAL DEPARTMENT	POST DATE
VENDOR NAME: RUEKERT & MIELKE, INC.					
142728	12-92191.103 PRO HEALTH EXPANSION / 2018	100-0000-211425 182.97	182.97	FINANCE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR RUEKERT & MIELKE, INC.			63,740.03		
VENDOR NAME: SABEL MECHANICAL LLC					
220565	WWTF INFLUENT TRANSDUCER REPLACEMENT AND	620-8010-833000 5,633.93	5,633.93	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR SABEL MECHANICAL LLC			5,633.93		
VENDOR NAME: SHERWIN-WILLIAMS					
4296-1	WWTF DOOR PAINT	620-8010-834000 825.04	825.04	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR SHERWIN-WILLIAMS			825.04		
VENDOR NAME: SHRED-IT USA					
8002210750	PD SHRED SERVICE	100-5211-521900 86.83	86.83	POLICE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR SHRED-IT USA			86.83		
VENDOR NAME: STEINHAUER, ALEX & TALIA					
REFUND082022	UB REFUND # 6528 - 560 PHANTOM WOODS APT	610-0000-142000 25.28	25.28	ALLOCATE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR STEINHAUER, ALEX & TALIA			25.28		
VENDOR NAME: TK ELEVATOR CORPORATION					
5001907408	VH ELEVATOR REPAIR	100-5160-539500 350.00	350.00	DPW	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR TK ELEVATOR CORPORATION			350.00		
VENDOR NAME: TRIPLE CROWN PRODUCTS					
304633	SAFETY T SHIRTS	100-5323-534800 271.12	271.12	DPW	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR TRIPLE CROWN PRODUCTS			271.12		
VENDOR NAME: USA BLUEBOOK					
078191	WWTF SLUDGE POLYMER DRUM CONTAINMENT	620-8010-827000 171.95	171.95	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
079939	WWTF SLUDGE POLYMER PIPING	620-8010-827000 75.95	75.95	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
076780	WATER LAB SUPPLIES, WWTF PLUMPING CLEAN	610-6300-663200 76.57	173.57	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
		620-8010-833000 97.00			
087570	WWTF LAB SUPPLIES	620-8010-826000 1,507.74	1,507.74	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR USA BLUEBOOK			1,929.21		
VENDOR NAME: VERIZON WIRELESS					
9913383830	JULY-AUGUST 2022 PHONE BILL	100-5141-522500 52.55	960.04	MULTIPLE	09/08/2022
		100-5241-522500 103.56			
		100-5211-522500 14.77			
		100-5323-522500 384.47			
		610-6920-692100 178.61			
		620-8400-851000 178.62			
		100-5632-522500 47.46			

08/31/2022 03:33 PM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

PENDING VILLAGE BOARD REVIEW FOR MUKWONAGO
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 09/08/2022 - 09/08/2022
UNJOURNALIZED OPEN AND PAID
BANK CODE: GEN - CHECK TYPE: PAPER CHECK

Page: 9/9

INVOICE NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DISTRIBUTIONS\AMOUNTS	AMOUNT	APPROVAL DEPARTMENT	POST DATE
VENDOR NAME: VERIZON WIRELESS					
9913383831	2022 AUGUST CELL BILL ACCT# 885503900-00	100-5323-522500 21.68	266.11	MULTIPLE	09/08/2022
		610-6920-692100 122.22			
		620-8400-851000 122.21			
9912624260	VERIZON BILL- MONITORS	150-5221-522500 50.10	50.10	FIRE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR VERIZON WIRELESS			1,276.25		
VENDOR NAME: VERMEER WISCONSIN INC.					
20259508	WOOD CHIPPER KNIVES	100-5324-539500 225.12	225.12	DPW	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR VERMEER WISCONSIN INC.			225.12		
VENDOR NAME: WDNR					
3484 REGISTRATION	3484 WIDNR REGISTRATION	150-5222-531100 5.00	5.00	FIRE	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR WDNR			5.00		
VENDOR NAME: WI ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORP					
08182022	CONNECT COMMUNITIES PROGRAM	100-5670-521900 200.00	200.00	ADMIN	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR WI ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORP			200.00		
VENDOR NAME: ZORN COMPRESSOR & EQUIPMENT					
378137-00	WWTF DIGESTER AIR DRYER REPLACEMENT SWIT	620-8010-833000 37.14	37.14	UTILITIES	09/08/2022
TOTAL VENDOR ZORN COMPRESSOR & EQUIPMENT			37.14		
GRAND TOTAL:			871,591.52		

08/31/2022 10:45 AM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

CHECK DISBURSEMENT REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
CHECK NUMBER 34809 - 34831

Page 1/3

Check Date	Bank	Check #	Invoice	Payee	Description	Account	Dept	Amount
Fund: 440 LIBRARY FUND								
08/12/2022	GEN	34809	IMIL1821530	ALSCO	OUTSIDE SERVICES	531000	5511	28.47
08/12/2022	GEN	34810#	13CP-PYDF-1FL4	AMAZON CAPITOL SERVICES	SUPPLIES	531100	5511	63.48
			1DND-QVJR-34DH		SUPPLIES	531100	5511	20.98
			1CYP-93PR-YN3		META SPACE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIE	531400	5511	73.14
			1PYM-9Q3N-VXWL		THINGERY PURCHASES	533000	5511	855.94
			143P-C7WL-XW74		PROGRAMMING	533100	5511	75.90
			14GN-F11J-YMYX		PROGRAMMING	533100	5511	37.99
			1X77-R7MC-1RXT		PROGRAMMING	533100	5511	28.80
			1D1P-GXPV-YW71		BOOKS	532800	5700	129.26
			17VW-KC73-Y3ND		AV MATERIAL	532900	5700	979.44
			1GHH-3TKC-WJTF		EQUIPMENT LESS THAN \$5000	581100	5700	3,100.14
			17YY-J6YQ-WPJV		DONATED FUND EXPENDITURES	580600	5890	100.12
CHECK GEN 34810 TOTAL FOR FUN								5,465.19
08/12/2022	GEN	34811	42374	AMERICA AQUARIA	OUTSIDE SERVICES	531000	5511	85.00
08/12/2022	GEN	34812	2036865775	BAKER & TAYLOR INC.	BOOKS	532800	5700	19.07
			2036865776		BOOKS	532800	5700	1,394.63
			2036881783		BOOKS	532800	5700	103.47
			2036881784		BOOKS	532800	5700	627.96
			2036902639		BOOKS	532800	5700	593.46
			2036902640		BOOKS	532800	5700	49.60
			2036902641		BOOKS	532800	5700	168.07
			2036902642		BOOKS	532800	5700	5.65
			2036906295		BOOKS	532800	5700	46.33
			2036906296		BOOKS	532800	5700	277.64
			2036908718		BOOKS	532800	5700	768.00
			2036908719		BOOKS	532800	5700	39.41
			2036920638		BOOKS	532800	5700	16.39
			2036920639		BOOKS	532800	5700	85.02
			2036920640		BOOKS	532800	5700	1,396.47
CHECK GEN 34812 TOTAL FOR FUN								5,591.17
08/12/2022	GEN	34813	B6461684	BRODART	BOOKS	532800	5700	345.59
			B6461757		BOOKS	532800	5700	353.00
			B6465966		BOOKS	532800	5700	93.51
			B6469383		BOOKS	532800	5700	292.09
CHECK GEN 34813 TOTAL FOR FUN								1,084.19

08/31/2022 10:45 AM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

CHECK DISBURSEMENT REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
CHECK NUMBER 34809 - 34831

Page 2/3

Check Date	Bank	Check #	Invoice	Payee	Description	Account	Dept	Amount
Fund: 440 LIBRARY FUND								
08/12/2022	GEN	34814	78146218	CENGAGE LEARNING	BOOKS	532800	5700	115.96
			78181143		BOOKS	532800	5700	60.78
			78187121		BOOKS	532800	5700	43.98
			78194529		BOOKS	532800	5700	22.39
			CHECK GEN 34814 TOTAL FOR FUN					243.11
08/12/2022	GEN	34815	1945215	CENTER POINT LARGE PRINT	BOOKS	532800	5700	54.54
08/12/2022	GEN	34816	81622	COREY GEIGER	PROGRAMMING	533100	5511	50.00
08/12/2022	GEN	34817	20148	DYNAMIC AWARDS	SUPPLIES	531100	5511	16.00
08/12/2022	GEN	34818	INV-US-60532	ENVISIONWARE, INC	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	522000	5511	3,063.57
08/12/2022	GEN	34819	149488	FIRE DETECTION GROUP	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	539500	5511	1,510.50
08/12/2022	GEN	34820	32038928	GREAT AMERICAN FINANCIAL SVCS	OUTSIDE SERVICES	531000	5511	353.14
08/12/2022	GEN	34821	9051373187	HP INC.	DONATED FUND EXPENDITURES	580600	5890	7,663.96
08/12/2022	GEN	34822	930024988	ILLINGWORTH KILGUST	DONATED FUND EXPENDITURES	580600	5890	5,490.00
			930024946		DONATED FUND EXPENDITURES	580600	5890	1,322.00
			CHECK GEN 34822 TOTAL FOR FUN					6,812.00
08/12/2022	GEN	34823	2623046	IMPACT ACQUISITIONS, LLC	SUPPLIES	531100	5511	20.48
08/12/2022	GEN	34824	2022-12178-1	INTERACTIVE SCIENCES, INC	DIGITAL MATERIALS	534000	5511	497.60
08/12/2022	GEN	34825	37616073	JOHNSON CONTROLS SECURITY	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	522000	5511	1,742.04
			37256427		CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	522000	5511	(10.06)
			37256428		CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	522000	5511	(48.53)
			37256429		CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	522000	5511	(41.48)
			CHECK GEN 34825 TOTAL FOR FUN					1,641.97
08/12/2022	GEN	34826	574	KLASSY KLEANERS	OUTSIDE SERVICES	531000	5511	1,200.00
08/12/2022	GEN	34827#	502470763	MIDWEST TAPE	DIGITAL MATERIALS	534000	5511	466.59
			502367011		AV MATERIAL	532900	5700	286.93
			502408723		AV MATERIAL	532900	5700	39.99
			502472505		AV MATERIAL	532900	5700	67.99
			CHECK GEN 34827 TOTAL FOR FUN					861.50
08/12/2022	GEN	34828	22-132	NORTHERN LASER SYSTEMS	DONATED FUND EXPENDITURES	580600	5890	1,015.00

08/31/2022 10:45 AM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

CHECK DISBURSEMENT REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
CHECK NUMBER 34809 - 34831

Page 3/3

Check Date	Bank	Check #	Invoice	Payee	Description	Account	Dept	Amount
Fund: 440 LIBRARY FUND								
08/12/2022	GEN	34829	26393465	QUILL LLC	SUPPLIES	531100	5511	124.48
			26421041		SUPPLIES	531100	5511	71.09
			26631828		SUPPLIES	531100	5511	363.60
			26789995		SUPPLIES	531100	5511	62.24
			26789156		SUPPLIES	531100	5511	450.85
			26786570		SUPPLIES	531100	5511	10.48
			26786360		SUPPLIES	531100	5511	117.64
CHECK GEN 34829 TOTAL FOR FUN								1,200.38
08/12/2022	GEN	34830	110476	ROMAN ELECTRIC CO., INC.	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	539500	5511	359.42
08/12/2022	GEN	34831	6102986	UNIQUE MANAGEMENT	OUTSIDE SERVICES	531000	5511	9.85
			6103952		OUTSIDE SERVICES	531000	5511	19.70
CHECK GEN 34831 TOTAL FOR FUN								29.55
TOTAL - ALL FUNDS					Total for fund 440 LIBRARY FUND			38,846.74
								38,846.74

'#'-INDICATES CHECK DISTRIBUTED TO MORE THAN ONE DEPARTMENT

08/31/2022 10:48 AM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

CHECK DISBURSEMENT REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
CHECK NUMBER 525
Banks: GEN

Page 1/1

Check Date	Bank	Check #	Payee	Description	GL #	Amount
08/24/2022	GEN	525 (E)	CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS	JULY - AUGUST 2022 MONTHLY BILL	100-5120-522500	37.82
		525 (E)		JULY - AUGUST 2022 MONTHLY BILL	100-5141-522500	16.00
		525 (E)		JULY - AUGUST 2022 MONTHLY BILL	100-5142-522500	144.38
		525 (E)		JULY - AUGUST 2022 MONTHLY BILL	100-5145-522900	70.55
		525 (E)		JULY - AUGUST 2022 MONTHLY BILL	100-5160-522500	29.45
		525 (E)		JULY - AUGUST 2022 MONTHLY BILL	100-5211-522500	460.57
		525 (E)		JULY - AUGUST 2022 MONTHLY BILL	100-5241-522500	41.10
		525 (E)		JULY - AUGUST 2022 MONTHLY BILL	100-5323-522500	74.19
		525 (E)		JULY - AUGUST 2022 MONTHLY BILL	100-5512-522500	177.96
		525 (E)		JULY - AUGUST 2022 MONTHLY BILL	150-5221-522500	369.50
		525 (E)		JULY - AUGUST 2022 MONTHLY BILL	410-5363-522500	4.58
		525 (E)		JULY - AUGUST 2022 MONTHLY BILL	440-5511-522500	295.31
		525 (E)		JULY - AUGUST 2022 MONTHLY BILL	500-5344-522500	2.29
		525 (E)		JULY - AUGUST 2022 MONTHLY BILL	610-6920-692100	38.95
		525 (E)		JULY - AUGUST 2022 MONTHLY BILL	620-8400-851000	38.95
						1,801.60
TOTAL - ALL FUNDS				TOTAL OF 1 CHECKS		1,801.60

08/31/2022 10:54 AM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/24/2022 - 08/24/2022
JOURNALIZED PAID
BANK CODE: GEN - CHECK TYPE: EFT
CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS FOR BOARD
SORTED BY CARDHOLDER

Page: 1/15

Inv Num	Vendor	Inv Date	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnalized
Inv Ref#	Description	Entered By					Post Date
	GL Distribution						
Purchase Card Vendor: 0002 US BANK							
ARMOUR ABBY							
54951	CHICAGO BOOKS & JOURNALS	07/20/2022	08/24/2022	71.59	0.00	Paid	Y
	BOOK	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	440-5511-533500	TRAINING & TRAVEL		71.59			
ARMOUR ABBY							
54952	CHICAGO BOOKS & JOURNALS	07/22/2022	08/24/2022	71.59	0.00	Paid	Y
	BOOK/ DUPLICATE CHARGE	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	440-5511-533500	TRAINING & TRAVEL		71.59			
ARMOUR ABBY							
54953	US BANK	07/25/2022	08/24/2022	(71.59)	0.00	Paid	Y
	BOOK CREDIT FOR DUPLICATE CHARGE	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	440-5511-533500	TRAINING & TRAVEL		(71.59)			
BITTNER RONALD							
54954	HEIN WAUKESHA	07/18/2022	08/24/2022	181.40	0.00	Paid	Y
	PARK SUPPLIES	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	100-5521-531100	SUPPLIES		181.40			
BITTNER RONALD							
54955	MILWAUKEE TRACTOR & EQUI	07/28/2022	08/24/2022	450.13	0.00	Paid	Y
	TIGER TRACTOR WATER PUMP	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	100-5324-539500	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE		450.13			
BITTNER RONALD							
54956	FABICK CAT 1 PARTS SVC	07/28/2022	08/24/2022	47.69	0.00	Paid	Y
	TRUCK 315 THEMOSTAT	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	100-5160-521900	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		47.69			
BITTNER RONALD							
54957	HEIN WAUKESHA	08/10/2022	08/24/2022	31.05	0.00	Paid	Y
	VH WIFI SUPPLIES	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	100-5160-539500	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE		31.05			
BITTNER RONALD							
54958	HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS 544	08/10/2022	08/24/2022	249.94	0.00	Paid	Y
	SCREENER MOTOR AND PARK SUPPLIES	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	100-5521-531100	SUPPLIES		35.96			
	100-5324-539500	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE		213.98			

08/31/2022 10:54 AM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/24/2022 - 08/24/2022
JOURNALIZED PAID
BANK CODE: GEN - CHECK TYPE: EFT
CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS FOR BOARD
SORTED BY CARDHOLDER

Page: 2/15

Inv Num	Vendor	Inv Date	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnalized
Inv Ref#	Description	Entered By					Post Date
	GL Distribution						
Purchase Card Vendor: 0002 US BANK							
BITTNER RONALD							
54959	QUALITY ELECTRIC SERVICE	08/11/2022	08/24/2022	811.25	0.00	Paid	Y
	VH FURNACE /AIR CONDITIONER MOTOR	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	100-5160-539500	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE		811.25			
BONK JASON							
54960	THE HOME DEPOT #4921	07/21/2022	08/24/2022	129.40	0.00	Paid	Y
	WATER MAIN VALVE BOX REPAIRS	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	610-6451-665100	MAINTENANCE-MAINS		129.40			
BONK JASON							
54961	WM SUPERCENTER #1571	07/26/2022	08/24/2022	12.88	0.00	Paid	Y
	WATER SAMPLING	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	610-6300-663200	OPERATION SUPPLY/EXP-TREATMENT		12.88			
BONK JASON							
54962	THE HOME DEPOT 4921	08/02/2022	08/24/2022	84.97	0.00	Paid	Y
	WATER LATERAL REPAIR	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	610-6452-665200	MAINTENANCE-SERVICES		84.97			
DEMOTTO CHRIS							
54963	AMZN MKTP US*N08SD4YK3	07/16/2022	08/24/2022	25.49	0.00	Paid	Y
	FRAME FOR AWARD CERTIFICATE	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	100-5211-531100	SUPPLIES		25.49			
DEMOTTO CHRIS							
54964	AMAZON.COM*5K7II84X3	07/18/2022	08/24/2022	24.94	0.00	Paid	Y
	FRAME FOR AWARD CERTIFICATE	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	100-5211-531100	SUPPLIES		24.94			
DEMOTTO CHRIS							
54965	KALAHARI RESORT - WI ECOM	08/02/2022	08/24/2022	90.00	0.00	Paid	Y
	KALAHARI RESERVATION PROPHOENIX	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	100-5215-533500	TRAINING & TRAVEL		90.00			
DEMOTTO CHRIS							
54966	KALAHARI RESORT - WI ECOM	08/02/2022	08/24/2022	90.00	0.00	Paid	Y
	KLAHARI RESERVATION PROPHOENIX	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	100-5215-533500	TRAINING & TRAVEL		90.00			

08/31/2022 10:54 AM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/24/2022 - 08/24/2022
JOURNALIZED PAID
BANK CODE: GEN - CHECK TYPE: EFT
CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS FOR BOARD
SORTED BY CARDHOLDER

Page: 3/15

Inv Num	Vendor	Inv Date	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnalized
Inv Ref#	Description	Entered By					Post Date
	GL Distribution						
Purchase Card Vendor: 0002 US BANK							
DEMOTTO CHRIS							
54967	HYATT REGENCY GREEN BAY	08/10/2022	08/24/2022	288.00	0.00	Paid	Y
	HOTLE FOR SUMMER WCPA CONFERENCE - MROCKLEY						08/24/2022
	100-5211-533500 TRAINING & TRAVEL			288.00			
DOHERTY DIANA							
54968	SAMS CLUB #8164	07/24/2022	08/24/2022	75.70	0.00	Paid	Y
	EMPLOYEE PICNIC MROCKLEY						08/24/2022
	100-5141-539800 EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION			75.70			
DOHERTY DIANA							
54969	LEAGUE OF WISCONSIN MUNIC	07/26/2022	08/24/2022	95.00	0.00	Paid	Y
	BUDGET WEBINAR MROCKLEY						08/24/2022
	100-5145-533500 TRAINING & TRAVEL			95.00			
DOHERTY DIANA							
54970	SAMS CLUB #8164	07/27/2022	08/24/2022	53.32	0.00	Paid	Y
	EMPLOYEE PICNIC MROCKLEY						08/24/2022
	100-5141-539800 EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION			53.32			
DOHERTY DIANA							
54971	PICK N SAVE #415	07/29/2022	08/24/2022	13.28	0.00	Paid	Y
	EMPLOYEE PICNIC MROCKLEY						08/24/2022
	100-5141-539800 EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION			13.28			
DYKSTRA DIANA							
54972	COUSINS SUBS #9160	07/20/2022	08/24/2022	158.49	0.00	Paid	Y
	VILLAGE BOARD TRAINING MROCKLEY						08/24/2022
	100-5111-533500 VILLAGE BOARD TRAINING			158.49			
DYKSTRA DIANA							
54973	PICK N SAVE #384	08/03/2022	08/24/2022	46.70	0.00	Paid	Y
	SODA AND WATER ELECTION DAY MROCKLEY						08/24/2022
	100-5144-531100 SODA & WATER ELECTION OFFICIALS			46.70			
DYKSTRA DIANA							
54974	KWIK TRIP 28200002824	08/09/2022	08/24/2022	14.68	0.00	Paid	Y
	ELECTION DAY FOOD MROCKLEY						08/24/2022
	100-5144-531100 SUPPLIES			14.68			

08/31/2022 10:54 AM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/24/2022 - 08/24/2022
JOURNALIZED PAID
BANK CODE: GEN - CHECK TYPE: EFT
CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS FOR BOARD
SORTED BY CARDHOLDER

Page: 4/15

Inv Num	Vendor	Inv Date	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnalized
Inv Ref#	Description	Entered By					Post Date
	GL Distribution						
Purchase Card Vendor: 0002 US BANK							
DYKSTRA DIANA							
54975	COUSINS SUBS #9160	08/09/2022	08/24/2022	119.05	0.00	Paid	Y
	ELECTION DAY FOOD	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	100-5144-531100	ELECTION DAY FOOD		119.05			
DYKSTRA DIANA							
54976	VBS*VONAGE BUSINESS	08/12/2022	08/24/2022	1,061.28	0.00	Paid	Y
	AUGUST-SEPTEMBER 2022 MONTHLY PHONE	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	100-5141-522500	TELEPHONE		13.72			
	100-5142-522500	TELEPHONE		335.48			
	100-5145-522900	SOFTWARE SUPPORT/MAINTENANCE		54.86			
	100-5241-522500	TELEPHONE		27.44			
	100-5632-522500	TELEPHONE		13.72			
	100-5323-522500	TELEPHONE		27.56			
	100-5120-522500	TELEPHONE		13.72			
	100-5211-522500	TELEPHONE		254.03			
	150-5221-522500	TELEPHONE		263.26			
	610-6920-692100	OFFICE SUPPLIES & EXPENSES		28.75			
	620-8400-851000	OFFICE SUPPLIES & EXPENSES		28.74			
GOURDOUX LINDA							
54977	DOLLAR GENERAL #10855	08/05/2022	08/24/2022	46.41	0.00	Paid	Y
	ELECTION DAY PAPER PRODUCTS	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	100-5144-531100	ELECTION DAY PAPER PRODUCTS		46.41			
GOURDOUX LINDA							
54978	WAL-MART #1571	08/08/2022	08/24/2022	53.98	0.00	Paid	Y
	DONUTS, COFFEE, CRACKERS	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	100-5144-531100	SUPPLIES		53.98			
ISELY MARY JO							
54979	NETFLIX.COM	08/01/2022	08/24/2022	19.99	0.00	Paid	Y
	STREAMING SERVICE 8/1/22-8/31/22	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	440-5511-533000	THINGERY PURCHASES		19.99			
KIM CATHRYN							
54980	DOMINO'S 2096	07/19/2022	08/24/2022	33.00	0.00	Paid	Y
	TEEN PROGRAM PIZZA	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	440-5511-533100	PROGRAMMING		33.00			

08/31/2022 10:54 AM

User: MROCKLEY

DB: Mukwonago

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
 EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/24/2022 - 08/24/2022
 JOURNALIZED PAID
 BANK CODE: GEN - CHECK TYPE: EFT
 CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS FOR BOARD
 SORTED BY CARDHOLDER

Page: 5/15

Inv Num	Vendor	Inv Date	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnalized
Inv Ref#	Description	Entered By					Post Date
	GL Distribution						
Purchase Card Vendor: 0002 US BANK							
KIM CATHRYN							
54981	ELEGANTTHEMES.COM	07/19/2022	08/24/2022	89.00	0.00	Paid	Y
	WEBSITE DEVELOPER	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	440-5511-534000	DIGITAL MATERIALS		89.00			
KIM CATHRYN							
54982	CRICUT	07/21/2022	08/24/2022	4.71	0.00	Paid	Y
	FONT	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	440-5511-531400	META SPACE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIE		4.71			
KIM CATHRYN							
54983	DOMINO'S 2096	07/26/2022	08/24/2022	63.94	0.00	Paid	Y
	TEEN PROGRAM PIZZA	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	440-5511-533100	PROGRAMMING		63.94			
KIM CATHRYN							
54984	EPILOG LASER	07/30/2022	08/24/2022	346.00	0.00	Paid	Y
	LASER REPLACEMENT PARTS	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	440-5511-531400	META SPACE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIE		346.00			
KIM CATHRYN							
54985	DOMINO'S 2096	08/02/2022	08/24/2022	37.40	0.00	Paid	Y
	TEEN PROGRAM PIZZA	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	440-5511-533100	PROGRAMMING		37.40			
KIM CATHRYN							
54986	WI STATE PARKS PASS	08/02/2022	08/24/2022	28.00	0.00	Paid	Y
	SUMMER PROGRAM PRIZE	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	440-5890-580600	DONATED FUND EXPENDITURES		28.00			
KIM CATHRYN							
54987	DOLLAR GENERAL #10855	08/02/2022	08/24/2022	25.00	0.00	Paid	Y
	BINGO PRIZES	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	440-5511-533100	PROGRAMMING		25.00			
KIM CATHRYN							
54988	IMAGESTUFF.COM	08/03/2022	08/24/2022	183.45	0.00	Paid	Y
	BRAG TAGS	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	440-5511-533100	PROGRAMMING		183.45			

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
 EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/24/2022 - 08/24/2022
 JOURNALIZED PAID
 BANK CODE: GEN - CHECK TYPE: EFT
 CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS FOR BOARD
 SORTED BY CARDHOLDER

Inv Num	Vendor	Inv Date	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnalized
Inv Ref#	Description	Entered By					Post Date
	GL Distribution						
Purchase Card Vendor: 0002 US BANK							
KIM CATHRYN							
54989	WAL-MART #1571	08/03/2022	08/24/2022	57.69	0.00	Paid	Y
	CLEANING SUPPLIES	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	440-5511-531100	SUPPLIES		57.69			
KIM CATHRYN							
54990	AIR DELIGHTS INC	08/03/2022	08/24/2022	65.88	0.00	Paid	Y
	AIR FRESHENER	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	440-5511-531100	SUPPLIES		65.88			
KIM CATHRYN							
54991	THE HOME DEPOT 4921	08/03/2022	08/24/2022	88.26	0.00	Paid	Y
	WHITE RAGS	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	440-5511-531100	SUPPLIES		88.26			
KIM CATHRYN							
54992	D J*WALL-ST-JOURNAL	08/06/2022	08/24/2022	152.44	0.00	Paid	Y
	NEWSPAPER SUBSCRIPTION	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	440-5511-532700	NEWSPAPERS		152.44			
KIM CATHRYN							
54993	WM SUPERCENTER #1571	08/08/2022	08/24/2022	36.12	0.00	Paid	Y
	NAGPRA SUPPLIES	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	440-5511-531100	SUPPLIES		36.12			
KIM CATHRYN							
54994	MAILCHIMP *MISC	08/08/2022	08/24/2022	69.99	0.00	Paid	Y
	NEWSLETTER	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	440-5511-534000	DIGITAL MATERIALS		69.99			
KIM CATHRYN							
54995	BREW 52	08/12/2022	08/24/2022	10.00	0.00	Paid	Y
	PROGRAM PRIZE	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	440-5890-580600	DONATED FUND EXPENDITURES		10.00			
KIM CATHRYN							
54996	HOBBY LOBBY #560	08/12/2022	08/24/2022	50.30	0.00	Paid	Y
	PROGRAM SUPPLIES	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	440-5511-533100	PROGRAMMING		50.30			

08/31/2022 10:54 AM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/24/2022 - 08/24/2022
JOURNALIZED PAID
BANK CODE: GEN - CHECK TYPE: EFT
CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS FOR BOARD
SORTED BY CARDHOLDER

Page: 7/15

Inv Num	Vendor	Inv Date	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnalized
Inv Ref#	Description	Entered By					Post Date
	GL Distribution						
Purchase Card Vendor: 0002 US BANK							
KIM CATHRYN							
54997	WM SUPERCENTER #1571	08/12/2022	08/24/2022	64.94	0.00	Paid	Y
	PROGRAM PRIZE	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	440-5890-580600	DONATED FUND EXPENDITURES		64.94			
KIM CATHRYN							
54998	SQ *BEE WELL CAFE	08/12/2022	08/24/2022	9.98	0.00	Paid	Y
	PROGRAM PRIZE	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	440-5890-580600	DONATED FUND EXPENDITURES		9.98			
KIM CATHRYN							
54999	TLF*AMERICANA FLOWER STAT	08/12/2022	08/24/2022	79.86	0.00	Paid	Y
	FLOWERS FOR BOARD MEMBER	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	440-5890-580600	DONATED FUND EXPENDITURES		79.86			
KIM CATHRYN							
55000	E AND S SWEETS	08/12/2022	08/24/2022	60.53	0.00	Paid	Y
	PROGRAM PRIZE	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	440-5890-580600	DONATED FUND EXPENDITURES		60.53			
KIM CATHRYN							
55001	E AND S SWEETS	08/12/2022	08/24/2022	15.00	0.00	Paid	Y
	PROGRAM PRIZE	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	440-5890-580600	DONATED FUND EXPENDITURES		15.00			
KREISER ROBERT							
55002	US BANK	07/15/2022	08/24/2022	(4.30)	0.00	Paid	Y
	WONAGO BIKING REFUND	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	100-5212-531100	SUPPLIES		(4.30)			
KREISER ROBERT							
55003	AMZN MKTP US*XI5PX8N23 AM	07/20/2022	08/24/2022	44.11	0.00	Paid	Y
	USB DRIVES	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	100-5213-531100	SUPPLIES		44.11			
MILLER KENNETH							
55004	BISCO INDUSTRIES	07/15/2022	08/24/2022	46.17	0.00	Paid	Y
	WWTF LAB OVEN DOOR LATCH	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	620-8010-826000	LABORATORY		46.17			

08/31/2022 10:54 AM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/24/2022 - 08/24/2022
JOURNALIZED PAID
BANK CODE: GEN - CHECK TYPE: EFT
CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS FOR BOARD
SORTED BY CARDHOLDER

Page: 8/15

Inv Num	Vendor	Inv Date	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnalized
Inv Ref#	Description	Entered By					Post Date
	GL Distribution						
Purchase Card Vendor: 0002 US BANK							
MILLER KENNETH							
55005	US BANK	07/18/2022	08/24/2022	(144.57)	0.00	Paid	Y
	WWTF BANDSAW REORDER FREIGHT	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	620-8010-827000	OPERATION SUPPLY/EXPENSE		(144.57)			
MILLER KENNETH							
55006	US BANK	07/18/2022	08/24/2022	(232.34)	0.00	Paid	Y
	WWTF BANDSAW REORDER FREIGHT	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	620-8010-827000	OPERATION SUPPLY/EXPENSE		(232.34)			
MILLER KENNETH							
55007	THE HOME DEPOT #4921	07/18/2022	08/24/2022	2.04	0.00	Paid	Y
	WATER WELL CL2 PUMP SETUP	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	610-6310-663500	MAINTENANCE-WATER TREATMENT		2.04			
MILLER KENNETH							
55008	THE HOME DEPOT #4921	07/18/2022	08/24/2022	27.14	0.00	Paid	Y
	WATER WELL 3 CL2 PUMP SETUP	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	610-6310-663500	MAINTENANCE-WATER TREATMENT		27.14			
MILLER KENNETH							
55009	OPC*WI RURAL WTR CONF	07/22/2022	08/24/2022	85.00	0.00	Paid	Y
	WATER WRWA TRAINING	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	610-6920-693000	MISC GENERAL EXPENSES		85.00			
MILLER KENNETH							
55010	OPC MSC*SERVICE FEE 024	07/22/2022	08/24/2022	3.85	0.00	Paid	Y
	WTER WWTF TRAINING	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	610-6920-693000	MISC GENERAL EXPENSES		3.85			
MILLER KENNETH							
55011	THE HOME DEPOT #4921	07/27/2022	08/24/2022	54.37	0.00	Paid	Y
	WATER LAB LIGHT FIXTURE REPLACEMENT	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	620-8010-834000	MAINT-GENERAL PLANT/STRUCTURES		54.37			
MILLER KENNETH							
55012	THE HOME DEPOT #4921	08/05/2022	08/24/2022	4.68	0.00	Paid	Y
	WWTF LAB SINK TRAP REPLACEMENT	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	620-8010-824000	PHOSPHOROUS REMOVAL CHEMICALS		4.68			

08/31/2022 10:54 AM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/24/2022 - 08/24/2022
JOURNALIZED PAID
BANK CODE: GEN - CHECK TYPE: EFT
CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS FOR BOARD
SORTED BY CARDHOLDER

Page: 9/15

Inv Num	Vendor	Inv Date	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnalized
Inv Ref#	Description	Entered By					Post Date
	GL Distribution						
Purchase Card Vendor: 0002 US BANK							
PETERSON RANDY							
55013	NORTHERN TOOL EQUIP	07/28/2022	08/24/2022	199.99	0.00	Paid	Y
	PRESSURE WASHER ATTACHMENTS	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	100-5324-539500	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE		199.99			
SMITH JAMES A							
55014	THE HOME DEPOT 4921	08/11/2022	08/24/2022	418.68	0.00	Paid	Y
	WWTF LAB FRIDGE REPLACEMENT FOR	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	620-8010-826000	LABORATORY		418.68			
STIEN JEFFREY R							
55015	PAYPAL *MABASWISCON MABAS	07/19/2022	08/24/2022	125.00	0.00	Paid	Y
	MABAS-WI CONFERENCE-STIEN	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	150-5221-533500	TRAINING & TRAVEL		125.00			
STIEN JEFFREY R							
55016	PICK N SAVE #384	07/21/2022	08/24/2022	8.95	0.00	Paid	Y
	WATER EMS SUPPLIES	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	150-5231-531100	SUPPLIES		8.95			
STIEN JEFFREY R							
55017	AMZN MKTP US*R76J99GL3	07/28/2022	08/24/2022	38.92	0.00	Paid	Y
	EMS MOUNT REPAIR	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	150-5231-539500	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE		38.92			
STIEN JEFFREY R							
55018	AMZN MKTP US*235IL1283	08/04/2022	08/24/2022	70.97	0.00	Paid	Y
	WATER RESCUE SUPPLIES	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	150-5222-531100	SUPPLIES		70.97			
STIEN JEFFREY R							
55019	WAL-MART #1571	08/04/2022	08/24/2022	20.78	0.00	Paid	Y
	EMS SUPPLIES	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	150-5231-531100	SUPPLIES		20.78			
STIEN JEFFREY R							
55020	WAL-MART #1571	08/10/2022	08/24/2022	28.32	0.00	Paid	Y
	CPR TRAINING SUPPLIES	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	150-5232-531100	SUPPLIES		28.32			

08/31/2022 10:54 AM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/24/2022 - 08/24/2022
JOURNALIZED PAID
BANK CODE: GEN - CHECK TYPE: EFT
CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS FOR BOARD
SORTED BY CARDHOLDER

Page: 10/15

Inv Num	Vendor	Inv Date	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnalized
Inv Ref#	Description	Entered By					Post Date
	GL Distribution						
Purchase Card Vendor: 0002 US BANK							
STREIT DANIEL							
55021	WAL-MART #1571	07/27/2022	08/24/2022	262.84	0.00	Paid	Y
	NATIONAL NIGHT OUT PRIZES	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	340-5890-580602	POLICE DONATED FUND EXPENDITURES		262.84			
STREIT DANIEL							
55022	WAL-MART #1571	07/27/2022	08/24/2022	100.00	0.00	Paid	Y
	NATIONAL NIGHT OUT WALMART GIFT CARD	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	340-5890-580602	POLICE DONATED FUND EXPENDITURES		100.00			
STREIT DANIEL							
55023	AMZN MKTP US*1E15Q3GS3	07/28/2022	08/24/2022	484.79	0.00	Paid	Y
	REPAIR PARTS FOR 3 LESS LETHAL	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	100-5212-539500	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE		484.79			
STREIT DANIEL							
55024	CCI*BOOKONLINE.COM	08/10/2022	08/24/2022	112.86	0.00	Paid	Y
	CLARION HOTEL DOMESTIC VIOLENCE	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	100-5215-533500	TRAINING & TRAVEL		112.86			
STREIT DANIEL							
55025	CCI*BOOKONLINE.COM	08/10/2022	08/24/2022	112.86	0.00	Paid	Y
	CLARION HOTEL DOMESTIC VIOLENCE	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	100-5215-533500	TRAINING & TRAVEL		112.86			
STREIT DANIEL							
55026	CCI*BOOKONLINE.COM	08/10/2022	08/24/2022	112.86	0.00	Paid	Y
	CLARION HOTEL DOMESTIC VIOLENCE	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	100-5215-533500	TRAINING & TRAVEL		112.86			
STREIT DANIEL							
55027	AMZN MKTP US*GJ71X0L93	08/10/2022	08/24/2022	55.98	0.00	Paid	Y
	FIREARMS TRAINING DUMMY ROUNDS	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	100-5215-531100	SUPPLIES		55.98			
SUKOWATY JAYME							
55028	USPS PO 5657100149	08/02/2022	08/24/2022	4.50	0.00	Paid	Y
	WATER SAMPLING	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	610-6300-663200	OPERATION SUPPLY/EXP-TREATMENT		4.50			

08/31/2022 10:54 AM

User: MROCKLEY

DB: Mukwonago

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
 EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/24/2022 - 08/24/2022
 JOURNALIZED PAID
 BANK CODE: GEN - CHECK TYPE: EFT
 CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS FOR BOARD
 SORTED BY CARDHOLDER

Page: 11/15

Inv Num	Vendor	Inv Date	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnalized
Inv Ref#	Description	Entered By					Post Date
	GL Distribution						

Purchase Card Vendor: 0002 US BANK

SURA MATTHEW J							
55029	VERATHON INC	07/23/2022	08/24/2022	843.08	0.00	Paid	Y
	EMS SUPPLIES	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	150-5231-531100	SUPPLIES		843.08			

SURA MATTHEW J							
55030	APPLE.COM/BILL	08/08/2022	08/24/2022	0.99	0.00	Paid	Y
	APPLE STORAGE	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	150-5231-531100	SUPPLIES		0.99			

SURA MATTHEW J							
55031	HARDEE'S #754	08/10/2022	08/24/2022	22.66	0.00	Paid	Y
	3451 DROP OFF AT FOSTER COACH	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	150-5232-531100	SUPPLIES		22.66			

WEGNER ANDREW P							
55032	CONWAY SHIELD	07/16/2022	08/24/2022	87.24	0.00	Paid	Y
	HELMET FRONTS	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	150-5222-531100	SUPPLIES		87.24			

WEGNER ANDREW P							
55033	ACTIVE911 INC	07/31/2022	08/24/2022	624.00	0.00	Paid	Y
	ACTIVE911 ALERTING	MROCKLEY					08/24/2022
	150-5221-521900	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		312.00			
	150-5231-521900	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		312.00			

Total Purchase Card Vendor: 0002 US BANK				9,540.52	0.00		
--	--	--	--	----------	------	--	--

# of Invoices:	79	# Due:	0	Totals:	9,993.32	0.00	
# of Credit Memos:	4	# Due:	0	Totals:	(452.80)	0.00	

Net of Invoices and Credit Memos:				9,540.52	0.00		
-----------------------------------	--	--	--	----------	------	--	--

--- TOTALS BY GL DISTRIBUTION ---

100-5111-533500	TRAINING & TRAVEL	158.49
100-5120-522500	TELEPHONE	13.72
100-5141-522500	TELEPHONE	13.72
100-5141-539800	EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION	142.30
100-5142-522500	TELEPHONE	335.48

08/31/2022 10:54 AM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/24/2022 - 08/24/2022
JOURNALIZED PAID
BANK CODE: GEN - CHECK TYPE: EFT
CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS FOR BOARD
SORTED BY CARDHOLDER

Page: 12/15

Inv Num	Vendor	Inv Date	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnalized
Inv Ref#	Description	Entered By					Post Date
	GL Distribution						
	100-5144-531100	SUPPLIES		280.82			
	100-5145-522900	SOFTWARE SUPPORT/MAINTENANCE		54.86			
	100-5145-533500	TRAINING & TRAVEL		95.00			
	100-5160-521900	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		47.69			
	100-5160-539500	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE		842.30			
	100-5211-522500	TELEPHONE		254.03			
	100-5211-531100	SUPPLIES		50.43			
	100-5211-533500	TRAINING & TRAVEL		288.00			
	100-5212-531100	SUPPLIES		(4.30)			
	100-5212-539500	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE		484.79			
	100-5213-531100	SUPPLIES		44.11			
	100-5215-531100	SUPPLIES		55.98			
	100-5215-533500	TRAINING & TRAVEL		518.58			
	100-5241-522500	TELEPHONE		27.44			
	100-5323-522500	TELEPHONE		27.56			
	100-5324-539500	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE		864.10			
	100-5521-531100	SUPPLIES		217.36			
	100-5632-522500	TELEPHONE		13.72			
	150-5221-521900	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		312.00			
	150-5221-522500	TELEPHONE		263.26			
	150-5221-533500	TRAINING & TRAVEL		125.00			
	150-5222-531100	SUPPLIES		158.21			
	150-5231-521900	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES		312.00			
	150-5231-531100	SUPPLIES		873.80			
	150-5231-539500	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE		38.92			
	150-5232-531100	SUPPLIES		50.98			
	340-5890-580602	POLICE DONATED FUND EXPENDITURES		362.84			
	440-5511-531100	SUPPLIES		247.95			
	440-5511-531400	META SPACE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIE		350.71			
	440-5511-532700	NEWSPAPERS		152.44			
	440-5511-533000	THINGERY PURCHASES		19.99			
	440-5511-533100	PROGRAMMING		393.09			
	440-5511-533500	TRAINING & TRAVEL		71.59			
	440-5511-534000	DIGITAL MATERIALS		158.99			
	440-5890-580600	DONATED FUND EXPENDITURES		268.31			
	610-6300-663200	OPERATION SUPPLY/EXP-TREATMENT		17.38			
	610-6310-663500	MAINTENANCE-WATER TREATMENT		29.18			
	610-6451-665100	MAINTENANCE-MAINS		129.40			
	610-6452-665200	MAINTENANCE-SERVICES		84.97			
	610-6920-692100	OFFICE SUPPLIES & EXPENSES		28.75			

08/31/2022 10:54 AM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/24/2022 - 08/24/2022
JOURNALIZED PAID
BANK CODE: GEN - CHECK TYPE: EFT
CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS FOR BOARD
SORTED BY CARDHOLDER

Inv Num	Vendor	Inv Date	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnalized
Inv Ref#	Description	Entered By					Post Date
	GL Distribution						
610-6920-693000	MISC GENERAL EXPENSES			88.85			
620-8010-824000	PHOSPHOROUS REMOVAL CHEMICALS			4.68			
620-8010-826000	LABORATORY			464.85			
620-8010-827000	OPERATION SUPPLY/EXPENSE			(376.91)			
620-8010-834000	MAINT-GENERAL PLANT/STRUCTURES			54.37			
620-8400-851000	OFFICE SUPPLIES & EXPENSES			28.74			

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
 EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/24/2022 - 08/24/2022
 JOURNALIZED PAID
 BANK CODE: GEN - CHECK TYPE: EFT
 CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS FOR BOARD
 SORTED BY CARDHOLDER

Inv Num	Vendor	Inv Date	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnalized
Inv Ref#	Description	Entered By					Post Date
GL Distribution							
--- TOTALS BY FUND ---							
	100 - GENERAL FUND			4,826.18	0.00		
	150 - FIRE/AMBULANCE FUND			2,134.17	0.00		
	340 - VILLAGE DESIGNATED FUND			362.84	0.00		
	440 - LIBRARY FUND			1,663.07	0.00		
	610 - WATER UTILITY FUND			378.53	0.00		
	620 - SEWER UTILITY FUND			175.73	0.00		
--- TOTALS BY DEPT/ACTIVITY ---							
	5111 - VILLAGE BOARD			158.49	0.00		
	5120 - MUNICIPAL COURT			13.72	0.00		
	5141 - VILLAGE ADMINISTRATOR			156.02	0.00		
	5142 - CLERK-TREASURER			335.48	0.00		
	5144 - ELECTIONS			280.82	0.00		
	5145 - FINANCE DEPARTMENT			149.86	0.00		
	5160 - VILLAGE HALL			889.99	0.00		
	5211 - POLICE ADMINISTRATION			592.46	0.00		
	5212 - POLICE PATROL			480.49	0.00		
	5213 - CRIME INVESTIGATION			44.11	0.00		
	5215 - POLICE TRAINING			574.56	0.00		
	5221 - FIRE ADMINISTRATION			700.26	0.00		
	5222 - FIRE SUPPRESSION			158.21	0.00		
	5231 - AMBULANCE			1,224.72	0.00		
	5232 - AMBULANCE TRAINING			50.98	0.00		
	5241 - BUILDING INSPECTOR			27.44	0.00		
	5323 - GARAGE			27.56	0.00		
	5324 - MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT			864.10	0.00		
	5511 - LIBRARY SERVICES			1,394.76	0.00		
	5521 - PARKS			217.36	0.00		
	5632 - PLANNING DEPARTMENT			13.72	0.00		
	5890 - USE OF DESIGNATED FUNDS			631.15	0.00		
	6300 - WATER TREATMENT OPERATIONS			17.38	0.00		
	6310 - WATER TREATMENT MAINTENANCE			29.18	0.00		
	6451 - T&D-MAINS MAINTENANCE			129.40	0.00		
	6452 - T&D-SERVICES MAINTENANCE			84.97	0.00		
	6920 - ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL EX			117.60	0.00		
	8010 - WWTP-TREATMENT/DISPOSAL/GP			146.99	0.00		
	8400 - ADMINISTRATIVE & GENERAL			28.74	0.00		
--- TOTALS BY PAYMENT CARD ACCOUNT ---							
	0366			237.30			

08/31/2022 10:54 AM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/24/2022 - 08/24/2022
JOURNALIZED PAID
BANK CODE: GEN - CHECK TYPE: EFT
CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS FOR BOARD
SORTED BY CARDHOLDER

Page: 15/15

Inv Num	Vendor	Inv Date	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnalized
Inv Ref#	Description	Entered By					Post Date
--- TOTALS BY PAYMENT CARD ACCOUNT ---							
	0707			1,571.49			
	2365			19.99			
	2544			1,400.20			
	3064			518.43			
	4175			39.81			
	5311			71.59			
	5538			1,242.19			
	5724			866.73			
	6347			100.39			
	6370			292.94			
	6899			711.24			
	7403			418.68			
	8389			(153.66)			
	8756			4.50			
	8764			227.25			
	9625			199.99			
	9708			1,771.46			

08/31/2022 10:59 AM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/19/2022 - 08/19/2022
JOURNALIZED PAID
VENDOR CODE: 0034 - CHECK TYPE: EFT
WE ENERGIES REPORT FOR BOARD

Page: 1/7

Inv Num Inv Ref#	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Inv Date Entered By	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnlized Post Date
4231353753 55045	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-00001 Digester Gas 620-8010-821200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-00001 Digester Gas	08/19/2022	25.50 25.50	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55046	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-00002 Well #3 Elec 610-6200-662200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-00002 Well #3 Elec	08/19/2022	1,477.12 1,477.12	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55047	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-00003 Street Lights 100-5342-522200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-00003 Street Lights	08/19/2022	3,783.20 3,783.20	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55048	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-00004 Greenwald 610-6200-662200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-00004 Greenwald	08/19/2022	94.99 94.99	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55049	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-00005 Booster Station 610-6200-662200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-00005 Booster Station	08/19/2022	435.49 435.49	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55050	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-00007 1240 N. Rochester 620-8020-821000	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-00007 1240 N. Rochester	08/19/2022	99.66 99.66	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55051	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-00008 Police Garage 100-5211-522200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-00008 Police Garage	08/19/2022	32.74 32.74	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55052	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-00009 Fld Prk Baseball 100-5521-522200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-00009 Fld Prk Baseball Lights	08/19/2022	67.70 67.70	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55053	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-00010 Fox River View 620-8020-821000	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-00010 Fox River View	08/19/2022	152.83 152.83	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022

08/31/2022 10:59 AM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/19/2022 - 08/19/2022
JOURNALIZED PAID
VENDOR CODE: 0034 - CHECK TYPE: EFT
WE ENERGIES REPORT FOR BOARD

Page: 2/7

Inv Num Inv Ref#	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Inv Date Entered By	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnlized Post Date
4231353753 55054	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-000011 DPW Elec 100-5323-522200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-000011 DPW Elec	08/19/2022	417.83 417.83	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55055	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-000012 Fire 150-5221-522200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-000012 Fire	08/19/2022	1,208.61 1,208.61	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55056	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-000013 police-CTH E N of 100-5211-522200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-000013 police-CTH E N of Sugd	08/19/2022	18.01 18.01	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55057	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-000014 Hall 100-5160-522200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-000014 Hall	08/19/2022	1,034.34 1,034.34	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55058	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-000014 Hall Gas 100-5160-522400	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-000014 Hall Gas	08/19/2022	23.51 23.51	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55059	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-000016 Miniwauken Park 100-5521-522200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-000016 Miniwauken Park	08/19/2022	35.78 35.78	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55060	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-000017 Holz Elec 620-8010-821100	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-000017 Holz Elec	08/19/2022	8,983.95 8,983.95	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55061	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-000018 Parks 100-5521-522200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-000018 Parks	08/19/2022	26.10 26.10	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55062	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-000019 Atkinson Pump 620-8020-821000	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-000019 Atkinson Pump	08/19/2022	480.59 480.59	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022

08/31/2022 10:59 AM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/19/2022 - 08/19/2022
JOURNALIZED PAID
VENDOR CODE: 0034 - CHECK TYPE: EFT
WE ENERGIES REPORT FOR BOARD

Page: 3/7

Inv Num Inv Ref#	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Inv Date Entered By	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnlized Post Date
4231353753 55063	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-000020 Well #6 610-6200-662200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-000020 Well #6	08/19/2022	145.85 145.85	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55064	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-000021 DPW Gas 100-5323-522400	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-000021 DPW Gas	08/19/2022	25.50 25.50	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55065	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-000022 Concession 100-5521-522200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-000022 Concession Building	08/19/2022	278.73 278.73	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55066	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-000023 Well #3 Gas 610-6200-662200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-000023 Well #3 Gas	08/19/2022	9.90 9.90	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55067	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-000024 Parks-200 S 100-5342-522200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-000024 Parks-200 S Rochester	08/19/2022	23.26 23.26	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55068	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-000027 Police 100-5211-522200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-000027 Police	08/19/2022	1,271.56 1,271.56	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55069	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-000028 Miniwaukan 100-5521-522200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-000028 Miniwaukan Pavilion	08/19/2022	16.57 16.57	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55070	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-000029 F. Park Sump Pump 100-5521-522200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-000029 F. Park Sump Pump	08/19/2022	19.75 19.75	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55071	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-000031 Holz Gas 620-8010-821200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-000031 Holz Gas	08/19/2022	9.90 9.90	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022

08/31/2022 10:59 AM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/19/2022 - 08/19/2022
JOURNALIZED PAID
VENDOR CODE: 0034 - CHECK TYPE: EFT
WE ENERGIES REPORT FOR BOARD

Page: 4/7

Inv Num Inv Ref#	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Inv Date Entered By	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnlized Post Date
4231353753 55072	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-000032 Well #4 Elec 610-6200-662200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-000032 Well #4 Elec	08/19/2022	2,024.48 2,024.48	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55073	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-000033 Parks 100-5521-522200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-000033 Parks	08/19/2022	135.77 135.77	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55074	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-000034 Street Lights 100-5342-522200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-000034 Street Lights	08/19/2022	47.34 47.34	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55075	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-000036 Flashers 100-5211-522200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-000036 Flashers	08/19/2022	10.62 10.62	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55076	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-000037 Well #4 Gas 610-6200-662200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-000037 Well #4 Gas	08/19/2022	13.33 13.33	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55077	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-000038 Museum 100-5512-522200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-000038 Museum	08/19/2022	270.54 270.54	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55078	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-000039 Well #5 610-6200-662200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-000039 Well #5	08/19/2022	1,813.54 1,813.54	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55079	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-00043 Outdoor Stage 100-5521-522200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-00043 Outdoor Stage	08/19/2022	21.20 21.20	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55080	WE ENERGIES 0709449777-00001 Library Gas 440-5511-522400	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0709449777-00001 Library Gas	08/19/2022	515.22 515.22	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022

08/31/2022 10:59 AM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/19/2022 - 08/19/2022
JOURNALIZED PAID
VENDOR CODE: 0034 - CHECK TYPE: EFT
WE ENERGIES REPORT FOR BOARD

Page: 5/7

Inv Num Inv Ref#	Vendor Description GL Distribution	Inv Date Entered By	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnlized Post Date
4231353753 55081	WE ENERGIES 0709449777-00002 Library Elec 440-5511-522200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0709449777-00002 Library Elec	08/19/2022	3,324.65 3,324.65	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55082	WE ENERGIES 0712697628-00001 Tower Radio Bldg 100-5211-522200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0712697628-00001 Tower Radio Bldg	08/19/2022	21.92 21.92	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55083	WE ENERGIES 0712697628-00002 Mukw Dam 100-5254-522200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0712697628-00002 Mukw Dam	08/19/2022	24.53 24.53	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55084	WE ENERGIES 0712697628-00003 PD Tower meter 100-5211-522200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0712697628-00003 PD Tower meter #05662	08/19/2022	44.02 44.02	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55085	WE ENERGIES 0712697628-00004 1224 Riverton 620-8020-821000	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0712697628-00004 1224 Riverton	08/19/2022	70.09 70.09	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55086	WE ENERGIES 0712697628-00006 Well #7 610-6200-662200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0712697628-00006 Well #7	08/19/2022	1,468.08 1,468.08	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231353753 55087	WE ENERGIES 0712697628-00007 School Crossing 100-5342-522200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0712697628-00007 School Crossing Lights	08/19/2022	17.34 17.34	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4231034379 55088	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-00015 STREET LIGHTS 100-5342-522200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-00015 STREET LIGHTS	08/19/2022	9,500.36 9,500.36	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022
4220565383 55089	WE ENERGIES 0700126680-00006 Field Park 100-5521-522200	07/27/2022 MROCKLEY 0700126680-00006 Field Park	08/19/2022	60.75 60.75	0.00	Paid	Y 08/19/2022

08/31/2022 10:59 AM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/19/2022 - 08/19/2022
JOURNALIZED PAID
VENDOR CODE: 0034 - CHECK TYPE: EFT
WE ENERGIES REPORT FOR BOARD

Page: 6/7

Inv Num	Vendor	Inv Date	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnalized
Inv Ref#	Description	Entered By					Post Date
	GL Distribution						
4220565383							
55090	WE ENERGIES	07/27/2022	08/19/2022	32.99	0.00	Paid	Y
	0700126680-000025 Tower	MROCKLEY					08/19/2022
	610-6200-662200	0700126680-000025 Tower		32.99			
4220565383							
55091	WE ENERGIES	07/27/2022	08/19/2022	106.19	0.00	Paid	Y
	0700126680-00030 Andrews Street	MROCKLEY					08/19/2022
	100-5521-522200	0700126680-00030 Andrews Street		106.19			
# of Invoices:	47	# Due:	0	Totals:	39,721.93	0.00	
# of Credit Memos:	0	# Due:	0	Totals:	0.00	0.00	
Net of Invoices and Credit Memos:				39,721.93	0.00		

--- TOTALS BY GL DISTRIBUTION ---

100-5160-522200	ELECTRIC	1,034.34
100-5160-522400	GAS	23.51
100-5211-522200	ELECTRIC	1,398.87
100-5254-522200	ELECTRIC	24.53
100-5323-522200	ELECTRIC	417.83
100-5323-522400	GAS	25.50
100-5342-522200	ELECTRIC	13,371.50
100-5512-522200	ELECTRIC	270.54
100-5521-522200	ELECTRIC	768.54
150-5221-522200	ELECTRIC	1,208.61
440-5511-522200	ELECTRIC	3,324.65
440-5511-522400	GAS	515.22
610-6200-662200	FUEL OR POWER PURCHASED	7,515.77
620-8010-821100	WWTP ELECTRIC POWER	8,983.95
620-8010-821200	NAT GAS/ADMIN BLDG/HEAT EXCH	35.40
620-8020-821000	PUMPING POWER & FUEL	803.17

08/31/2022 10:59 AM

User: MROCKLEY

DB: Mukwonago

INVOICE REGISTER REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
EXP CHECK RUN DATES 08/19/2022 - 08/19/2022
JOURNALIZED PAID
VENDOR CODE: 0034 - CHECK TYPE: EFT
WE ENERGIES REPORT FOR BOARD

Page: 7/7

Inv Num	Vendor	Inv Date	Due Date	Inv Amt	Amt Due	Status	Jrnalized
Inv Ref#	Description	Entered By					Post Date
GL Distribution							
--- TOTALS BY FUND ---							
	100 - GENERAL FUND			17,335.16	0.00		
	150 - FIRE/AMBULANCE FUND			1,208.61	0.00		
	440 - LIBRARY FUND			3,839.87	0.00		
	610 - WATER UTILITY FUND			7,515.77	0.00		
	620 - SEWER UTILITY FUND			9,822.52	0.00		
--- TOTALS BY DEPT/ACTIVITY ---							
	5160 - VILLAGE HALL			1,057.85	0.00		
	5211 - POLICE ADMINISTRATION			1,398.87	0.00		
	5221 - FIRE ADMINISTRATION			1,208.61	0.00		
	5254 - DAMS			24.53	0.00		
	5323 - GARAGE			443.33	0.00		
	5342 - STREET LIGHTING			13,371.50	0.00		
	5511 - LIBRARY SERVICES			3,839.87	0.00		
	5512 - MUSEUM			270.54	0.00		
	5521 - PARKS			768.54	0.00		
	6200 - PUMPING OPERATIONS			7,515.77	0.00		
	8010 - WWTP-TREATMENT/DISPOSAL/GP			9,019.35	0.00		
	8020 - LIFT STATIONS/PUMPING EQUIP			803.17	0.00		

Check Date	Bank	Check #	Payee	Description	GL #	Amount
08/12/2022	GEN	34807	TREASURER STATE OF WI	COURT FINES AND FEES	100-0000-242400	4,611.31
08/12/2022	GEN	34808	TREASURER WAUKESHA COUNTY	COURT FINES AND FEES	100-0000-243240	1,819.37
			TOTAL - ALL FUNDS	TOTAL OF 2 CHECKS		6,430.68

08/31/2022 11:10 AM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

CHECK DISBURSEMENT REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
CHECK NUMBER 34805 - 34806
Banks: GEN

Page 1/1

Check Date	Bank	Check #	Payee	Description	GL #	Amount
08/09/2022	GEN	34805	SUMMIT POLICE DEPARTMENT	RAUBS AMBER C#BG699007-1 W#30625467	100-0000-233200	353.00
08/09/2022	GEN	34806	UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	JUDITH PODANY UNEMPLOYMENT	100-5212-511000	170.00
			TOTAL - ALL FUNDS	TOTAL OF 2 CHECKS		523.00

Check Date	Bank	Check #	Payee	Description	GL #	Amount
08/16/2022	GEN	34832	LAKE COUNTRY MUNICIPAL COURT	SCHMIDBAUER, MICHAEL L 10231998 C#B1074924-3/B1074925-4	100-0000-233200	676.00
			TOTAL - ALL FUNDS	TOTAL OF 1 CHECKS		676.00

Check Date	Bank	Check #	Payee	Description	GL #	Amount
08/30/2022	GEN	34911	WAUKESHA COUNTY CLERK OF CIRCUIT	HWY 83 EASEMENT - PARCEL #4	250-5700-589800	83,800.96
			TOTAL - ALL FUNDS	TOTAL OF 1 CHECKS		83,800.96

08/31/2022 11:47 AM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

CHECK DISBURSEMENT REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
CHECK DATE FROM 08/04/2022 - 08/04/2022
Banks: GEN

Page 1/1

Check Date	Bank	Check #	Payee	Description	GL #	Amount
08/04/2022	GEN	34738	MISSION SQUARE RETIREMENT	RETIREMENT PR 08/05/22 ACCT 305155	100-0000-215250	4,769.47
		34738		RETIREMENT PR 08/05/22 ACCT 305155	440-0000-215250	688.85
		34738		RETIREMENT PR 08/05/22 ACCT 305155	500-0000-215250	3.94
		34738		RETIREMENT PR 08/05/22 ACCT 305155	610-0000-215250	227.73
		34738		RETIREMENT PR 08/05/22 ACCT 305155	620-0000-215250	332.07
						6,022.06
08/04/2022	GEN	34739	SECURIAN FINANCIAL GROUP INC	AUGUST 2022 ACCIDENT INS	100-0000-215305	16.90
08/04/2022	GEN	516(E)	GREAT WEST RETIREMENT SERVICES	RETIREMENT PR 08/05/2022	100-0000-215250	580.00
		516(E)		RETIREMENT PR 08/05/2022	150-0000-215250	658.71
						1,238.71
08/04/2022	GEN	517(E)	INVOICE CLOUD	INVOICE CLOUD MONTHLY FEES - JULY	100-5142-539900	1.40
		517(E)		INVOICE CLOUD MONTHLY FEES - JULY	100-5241-539900	12.20
		517(E)		INVOICE CLOUD MONTHLY FEES - JULY	410-5363-539900	68.80
		517(E)		INVOICE CLOUD MONTHLY FEES - JULY	610-6902-690300	83.80
		517(E)		INVOICE CLOUD MONTHLY FEES - JULY	620-8300-840000	68.80
						235.00
			TOTAL - ALL FUNDS	TOTAL OF 4 CHECKS		7,512.67

08/31/2022 12:01 PM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

CHECK DISBURSEMENT REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
CHECK DATE FROM 08/17/2022 - 08/17/2022
Banks: GEN

Page 1/2

Check Date	Bank	Check #	Payee	Description	GL #	Amount
08/17/2022	GEN	34833	AFLAC	ACCOUNT# V1553 SUPPLEMENTAL	100-0000-215302	327.28
		34833		ACCOUNT# V1553 SUPPLEMENTAL	150-0000-215302	311.10
		34833		ACCOUNT# V1553 SUPPLEMENTAL	610-0000-215302	7.14
		34833		ACCOUNT# V1553 SUPPLEMENTAL	620-0000-215302	226.24
						871.76
08/17/2022	GEN	34834	MINNESOTA LIFE INSURANCE	SEPTEMBER 2022 LIFE INSURANCE	100-0000-215301	1,172.31
		34834		SEPTEMBER 2022 LIFE INSURANCE	150-0000-215301	168.17
		34834		SEPTEMBER 2022 LIFE INSURANCE	440-0000-215301	128.74
		34834		SEPTEMBER 2022 LIFE INSURANCE	500-0000-215301	0.31
		34834		SEPTEMBER 2022 LIFE INSURANCE	610-0000-215301	51.71
		34834		SEPTEMBER 2022 LIFE INSURANCE	620-0000-215301	165.61
						1,686.85
08/17/2022	GEN	34835	MISSION SQUARE RETIREMENT	RETIREMENT PR 08/19/22 ACCT 305155	100-0000-215250	4,816.87
		34835		RETIREMENT PR 08/19/22 ACCT 305155	150-0000-215250	4.33
		34835		RETIREMENT PR 08/19/22 ACCT 305155	440-0000-215250	683.03
		34835		RETIREMENT PR 08/19/22 ACCT 305155	610-0000-215250	204.27
		34835		RETIREMENT PR 08/19/22 ACCT 305155	620-0000-215250	352.86
						6,061.36
08/17/2022	GEN	34836	MUKWONAGO PROFESSIONAL	AUGUST 2022 FIRE UNION DUES	150-0000-215500	450.00
08/17/2022	GEN	34837	MUKWONAGO PROFESSIONAL POLICE	AUGUST 2022 POLICE UNION DUES	100-0000-215500	550.00
08/17/2022	GEN	34838	VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO MRA	AUGUST 2022 FSA	100-0000-215350	1,662.51
		34838		AUGUST 2022 FSA	150-0000-215350	328.17
		34838		AUGUST 2022 FSA	610-0000-215350	4.55
		34838		AUGUST 2022 FSA	620-0000-215350	153.15
						2,148.38
08/17/2022	GEN	518 (E)	DELTA DENTAL OF WISCONSIN	SEPTEMBER 2022 DENTAL PREMIUMS	100-0000-215304	389.84
		518 (E)		SEPTEMBER 2022 DENTAL PREMIUMS	150-0000-215304	20.98
		518 (E)		SEPTEMBER 2022 DENTAL PREMIUMS	440-0000-215304	51.72
		518 (E)		SEPTEMBER 2022 DENTAL PREMIUMS	610-0000-215304	9.46
		518 (E)		SEPTEMBER 2022 DENTAL PREMIUMS	620-0000-215304	0.30
						472.30
08/17/2022	GEN	519 (E)	DELTA DENTAL OF WISCONSIN	SEPTEMBER 2022 VISION PREMIUMS	100-0000-215303	56.32

08/31/2022 12:01 PM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

CHECK DISBURSEMENT REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
CHECK DATE FROM 08/17/2022 - 08/17/2022
Banks: GEN

Page 2/2

Check Date	Bank	Check #	Payee	Description	GL #	Amount
		519 (E)		SEPTEMBER 2022 VISION PREMIUMS	440-0000-215303	35.76
						92.08
08/17/2022	GEN	520 (E)	EMPLOYEE TRUST FUNDS	SEPTEMBER 2022 HEALTH INSURANCE	100-0000-215300	51,845.89
		520 (E)		SEPTEMBER 2022 HEALTH INSURANCE	150-0000-215300	8,291.00
		520 (E)		SEPTEMBER 2022 HEALTH INSURANCE	440-0000-215300	6,645.41
		520 (E)		SEPTEMBER 2022 HEALTH INSURANCE	500-0000-215300	65.56
		520 (E)		SEPTEMBER 2022 HEALTH INSURANCE	610-0000-215300	3,848.88
		520 (E)		SEPTEMBER 2022 HEALTH INSURANCE	620-0000-215300	5,593.72
						76,290.46
08/17/2022	GEN	521 (E)	GREAT WEST RETIREMENT SERVICES	RETIREMENT PR 08/19/2022	100-0000-215250	580.00
		521 (E)		RETIREMENT PR 08/19/2022	150-0000-215250	658.71
						1,238.71
08/17/2022	GEN	522 (E)	WI RETIREMENT SYSTEM	WISCONSIN RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS - JULY 2022	100-0000-215200	31,320.20
		522 (E)		WISCONSIN RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS -	150-0000-215200	9,336.61
		522 (E)		WISCONSIN RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS -	440-0000-215200	4,766.50
		522 (E)		WISCONSIN RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS -	610-0000-215200	2,082.02
		522 (E)		WISCONSIN RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS -	620-0000-215200	2,996.70
						50,502.03
			TOTAL - ALL FUNDS	TOTAL OF 11 CHECKS		140,363.93

08/31/2022 12:03 PM
User: MROCKLEY
DB: Mukwonago

CHECK DISBURSEMENT REPORT FOR MUKWONAGO
CHECK NUMBER 523
Banks: GEN

Page 1/1

Check Date	Bank	Check #	Payee	Description	GL #	Amount
08/23/2022	GEN	523 (E)	UKG INC.	PAYROLL PROCESSING FEES JULY 2022	100-5111-539900	92.75
		523 (E)		PAYROLL PROCESSING FEES JULY 2022	100-5120-539900	26.50
		523 (E)		PAYROLL PROCESSING FEES JULY 2022	100-5141-539900	13.25
		523 (E)		PAYROLL PROCESSING FEES JULY 2022	100-5142-539900	26.50
		523 (E)		PAYROLL PROCESSING FEES JULY 2022	100-5145-539900	66.25
		523 (E)		PAYROLL PROCESSING FEES JULY 2022	100-5211-539900	145.75
		523 (E)		PAYROLL PROCESSING FEES JULY 2022	100-5212-539900	132.50
		523 (E)		PAYROLL PROCESSING FEES JULY 2022	100-5213-521900	26.50
		523 (E)		PAYROLL PROCESSING FEES JULY 2022	100-5241-539900	26.50
		523 (E)		PAYROLL PROCESSING FEES JULY 2022	100-5300-539900	119.25
		523 (E)		PAYROLL PROCESSING FEES JULY 2022	100-5670-521900	13.25
		523 (E)		PAYROLL PROCESSING FEES JULY 2022	150-5221-539900	490.25
		523 (E)		PAYROLL PROCESSING FEES JULY 2022	440-5511-539900	291.50
		523 (E)		PAYROLL PROCESSING FEES JULY 2022	610-6902-690300	53.00
		523 (E)		PAYROLL PROCESSING FEES JULY 2022	620-8300-840000	53.00
						1,576.75
TOTAL - ALL FUNDS				TOTAL OF 1 CHECKS		1,576.75

**VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO
WAUKESHA AND WALWORTH COUNTIES**

RESOLUTION NO. 2022-55

**A RESOLUTION TO CERTIFY THAT THE VILLAGE
SHALL PROVIDE FOR AND ALLOW THE LIBRARY TO EXPEND
NO LESS THAN THE COUNTY RATE IN THE PRIOR YEAR**

WHEREAS, Wisconsin Statutes § 43.64 provides that certain municipalities may be exempt from the county library levy, and:

WHEREAS, it is the intention of the Village of Mukwonago, by this Resolution, to provide written notice to the Waukesha County Board that the Village of Mukwonago shall appropriate and allow the Mukwonago Community Library to spend a sum at least equal to an amount set forth in Wisconsin Statutes § 43.64(2)(b)1&2.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Village Board hereby certifies that it shall authorize an appropriation for the Mukwonago Community Library for 2023 purposes in an amount at least equal to the amount as set forth in Wisconsin Statutes § 43.64(2)(b)1&2.

This action is dated and adopted this 21st day of September, 2022.

Fred H. Winchowky, Village President

Diana A. Dykstra, MMC
Village Clerk-Treasurer



741 N. Grand Ave., #210
Waukesha, WI 53186

P 262.896.8080
W bridgeslibrarysystem.org

To: Chief Elected Officials/Administrators in Municipalities with Libraries, Library Directors
From: Karol Kennedy, Bridges Library System Director
Re: Waukesha County Library Tax Exemption Notice
Date: August 18, 2022

Annually Waukesha County sets a special levy for library services. The funds are distributed to the county's public libraries to compensate them for use by non-residents. State law (ss. 43.64(2) Wisc. Statutes) provides that municipalities with libraries may avoid double taxation and exempt themselves from this special levy if they meet certain conditions:

- Exempting library municipalities must levy and expend an amount equal to or greater than the mill rate set by Waukesha County in the preceding year with the exception of joint libraries whose participating municipalities have an alternate option for exempting which is to levy and expend an amount not less than the average of the previous 3 years (ss.43.64 (2)(c)).
- Exempting library communities are required to provide written notification to the county annually.
- The County Code requires that the notification be from the **local governing body** rather than from the clerk alone.
- The County Code also requires a deadline of September 30 so that the County Executive Budget available to supervisors and the general public can properly reflect the county library taxation levels in the Adopted Budget in November.
- Exempting communities must also have a library that meets or exceeds minimum service levels and quality assurance standards (as revised by the new county library plan and formally adopted by the Waukesha County Board of Supervisors in 2022) which are certified by the library board. (The libraries have already received their standards certification letters.)

If you would like to exempt your municipality from the Waukesha County library tax, the form (on page 2), ***Request for Exemption from Waukesha County Library Levy 2022 Tax for 2023 Purposes*** must be completed, approved by the Municipality's governing body, signed, and returned to Bridges Library System no later than September 30, 2022. A copy of your adopted municipal ordinance or resolution certifying that your library appropriation meets or exceeds the requirements is also required. Email submission is acceptable as long as the form includes the actual signature.

Thank you for providing library services to our citizens. Strong libraries build strong communities and your commitment to support your library is vital and valued!

**Request for Exemption from Waukesha County Library Levy
2022 Tax for 2023 Purposes**

Name of Community:

Name of library:

We recognize that, pursuant to 43.64 of Wisconsin Statutes, to obtain an exemption from the 2022 county library levy for 2023 purposes, the municipality must certify that during budget year 2023, its library will be provided and be allowed to expend no less than the county library tax rate in the prior year, \$0.229096 per \$1,000 Equalized Value.

In the case of a joint library, an alternate exemption option exists pursuant to ss 43.64 (2) (c). Under this language, each participating municipality in the joint library has the option to certify that during its budget year 2023, the library will be provided and allowed to expend no less than the average of the funding levels of the previous 3 years.

We further recognize that, pursuant to state law, listed funding must be only from municipal sources, not the entire library budget. Reported amounts must exclude fines, fees, and other revenues. Capital expenditures are excluded as well.

I am authorized to certify that the governing body of the municipality has enacted an ordinance or resolution pledging that it will appropriate and allow the library to expend no less than a rate of \$0.229096 per \$1,000 of the actual state Equalized Value amount for the community that was published by the state on August 9, 2022 or, in the case of a joint library whose municipality may choose this option, that the participating municipality will appropriate and allow the library to expend no less than the average of the funding levels of the previous 3 years.

The community meets its requirement stated above and is therefore eligible for exemption from the 2022 Waukesha County library levy.

Name and Title of Person filling out this form:

Signature

Date

This form, along with a copy of the municipal resolution/ordinance, must be filed no later than September 30, 2022.

Send to:

Bridges Library System

741 N. Grand Avenue, Suite 210

Waukesha, WI 53186

Or email to kkennedy@bridgeslibrarysystem.org

RESOLUTION NO. _____

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND
ESTABLISHING PARAMETERS FOR THE SALE OF NOT TO EXCEED
\$4,350,000 TAXABLE GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS

WHEREAS, the Village Board hereby finds and determines that it is necessary, desirable and in the best interest of the Village of Mukwonago, Waukesha and Walworth Counties, Wisconsin (the "Village") to raise funds to pay the cost of refinancing certain outstanding obligations of the Village, specifically, the Taxable Note Anticipation Notes, Series 2018A, dated March 20, 2018 (the "Refunded Obligations") (hereinafter the refinancing of the Refunded Obligations shall be referred to as the "Refunding");

WHEREAS, the Village Board deems it to be necessary, desirable and in the best interest of the Village to refund the Refunded Obligations for the purpose of providing permanent financing for the projects financed by the Refunded Obligations;

WHEREAS, the Village is authorized by the provisions of Section 67.04, Wisconsin Statutes, to borrow money and issue general obligation refunding bonds to refinance its outstanding obligations;

WHEREAS, due to certain provisions contained in the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, it is necessary to issue such general obligation refunding bonds on a taxable rather than tax-exempt basis;

WHEREAS, it is the finding of the Village Board that it is necessary, desirable and in the best interest of the Village to authorize the issuance of and to sell the taxable general obligation refunding bonds (the "Bonds") to Robert W. Baird & Co. Incorporated (the "Purchaser");

WHEREAS, the Purchaser intends to submit a bond purchase agreement to the Village (the "Proposal") offering to purchase the Bonds in accordance with the terms and conditions to be set forth in the Proposal; and

WHEREAS, in order to facilitate the sale of the Bonds to the Purchaser in a timely manner, the Village Board hereby finds and determines that it is necessary, desirable and in the best interest of the Village to delegate to each of the Village Administrator, Finance Director, and President (each, an "Authorized Officer") of the Village the authority to accept the Proposal on behalf of the Village so long as the Proposal meets the terms and conditions set forth in this Resolution by executing a certificate in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by reference (the "Approving Certificate").

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Village Board of the Village that:

Section 1. Authorization and Sale of the Bonds; Parameters. For the purpose of paying costs of the Refunding, there shall be borrowed pursuant to Section 67.04, Wisconsin Statutes, the principal sum of not to exceed FOUR MILLION THREE HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$4,350,000) from the Purchaser upon the terms and subject to the conditions set

forth in this Resolution. Subject to satisfaction of the condition set forth in Section 13 of this Resolution, the President and Village Clerk are hereby authorized, empowered and directed to make, execute, issue and sell to the Purchaser for, on behalf of and in the name of the Village, Bonds aggregating the principal amount of not to exceed FOUR MILLION THREE HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$4,350,000). The purchase price to be paid to the Village for the Bonds shall not be less than 97.75% of the principal amount of the Bonds and the difference between the initial public offering price of the Bonds and the purchase price to be paid to the Village by the Purchaser shall not exceed 2.25% of the principal amount of the Bonds, with an amount not to exceed 1.00% of the principal amount of the Bonds representing the Purchaser's compensation and an amount not to exceed 1.25% of the principal amount of the Bonds representing costs of issuance, including bond insurance premium, payable by the Purchaser or the Village.

Section 2. Terms of the Bonds. The Bonds shall be designated "Taxable General Obligation Refunding Bonds"; shall be issued in the aggregate principal amount of up to \$4,350,000; shall be dated as of their date of issuance; shall be in the denomination of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof; shall be numbered R-1 and upward; and shall mature or be subject to mandatory redemption on the dates and in the principal amounts set forth below, provided that the principal amount of each maturity or mandatory redemption amount may be increased or decreased by up to \$325,000 per maturity or mandatory redemption amount and that the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds shall not exceed \$4,350,000. The schedule below assumes the Bonds are issued in the aggregate principal amount of \$4,320,000.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Principal Amount</u>
06-01-2023	\$185,000
06-01-2024	205,000
06-01-2025	215,000
06-01-2026	220,000
06-01-2027	230,000
06-01-2028	240,000
06-01-2029	245,000
06-01-2030	255,000
06-01-2031	270,000
06-01-2032	280,000
06-01-2033	295,000
06-01-2034	305,000
06-01-2035	320,000
06-01-2036	335,000
06-01-2037	350,000
06-01-2038	370,000

Interest shall be payable semi-annually on June 1 and December 1 of each year commencing on June 1, 2023. The true interest cost on the Bonds (computed taking the Purchaser's compensation into account) shall not exceed 5.00%. Interest shall be computed upon the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months and will be rounded pursuant to the rules of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board.

Section 3. Redemption Provisions. The Bonds shall not be subject to optional redemption or shall be callable as set forth on the Approving Certificate. If the Proposal specifies that certain of the Bonds are subject to mandatory redemption, the terms of such mandatory redemption shall be set forth on an attachment to the Approving Certificate labeled as Schedule MRP. Upon the optional redemption of any of the Bonds subject to mandatory redemption, the principal amount of such Bonds so redeemed shall be credited against the mandatory redemption payments established in the Approving Certificate in such manner as the Village shall direct.

Section 4. Form of the Bonds. The Bonds shall be issued in registered form and shall be executed and delivered in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit B and incorporated herein by this reference.

Section 5. Tax Provisions.

(A) Direct Annual Irrepealable Tax Levy. For the purpose of paying the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same becomes due, the full faith, credit and resources of the Village are hereby irrevocably pledged, and there is hereby levied upon all of the taxable property of the Village a direct annual irrepealable tax in the years 2022 through 2037 for the payments due in the years 2023 through 2038 in the amounts as are sufficient to meet the principal and interest payments when due.

(B) Tax Collection. So long as any part of the principal of or interest on the Bonds remains unpaid, the Village shall be and continue without power to repeal such levy or obstruct the collection of said tax until all such payments have been made or provided for. After the issuance of the Bonds, said tax shall be, from year to year, carried onto the tax roll of the Village and collected in addition to all other taxes and in the same manner and at the same time as other taxes of the Village for said years are collected, except that the amount of tax carried onto the tax roll may be reduced in any year by the amount of any surplus money in the Debt Service Fund Account created below.

(C) Additional Funds. If at any time there shall be on hand insufficient funds from the aforesaid tax levy to meet principal and/or interest payments on said Bonds when due, the requisite amounts shall be paid from other funds of the Village then available, which sums shall be replaced upon the collection of the taxes herein levied.

Section 6. Segregated Debt Service Fund Account.

(A) Creation and Deposits. There shall be and there hereby is established in the treasury of the Village, if one has not already been created, a debt service fund, separate and distinct from every other fund, which shall be maintained in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Debt service or sinking funds established for obligations previously issued by the Village may be considered as separate and distinct accounts within the debt service fund.

Within the debt service fund, there hereby is established a separate and distinct account designated as the "Debt Service Fund Account for Taxable General Obligation Refunding Bonds - 2022" (the "Debt Service Fund Account") and such account shall be maintained until the indebtedness evidenced by the Bonds is fully paid or otherwise extinguished. There shall be deposited into the Debt Service Fund Account (i) all accrued interest received by the Village at the time of delivery of and payment for the Bonds; (ii) any premium not used for the Refunding which may be received by the Village above the par value of the Bonds and accrued interest thereon; (iii) all money raised by the taxes herein levied and any amounts appropriated for the specific purpose of meeting principal of and interest on the Bonds when due; (iv) such other sums as may be necessary at any time to pay principal of and interest on the Bonds when due; (v) surplus monies in the Borrowed Money Fund as specified below; and (vi) such further deposits as may be required by Section 67.11, Wisconsin Statutes.

(B) Use and Investment. No money shall be withdrawn from the Debt Service Fund Account and appropriated for any purpose other than the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds until all such principal and interest has been paid in full and the Bonds canceled; provided (i) the funds to provide for each payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds prior to the scheduled receipt of taxes from the next succeeding tax collection may be invested in direct obligations of the United States of America maturing in time to make such payments when they are due or in other investments permitted by law; and (ii) any funds over and above the amount of such principal and interest payments on the Bonds may be used to reduce the next succeeding tax levy, or may, at the option of the Village, be invested by purchasing the Bonds as permitted by and subject to Section 67.11(2)(a), Wisconsin Statutes, or in permitted municipal investments under the pertinent provisions of the Wisconsin Statutes ("Permitted Investments"), which investments shall continue to be a part of the Debt Service Fund Account.

(C) Remaining Monies. When all of the Bonds have been paid in full and canceled, and all Permitted Investments disposed of, any money remaining in the Debt Service Fund Account shall be transferred and deposited in the general fund of the Village, unless the Village Board directs otherwise.

Section 7. Proceeds of the Bonds; Segregated Borrowed Money Fund. The proceeds of the Bonds (the "Bond Proceeds") (other than any premium not used for the Refunding and accrued interest which must be paid at the time of the delivery of the Bonds into the Debt Service Fund Account created above) shall be deposited into a special fund (the "Borrowed Money Fund") separate and distinct from all other funds of the Village and disbursed solely for the purpose or purposes for which borrowed. Monies in the Borrowed Money Fund may be temporarily invested in Permitted Investments. Any monies, including any income from Permitted Investments, remaining in the Borrowed Money Fund after the purpose or purposes for which the Bonds have been issued have been accomplished, and, at any time, any monies as are not needed and which obviously thereafter cannot be needed for such purpose(s) shall be deposited in the Debt Service Fund Account.

Section 8. Execution of the Bonds; Closing; Professional Services. The Bonds shall be issued in printed form, executed on behalf of the Village by the manual or facsimile signatures of the President and Village Clerk, authenticated, if required, by the Fiscal Agent (defined below), sealed with its official or corporate seal, if any, or a facsimile thereof, and delivered to the Purchaser upon payment to the Village of the purchase price thereof, plus accrued interest to the date of delivery (the "Closing"). The facsimile signature of either of the officers executing the Bonds may be imprinted on the Bonds in lieu of the manual signature of the officer but, unless the Village has contracted with a fiscal agent to authenticate the Bonds, at least one of the signatures appearing on each Bond shall be a manual signature. In the event that either of the officers whose signatures appear on the Bonds shall cease to be such officers before the Closing, such signatures shall, nevertheless, be valid and sufficient for all purposes to the same extent as if they had remained in office until the Closing. The aforesaid officers are hereby authorized and directed to do all acts and execute and deliver the Bonds and all such documents, certificates and acknowledgements as may be necessary and convenient to effectuate the Closing. The Village hereby authorizes the officers and agents of the Village to enter into, on its behalf, agreements and contracts in conjunction with the Bonds, including but not limited to agreements and contracts for legal, trust, fiscal agency, disclosure and continuing disclosure, and rebate calculation services. Any such contract heretofore entered into in conjunction with the issuance of the Bonds is hereby ratified and approved in all respects.

Section 9. Payment of the Bonds; Fiscal Agent. The principal of and interest on the Bonds shall be paid by Associated Trust Company, National Association, Green Bay, Wisconsin, which is hereby appointed as the Village's registrar and fiscal agent pursuant to the provisions of Section 67.10(2), Wisconsin Statutes (the "Fiscal Agent"). The Village hereby authorizes the President and Village Clerk or other appropriate officers of the Village to enter into a Fiscal Agency Agreement between the Village and the Fiscal Agent. Such contract may provide, among other things, for the performance by the Fiscal Agent of the functions listed in Wis. Stats. Sec. 67.10(2)(a) to (j), where applicable, with respect to the Bonds.

Section 10. Persons Treated as Owners; Transfer of Bonds. The Village shall cause books for the registration and for the transfer of the Bonds to be kept by the Fiscal Agent. The person in whose name any Bond shall be registered shall be deemed and regarded as the absolute owner thereof for all purposes and payment of either principal or interest on any Bond shall be made only to the registered owner thereof. All such payments shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon such Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid.

Any Bond may be transferred by the registered owner thereof by surrender of the Bond at the office of the Fiscal Agent, duly endorsed for the transfer or accompanied by an assignment duly executed by the registered owner or his attorney duly authorized in writing. Upon such transfer, the President and Village Clerk shall execute and deliver in the name of the transferee or transferees a new Bond or Bonds of a like aggregate principal amount, series and maturity and the Fiscal Agent shall record the name of each transferee in the registration book. No registration shall be made to bearer. The Fiscal Agent shall cancel any Bond surrendered for transfer.

The Village shall cooperate in any such transfer, and the President and Village Clerk are authorized to execute any new Bond or Bonds necessary to effect any such transfer.

Section 11. Record Date. The 15th day of the calendar month next preceding each interest payment date shall be the record date for the Bonds (the "Record Date"). Payment of interest on the Bonds on any interest payment date shall be made to the registered owners of the Bonds as they appear on the registration book of the Village at the close of business on the Record Date.

Section 12. Utilization of The Depository Trust Company Book-Entry-Only System. In order to make the Bonds eligible for the services provided by The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"), the Village agrees to the applicable provisions set forth in the Blanket Issuer Letter of Representations, which the Village Clerk or other authorized representative of the Village is authorized and directed to execute and deliver to DTC on behalf of the Village to the extent an effective Blanket Issuer Letter of Representations is not presently on file in the Village Clerk's office.

Section 13. Condition on Issuance and Sale of the Bonds. The issuance of the Bonds and the sale of the Bonds to the Purchaser are subject to satisfaction of the approval by an Authorized Officer of the principal amount, definitive maturities, redemption provisions, interest rates and purchase price for the Bonds, which approval shall be evidenced by execution by an Authorized Officer of the Approving Certificate.

The Bonds shall not be issued, sold or delivered until this condition is satisfied. Upon satisfaction of this condition, an Authorized Officer is authorized to execute a Proposal with the Purchaser providing for the sale of the Bonds to the Purchaser.

Section 14. Official Statement. The Village Board hereby directs an Authorized Officer to approve the Preliminary Official Statement with respect to the Bonds and deem the Preliminary Official Statement as "final" as of its date for purposes of SEC Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Rule"). All actions taken by an Authorized Officer or other officers of the Village in connection with the preparation of such Preliminary Official Statement and any addenda to it or final Official Statement are hereby ratified and approved. In connection with the Closing, the appropriate Village official shall certify the Preliminary Official Statement and any addenda or final Official Statement. The Village Clerk shall cause copies of the Preliminary Official Statement and any addenda or final Official Statement to be distributed to the Purchaser.

Section 15. Undertaking to Provide Continuing Disclosure. The Village hereby covenants and agrees, for the benefit of the owners of the Bonds, to enter into a written undertaking (the "Undertaking") if required by the Rule to provide continuing disclosure of certain financial information and operating data and timely notices of the occurrence of certain events in accordance with the Rule. The Undertaking shall be enforceable by the owners of the Bonds or by the Purchaser on behalf of such owners (provided that the rights of the owners and the Purchaser to enforce the Undertaking shall be limited to a right to obtain specific performance of the obligations thereunder and any failure by the Village to comply with the provisions of the Undertaking shall not be an event of default with respect to the Bonds).

To the extent required under the Rule, the President and Village Clerk, or other officer of the Village charged with the responsibility for issuing the Bonds, shall provide a Continuing Disclosure Certificate for inclusion in the transcript of proceedings, setting forth the details and terms of the Village's Undertaking.

Section 16. Redemption of the Refunded Obligations. The Refunded Obligations are hereby called for prior payment and redemption on such date as is approved by an Authorized Officer in the Approving Certificate, which date shall be no later than 90 days after the date of closing of the Bonds, at a price of par plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, subject to final approval by an Authorized Officer as evidenced by the execution of the Approving Certificate.

The Village hereby directs the Village Clerk to work with the Purchaser to cause timely notice of redemption, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit C and incorporated herein by this reference (the "Notice"), to be provided at the times, to the parties and in the manner set forth on the Notice. Any and all actions heretofore taken by the officers and agents of the Village to effectuate the redemption of the Refunded Obligations are hereby ratified and approved.

Section 17. Record Book. The Village Clerk shall provide and keep the transcript of proceedings as a separate record book (the "Record Book") and shall record a full and correct statement of every step or proceeding had or taken in the course of authorizing and issuing the Bonds in the Record Book.

Section 18. Bond Insurance. If the Purchaser determines to obtain municipal bond insurance with respect to the Bonds, the officers of the Village are authorized to take all actions necessary to obtain such municipal bond insurance. The President and Village Clerk are authorized to agree to such additional provisions as the bond insurer may reasonably request and which are acceptable to the President and Village Clerk including provisions regarding restrictions on investment of Bond proceeds, the payment procedure under the municipal bond insurance policy, the rights of the bond insurer in the event of default and payment of the Bonds by the bond insurer and notices to be given to the bond insurer. In addition, any reference required by the bond insurer to the municipal bond insurance policy shall be made in the form of Bond provided herein.

Section 19. Conflicting Resolutions; Severability; Effective Date. All prior resolutions, rules or other actions of the Village Board or any parts thereof in conflict with the provisions hereof shall be, and the same are, hereby rescinded insofar as the same may so conflict. In the event that any one or more provisions hereof shall for any reason be held to be illegal or invalid, such illegality or invalidity shall not affect any other provisions hereof. The foregoing shall take effect immediately upon adoption and approval in the manner provided by law.

Adopted, approved and recorded September 21, 2022.

Fred Winchowky
President

ATTEST:

Diana Dykstra
Village Clerk

(SEAL)

EXHIBIT A TO RESOLUTION

APPROVING CERTIFICATE

The undersigned [Village Administrator] [Finance Director] [President] of the Village of Mukwonago, Waukesha and Walworth Counties, Wisconsin (the "Village"), hereby certifies that:

1. Resolution. On September 21, 2022, the Village Board of the Village adopted a resolution (the "Resolution") authorizing the issuance and establishing parameters for the sale of not to exceed \$4,350,000 Taxable General Obligation Refunding Bonds of the Village (the "Bonds") to Robert W. Baird & Co. Incorporated (the "Purchaser") and delegating to me the authority to approve the Preliminary Official Statement, to approve the purchase proposal for the Bonds, and to determine the details for the Bonds within the parameters established by the Resolution.

2. Proposal; Terms of the Bonds. On the date hereof, the Purchaser offered to purchase the Bonds in accordance with the terms set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement between the Village and the Purchaser attached hereto as Schedule I (the "Proposal"). The Proposal meets the parameters established by the Resolution and is hereby approved and accepted.

The Bonds shall be issued in the aggregate principal amount of \$ _____, which is not more than the \$4,350,000 approved by the Resolution, and shall mature on June 1 of each of the years and in the amounts and shall bear interest at the rates per annum as set forth in the Pricing Summary attached hereto as Schedule II and incorporated herein by this reference. The amount of each annual principal or mandatory redemption payment due on the Bonds is not more than \$325,000 more or less per maturity or mandatory redemption amount than the schedule included in the Resolution as set forth below:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Resolution Schedule</u>	<u>Actual Amount</u>
06-01-2023	\$185,000	\$ _____
06-01-2024	205,000	_____
06-01-2025	215,000	_____
06-01-2026	220,000	_____
06-01-2027	230,000	_____
06-01-2028	240,000	_____
06-01-2029	245,000	_____
06-01-2030	255,000	_____
06-01-2031	270,000	_____
06-01-2032	280,000	_____
06-01-2033	295,000	_____
06-01-2034	305,000	_____
06-01-2035	320,000	_____
06-01-2036	335,000	_____
06-01-2037	350,000	_____
06-01-2038	370,000	_____

The true interest cost on the Bonds (computed taking the Purchaser's compensation into account) is _____%, which is not in excess of 5.00%, as required by the Resolution.

3. Purchase Price of the Bonds. The Bonds shall be sold to the Purchaser in accordance with the terms of the Proposal at a price of \$ _____, plus accrued interest, if any, to the date of delivery of the Bonds, which is not less than 97.75% of the principal amount of the Bonds, as required by the Resolution.

The difference between the initial public offering price provided by the Purchaser of the Bonds (\$ _____) and the purchase price to be paid to the Village by the Purchaser (\$ _____) is \$ _____, or _____% of the principal amount of the Bonds, which does not exceed 2.25% of the principal amount of the Bonds. The amount representing Purchaser's compensation is \$ _____, or not more than 1.00% of the principal amount of the Bonds. The amount representing costs of issuance [to be paid by the Village/Purchaser] is \$ _____, which does not exceed 1.25% of the principal amount of the Bonds.

4. Redemption Provisions of the Bonds. [The Bonds are not subject to optional redemption.] [The Bonds maturing on June 1, 20__ and thereafter, are subject to redemption prior to maturity, at the option of the Village, on June 1, 20__ or on any date thereafter. Said Bonds are redeemable as a whole or in part, and if in part, from maturities selected by the Village and within each maturity by lot, at the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.] [The Proposal specifies that certain of the Bonds are subject to mandatory redemption. The terms of such mandatory redemption are set forth on an attachment hereto as Schedule MRP and incorporated herein by this reference.]

5. Direct Annual Irrepealable Tax Levy. For the purpose of paying the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same respectively falls due, the full faith, credit and taxing powers of the Village have been irrevocably pledged and there has been levied on all of the taxable property in the Village, pursuant to the Resolution, a direct, annual irrepealable tax in an amount and at the times sufficient for said purpose. Such tax shall be for the years and in the amounts set forth on the debt service schedule attached hereto as Schedule III.

6. Redemption of the Refunded Obligations. In Section 16 of the Resolution, the Village Board authorized the redemption of the Refunded Obligations and granted me the authority to determine the redemption date. The Refunded Obligations shall be redeemed on _____, which is within 90 days of the closing on the Bonds, as required by the Resolution.

7. Preliminary Official Statement. The Preliminary Official Statement with respect to the Bonds is hereby approved and deemed "final" as of its date for purposes of SEC Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934.

8. Approval. This Certificate constitutes my approval of the Proposal, and the principal amount, definitive maturities, interest rates, purchase price and redemption provisions for the Bonds and the direct annual irrevocable tax levy to repay the Bonds, in satisfaction of the parameters set forth in the Resolution.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have executed this Certificate on _____, 2022 pursuant to the authority delegated to me in the Resolution.

[Fred Schnook
Village Administrator]

[OR]

[Diana Doherty
Finance Director]

[OR]

[Fred Winchowky
President]

SCHEDULE I TO APPROVING CERTIFICATE

Proposal

To be provided by the Purchaser and incorporated into the Certificate.

(See Attached)

DRAFT

SCHEDULE II TO APPROVING CERTIFICATE

Pricing Summary

To be provided by the Purchaser and incorporated into the Certificate.

(See Attached)

DRAFT

SCHEDULE III TO APPROVING CERTIFICATE

Debt Service Schedule and Irrepealable Tax Levies

To be provided by the Purchaser and incorporated into the Certificate.

(See Attached)

DRAFT

[SCHEDULE MRP TO APPROVING CERTIFICATE

Mandatory Redemption Provision

The Bonds due on June 1, ____, ____, and ____ (the "Term Bonds") are subject to mandatory redemption prior to maturity by lot (as selected by the Depository) at a redemption price equal to One Hundred Percent (100%) of the principal amount to be redeemed plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, from debt service fund deposits which are required to be made in amounts sufficient to redeem on June 1 of each year the respective amount of Term Bonds specified below:

For the Term Bonds Maturing on June 1, 20__

<u>Redemption Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>
_____	\$ _____
_____	_____
_____	_____ (maturity)

For the Term Bonds Maturing on June 1, 20__

<u>Redemption Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>
_____	\$ _____
_____	_____
_____	_____ (maturity)

For the Term Bonds Maturing on June 1, 20__

<u>Redemption Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>
_____	\$ _____
_____	_____
_____	_____ (maturity)

For the Term Bonds Maturing on June 1, 20__

<u>Redemption Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>
_____	\$ _____
_____	_____
_____	_____ (maturity)]

EXHIBIT B TO RESOLUTION

(Form of Bond)

REGISTERED UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WISCONSIN DOLLARS
WAUKESHA AND WALWORTH COUNTIES
NO. R-____ VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO \$_____
TAXABLE GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BOND

MATURITY DATE: ORIGINAL DATE OF ISSUE: INTEREST RATE: CUSIP:
June 1, 20____, 2022 _____%

DEPOSITORY OR ITS NOMINEE NAME: CEDE & CO.

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: _____ THOUSAND DOLLARS
(\$_____)

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the Village of Mukwonago, Waukesha and Walworth Counties, Wisconsin (the "Village"), hereby acknowledges itself to owe and promises to pay to the Depository or its Nominee Name (the "Depository") identified above (or to registered assigns), on the maturity date identified above, the principal amount identified above, and to pay interest thereon at the rate of interest per annum identified above, all subject to the provisions set forth herein regarding redemption prior to maturity. Interest shall be payable semi-annually on June 1 and December 1 of each year commencing on June 1, 2023 until the aforesaid principal amount is paid in full. Both the principal of and interest on this Bond are payable to the registered owner in lawful money of the United States. Interest payable on any interest payment date shall be paid by wire transfer to the Depository in whose name this Bond is registered on the Bond Register maintained by Associated Trust Company, National Association, Green Bay, Wisconsin (the "Fiscal Agent") or any successor thereto at the close of business on the 15th day of the calendar month next preceding each interest payment date (the "Record Date"). This Bond is payable as to principal upon presentation and surrender hereof at the office of the Fiscal Agent.

For the prompt payment of this Bond together with interest hereon as aforesaid and for the levy of taxes sufficient for that purpose, the full faith, credit and resources of the Village are hereby irrevocably pledged.

This Bond is one of an issue of Bonds aggregating the principal amount of \$ _____, all of which are of like tenor, except as to denomination, interest rate, maturity date and redemption provision, issued by the Village pursuant to the provisions of Section 67.04, Wisconsin Statutes, for the public purpose of paying the cost of refunding certain obligations of the Village, as authorized by a resolution adopted on September 21, 2022, as supplemented by an Approving Certificate, dated _____, 2022 (the "Approving Certificate") (collectively, the "Resolution"). Said Resolution is recorded in the official minutes of the Village Board for said date.

[The Bonds maturing on June 1, 20__ and thereafter are subject to redemption prior to maturity, at the option of the Village, on June 1, 20__ or on any date thereafter. Said Bonds are redeemable as a whole or in part, and if in part, from maturities selected by the Village, and within each maturity by lot (as selected by the Depository), at the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.]

[The Bonds maturing in the years _____ are subject to mandatory redemption by lot as provided in the Approving Certificate, at the redemption price of par plus accrued interest to the date of redemption and without premium.]

In the event the Bonds are redeemed prior to maturity, as long as the Bonds are in book-entry-only form, official notice of the redemption will be given by mailing a notice by registered or certified mail, overnight express delivery, facsimile transmission, electronic transmission or in any other manner required by the Depository, to the Depository not less than thirty (30) days nor more than sixty (60) days prior to the redemption date. If less than all of the Bonds of a maturity are to be called for redemption, the Bonds of such maturity to be redeemed will be selected by lot. Such notice will include but not be limited to the following: the designation, date and maturities of the Bonds called for redemption, CUSIP numbers, and the date of redemption. Any notice provided as described herein shall be conclusively presumed to have been duly given, whether or not the registered owner receives the notice. The Bonds shall cease to bear interest on the specified redemption date provided that federal or other immediately available funds sufficient for such redemption are on deposit at the office of the Depository at that time. Upon such deposit of funds for redemption the Bonds shall no longer be deemed to be outstanding.

It is hereby certified and recited that all conditions, things and acts required by law to exist or to be done prior to and in connection with the issuance of this Bond have been done, have existed and have been performed in due form and time; that the aggregate indebtedness of the Village, including this Bond and others issued simultaneously herewith, does not exceed any limitation imposed by law or the Constitution of the State of Wisconsin; and that a direct annual irrepealable tax has been levied sufficient to pay this Bond, together with the interest thereon, when and as payable.

This Bond is transferable only upon the books of the Village kept for that purpose at the office of the Fiscal Agent, only in the event that the Depository does not continue to act as depository for the Bonds, and the Village appoints another depository, upon surrender of the

Bond to the Fiscal Agent, by the registered owner in person or his duly authorized attorney, together with a written instrument of transfer (which may be endorsed hereon) satisfactory to the Fiscal Agent duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney. Thereupon a new fully registered Bond in the same aggregate principal amount shall be issued to the new depository in exchange therefor and upon the payment of a charge sufficient to reimburse the Village for any tax, fee or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such registration. The Fiscal Agent shall not be obliged to make any transfer of the Bonds (i) after the Record Date, (ii) during the fifteen (15) calendar days preceding the date of any publication of notice of any proposed redemption of the Bonds, or (iii) with respect to any particular Bond, after such Bond has been called for redemption. The Fiscal Agent and Village may treat and consider the Depository in whose name this Bond is registered as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment of, or on account of, the principal or redemption price hereof and interest due hereon and for all other purposes whatsoever. The Bonds are issuable solely as negotiable, fully-registered Bonds without coupons in the denomination of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof.

This Bond shall not be valid or obligatory for any purpose until the Certificate of Authentication hereon shall have been signed by the Fiscal Agent.

No delay or omission on the part of the owner hereof to exercise any right hereunder shall impair such right or be considered as a waiver thereof or as a waiver of or acquiescence in any default hereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Village of Mukwonago, Waukesha and Walworth Counties, Wisconsin, by its governing body, has caused this Bond to be executed for it and in its name by the manual or facsimile signatures of its duly qualified President and Village Clerk; and to be sealed with its official or corporate seal, if any, all as of the original date of issue specified above.

VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO
WAUKESHA AND WALWORTH COUNTIES,
WISCONSIN

By: _____
Fred Winchowky
President

(SEAL)

By: _____
Diana Dykstra
Village Clerk

Date of Authentication: _____,

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Bond is one of the Bonds of the issue authorized by the within-mentioned Resolution of the Village of Mukwonago, Waukesha and Walworth Counties, Wisconsin.

ASSOCIATED TRUST COMPANY,
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN

By _____
Authorized Signatory

DRAFT

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned sells, assigns and transfers unto

(Name and Address of Assignee)

(Social Security or other Identifying Number of Assignee)

the within Bond and all rights thereunder and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints _____, Legal Representative, to transfer said Bond on the books kept for registration thereof, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____

Signature Guaranteed:

(e.g. Bank, Trust Company
or Securities Firm)

(Depository or Nominee Name)

NOTICE: This signature must correspond with the name of the Depository or Nominee Name as it appears upon the face of the within Bond in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever.

(Authorized Officer)

EXHIBIT C

NOTICE OF FULL CALL*

VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO
WAUKESHA AND WALWORTH COUNTIES, WISCONSIN
TAXABLE NOTE ANTICIPATION NOTES, SERIES 2018A

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Notes of the above-referenced issue which mature on the date and in the amount; bear interest at the rate; and have a CUSIP No. as set forth below have been called for prior payment on [November 14, 2022] at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest to the date of prepayment:

<u>Maturity Date</u>	<u>Principal Amount</u>	<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>CUSIP No.</u>
12/01/2022	\$4,225,000	3.875%	625064QM5

Upon presentation and surrender of said Notes to Associated Trust Company, National Association, Green Bay, Wisconsin, the registrar and fiscal agent for said Notes, the registered owners thereof will be paid the principal amount of the Notes plus accrued interest to the date of prepayment.

Said Notes will cease to bear interest on [November 14, 2022].

By Order of the
Village Board
Village of Mukwonago
Village Clerk

Dated _____

* To be provided to Associated Trust Company, National Association, Green Bay, Wisconsin at least thirty-five (35) days prior to [November 14, 2022]. The registrar and fiscal agent shall be directed to give notice of such prepayment by registered or certified mail, overnight express delivery, facsimile transmission, electronic transmission or in any other manner required by The Depository Trust Company, to The Depository Trust Company, Attn: Supervisor, Call Notification Department, 570 Washington Blvd., Jersey City, NJ 07310, not less than thirty (30) days nor more than sixty (60) days prior to [November 14, 2022] and to the MSRB electronically through the Electronic Municipal Market Access (EMMA) System website at www.emma.msrb.org.

Village of Mukwonago

TIF #5 Financing Discussion

September 7, 2022

Justin A. Fischer, Director

jfischer@rwbaird.com
777 East Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53202
Phone 414.765.3827
Fax 414.298.7354

Village of Mukwonago

TIF #5 Financing Discussion

September 7, 2022

Borrowing/Structure/Purpose

Estimated Size:	\$4,320,000
Issue:	Taxable G.O. Refunding Bonds
Purpose:	Refinance Taxable Note Anticipation Notes, Series 2018A
Structure:	Matures June 1, 2023-2038
First Interest:	June 1, 2023
Callable:	June 1, 2030
Estimated Interest Rate:	4.61%
Parameters Maximum Interest Rate:	5.00%
Not to Exceed Borrowing Amount:	\$4,350,000

Timeline

- Committee of the Whole approves Plan of Finance / Parameters Resolution September 7, 2022
- Village Board approves Parameters Resolution.....September 21, 2022
 - Authority for final sign-off of the Bonds sale, within designated parameters, is delegated to the Finance Director, Village Administrator or Village President
 - Preparations are made for issuance
 - ✓ Official Statement
 - ✓ Bond Rating
 - ✓ Marketing
- If market is strong and meet Board's parameters, sell the Bonds (finalizes terms and interest rates).....Mid-October 2022
- Closing (funds available)..... Anticipated early November 2022



Village of Mukwonago

TIF #5 Financing Discussion

September 7, 2022

TIF #5 Financing Illustration

\$4,225,000 TAX. NAN - FINAL Dated March 20, 2018		\$4,320,000 TAXABLE G.O. REFUNDING BONDS Dated November 1, 2022	
Reoffering Premium.....	103,766	Refinancing of TNAN Principal.....	\$4,225,000
Land Acquisition.....	3,500,000	Cost of Issuance (est.).....	\$90,325
Capitalized Interest.....	739,618	Rounding.....	\$4,675
Cost of Issuance.....	89,148		

	Revenues	Expenditures									TID Status				
Year	(a) Projected Total Revenues	(b) Existing Debt Service	(c) Principal	(d) Interest	(e) Debt Service	(f) Principal	(g) Interest	(h) Debt Service	(i) Admin Expenses	(j) Projected Capital Expenditures	(k) Combined Expenditures	(l) Annual Balance	(m) Year End Cumulative Balance	(n) Cost Recovery	Year
			(12/1)	(6/1 & 12/1) AVG= 3.875%		(6/1)	(6/1 & 12/1) TIC= 4.61%						(December 31)		
2020												\$0	\$0		2020
2021													\$3,112,884	Per 2021 Audit	2021
2022	\$541,272	\$691,600	\$4,225,000	\$74,128	\$74,128				\$50,000	\$500,000	\$1,315,728	(\$774,456)	\$2,338,428		2022
2023	\$1,068,728	\$679,029				\$185,000	\$195,595	\$380,595	\$5,000	\$2,100,247	\$3,164,872	(\$2,096,144)	\$242,284		2023
2024	\$1,558,247	\$734,530				\$205,000	\$173,676	\$378,676	\$5,000		\$1,118,206	\$440,041	\$682,325		2024
2025	\$1,060,447	\$719,984	Assumes Taxable NAN Principal to be refinanced on 11/14/2022. Taxable NAN interest to be refinanced with existing fund balance.			\$215,000	\$166,324	\$381,324	\$5,000		\$1,106,308	(\$45,861)	\$636,465		2025
2026	\$1,265,111	\$840,647				\$220,000	\$158,493	\$378,493	\$5,000		\$1,224,139	\$40,971	\$677,436		2026
2027	\$1,402,096	\$1,060,480				\$230,000	\$150,165	\$380,165	\$5,000		\$1,445,645	(\$43,549)	\$633,887		2027
2028	\$1,401,878	\$1,247,960				\$240,000	\$141,233	\$381,233	\$5,000		\$1,634,192	(\$232,314)	\$401,572		2028
2029	\$1,400,716	\$554,550				\$245,000	\$131,774	\$376,774	\$5,000		\$936,324	\$464,392	\$865,965		2029
2030	\$1,403,038	\$551,200				\$255,000	\$121,771	\$376,771	\$5,000		\$932,971	\$470,067	\$1,336,032		2030
2031	\$1,405,389	\$549,850				\$270,000	\$110,938	\$380,938	\$5,000		\$935,788	\$469,601	\$1,805,633		2031
2032	\$1,407,737	\$555,500				\$280,000	\$99,178	\$379,178	\$5,000		\$939,678	\$468,059	\$2,273,692		2032
2033	\$1,410,077	\$568,250				\$295,000	\$86,524	\$381,524	\$5,000	\$1,793,070	\$2,747,844	(\$1,337,767)	\$935,925		2033
2034	\$1,623,388	\$553,250				\$305,000	\$73,021	\$378,021	\$5,000		\$936,271	\$687,117	\$1,623,042		2034
2035	\$1,626,824	\$538,250				\$320,000	\$58,643	\$378,643	\$5,000		\$921,893	\$704,931	\$2,327,973	Expenditures Recovered	2035
2036	\$1,630,348	\$523,250				\$335,000	\$43,246	\$378,246	\$5,000		\$906,496	\$723,852	\$3,051,825	Expenditures Recovered	2036
2037	\$1,633,967	\$532,875				\$350,000	\$26,803	\$376,803	\$5,000		\$914,678	\$719,290	\$3,771,115	Expenditures Recovered	2037
2038	\$1,637,564					\$370,000	\$9,158	\$379,158	\$5,000		\$384,158	\$1,253,406	\$5,024,521	Expenditures Recovered	2038
	\$23,476,827	\$10,901,205	\$4,225,000	\$74,128	\$74,128	\$4,320,000	\$1,746,539	\$6,066,539	\$130,000	\$4,393,317	\$21,565,190				

Village of Mukwonago

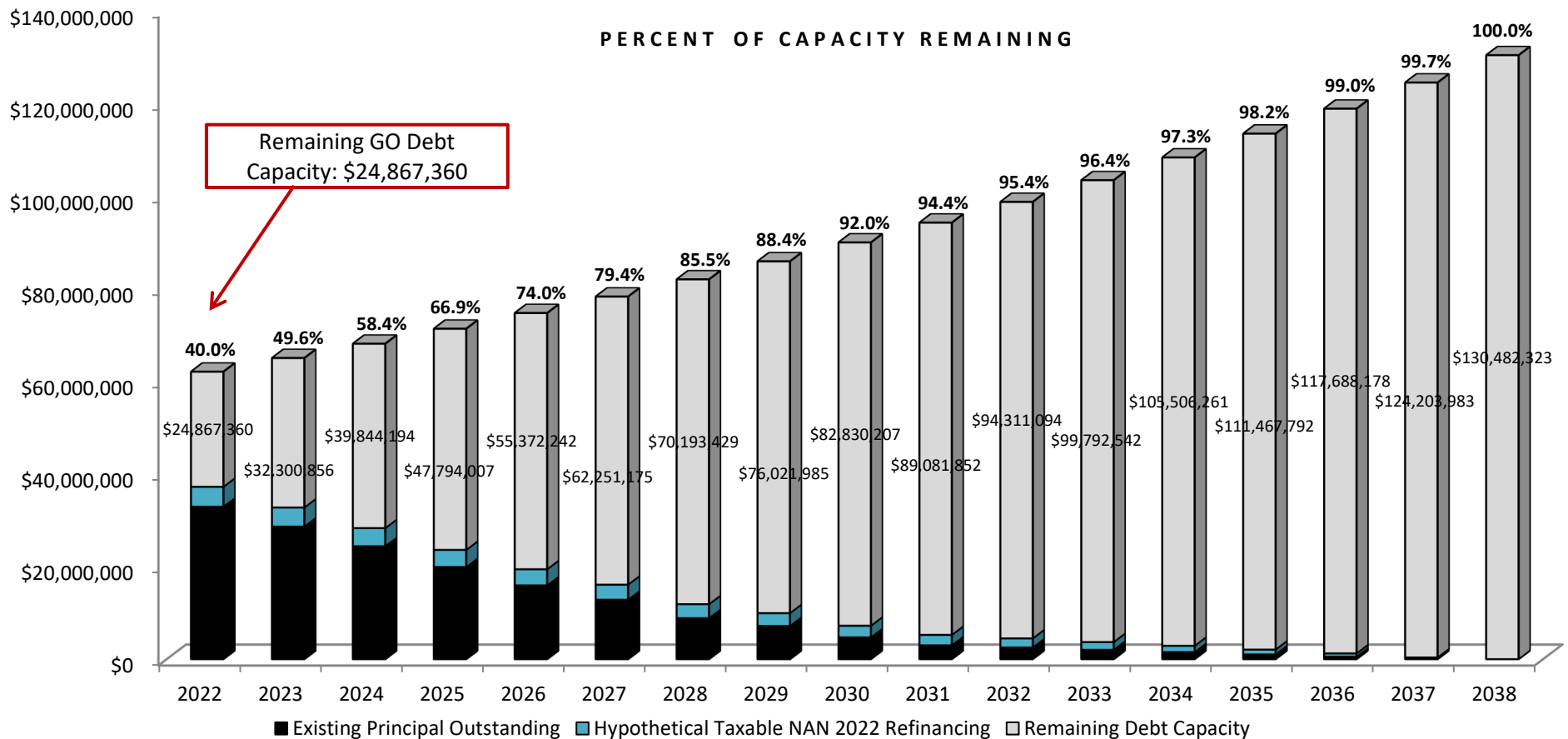
TIF #5 Financing Discussion

September 7, 2022



Hypothetical G.O. Debt Capacity – Including Taxable G.O. Refunding Bonds

**Village of Mukwonago
HYPOTHETICAL GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT CAPACITY AS OF (12/31)**



Note: Future capacity based on 2022 Equalized Valuation (TID-IN) of \$1,243,347,200 with annual growth of 4.74% (average growth rate from 2002).

MUKWONAGO



Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan

2022-2027 DRAFT 08/31/2022



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS



Staff

Fred Schnook, *Village Administrator*
Ron Bittner, *Public Works Director*
Diana Dykstra, *Clerk-Treasurer*

Committee of the Whole

Fred Winchowky, *Village President*
Jim Decker
Darlene Johnson
Eric Brill
Scott Reeves
John Meiners
Ken Johnson

Plan Commission

Fred Winchowky, *Chairman*
John Meiners
Karl Kettner
Jason Wamser
Mark Penzkover
Eric Brill

Prepared by:

This document was prepared by MSA Professional Services, Inc. with assistance from Village staff and the Committee of the Whole.
Project No.: 8352005

Cover Photo Credit: MSA Professional Services (upper left, right); Village of Mukwonago (lower left)



DRAFT

DRAFT



CONTENT

06	1. INTRODUCTION 1.1 Plan Purpose 1.2 Planning Process 1.3 The Role of Parks, Recreation & Trails	42	5. GOALS, OBJECTIVES, & POLICIES 5.1 Goals, Objectives, & Policies
11	2. ABOUT: MUKWONAGO 2.1 Local & Regional Context 2.2 Transportation & Circulation 2.3 Demographics 2.4 Physical Character & Environmental Resources 2.5 Existing Land Use & Zoning 2.6 Future Land Use Plans	46	6. RECOMMENDATIONS 6.1 Existing Park Facilities 6.2 New Park Facilities 6.3 Trail Improvements 6.4 Privately-Owned Parks 6.5 Other Recommendations
25	3. PARK, OPEN SPACE AND RECREATION INVENTORY 3.1 Village-Owned Facilities & Existing Recreation Programs 3.2 Privately-Owned Facilities & Recreation Organizations 3.3 School Facilities 3.4 County Facilities 3.5 Regional Parks & Recreational Facilities	53	7. IMPLEMENTATION 7.1 Tools & Mechanisms to Fund Implementation 7.2 System Staffing 7.3 Plan Adoption & Amendments 7.4 Priority Improvements
36	4. ANALYSIS OF NEEDS AND DEMANDS 4.1 Quantitative Analysis 4.2 Geographic Analysis 4.3 Qualitative Analysis 4.4 Biking & Walking Suitability Analysis 4.5 Regional & State Insights	A	SURVEY RESULTS
		B	PARKS AND RECREATION MAPS
		C	TRAIL GUIDANCE

1

INTRODUCTION

DRAFT

1.1 PLAN PURPOSE

Parks, recreation, trails and open space are important elements in the quality of life for all communities. Not only do parks, open space and trails provide a safe and healthy place to recreate, they also serve to beautify, protect the natural environment and influence the patterns of development in and around the community.

The Village of Mukwonago realizes the importance and benefits its parks, open space and trail systems have on the community's character and quality of life and is committed to providing for the recreational needs of current and future residents. This plan intends to guide the continual improvement of the Village's park, open space and trail systems to maintain its eligibility for State and Federal park and recreation grants. This plan envisions a connected system of parks, open spaces, and trails throughout Mukwonago, related to the community's natural resources, geography and neighborhoods.

The plan is also intended to be a support document and component of the Mukwonago Comprehensive Land Use Plan. This plan along with Mukwonago's other long-range plans and development-related ordinances, will be used to implement its parks and recreation program.

Specifically the plan provides:

- ◇ Information regarding demographic trends
- ◇ An inventory of existing park and recreational facilities,
- ◇ An analysis of parkland and recreational needs and demands,
- ◇ General policy direction regarding park and open space and bicycle and pedestrian facility planning and maintenance,
- ◇ Recommendations for improving existing park facilities and bicycle and pedestrian facilities,
- ◇ Recommendations for new park, bicycle and pedestrian facilities, and
- ◇ Implementation strategies.

CORP & GRANT FUNDING

The Wisconsin Legislature created the Knowles-Nelson Stewardship Program (Stewardship) in 1989. Named for two of Wisconsin's most revered conservation leaders, Warren Knowles (Governor 1965-1971) and Gaylord Nelson (Governor 1959-1963, U.S. Senator 1964-1981), the purpose of the program is to preserve valuable natural areas and wildlife habitat, protect water quality and fisheries, and expand opportunities for outdoor recreation. The conservation and recreation goals of the Stewardship Program are achieved through the acquisition of land and easements, development of recreational facilities, and restoration of wildlife habitat.

The Stewardship grant program is the most widely used recreational grant program in the state. Eligibility for the program requires that a community maintain a local comprehensive outdoor recreation plan (CORP), updated every five years, and that the project for which grant funding is sought is described in the CORP. Many other similar state and federal recreational grant programs have similar requirements or have shown a tendency to favor those grant applications which are supported through previous community planning efforts.

INTRODUCTION

This plan identifies conceptual locations and recommendations for different types of parks, trails, natural areas, and recreational facilities. In nearly every case, more detailed planning, engineering, study, budgeting, and discussions will be necessary before decisions are made to actually acquire land or construct recreational facilities.

1.2 PLANNING PROCESS

Recreation and bicycle and pedestrian planning are essential components of long-range community planning in Mukwonago. Currently Mukwonago has a Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan (CORP) that was adopted in 2017. In 2022 the Village contracted with MSA Professional Services, Inc. to assist with an update to the 2017 CORP. Preparation and adoption of this plan occurred over a seven month period. Assistance with the development of this plan was provided by Village Staff and the Committee of the Whole.

Early in the planning process Mukwonago facilitated an online community survey to gather citizen feedback on desired public park, trail and recreational facilities (Refer to Appendix A). A public hearing was also held prior to plan adoption.

It is the Village's intention to update this plan every five years, in-part to remain eligible for park and recreation grants (see side bar on previous page), and as best practice to ensure that the plan remains relevant to the community's needs.

This plan was developed following the Guidelines for the Development of Local Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plans of the 2019-2023 Wisconsin State Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan (SCORP) created by the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (WDNR). The plan content and format have been tailored to fit the needs of Mukwonago.

PROJECT MILESTONES

APRIL 2022

- Committee of the Whole of the Village Board - Survey Development

MAY 2022

- Committee of the Whole of the Village - Park Tours
- Parks and Recreation Survey

JUNE 2022

- Existing Conditions Analysis
- Map Development

JULY - AUGUST 2022

- Draft Plan Development

SEPTEMBER 2022

- Committee of the Whole of the Village Board - Review Draft Plan and Plan Recommendation

OCTOBER 2022

- Public Hearing
- Village Board Plan Adoption

1.3 THE ROLE OF PARKS, RECREATION & TRAILS

The benefits of parks go far beyond simply being spaces where people can recreate. Parks contribute to the physical and mental health of individuals and provide public safety, environmental, economic and social equity benefits to our communities. Recently, parks have



come to the forefront of public health discussions due to COVID-19. The pandemic has put parks in the spotlight as more people seek opportunities to be outdoors to socially distance themselves. It is important to remember the benefits parks provide to the communities they serve, which include:

Belonging

Public parks are a unique amenity because they have the potential to be accessible to anyone in the community, regardless of age, gender, ability, socioeconomic status, race, or ethnicity. Though we often find that disparities exist in the distribution and quality of parks and recreation amenities, many parks and recreation departments across the U.S. are now rethinking how to engage and provide benefits to residents who do not currently have access to parks. If parks can be more inclusive, they have the potential to function as a nucleus of neighborhood activity. They can be places where residents gather for social events, recreational activities, and meetings about local issues, increasing social interaction and creating an overall sense of community.

Community Health

According to the National Recreation and Parks Association (NRPA), when individuals use green spaces, they have fewer health issues, improved blood pressure and cholesterol levels, and reduced stress—which leads to a lower incidence of depression and a greater ability to face problems. According to a report by the NRPA titled “The Economic Impact of Parks,” “Diabetic individuals taking 30-minute walks in a green space experienced lower blood glucose levels than spending the same amount of time doing physical activity in other settings. Thirty minutes of walking in nature resulted in larger drops in blood glucose than three (3) hours of cycling indoors.”

Ecological Health

While parks, forests, and trails provide opportunities to improve the health of residents, they also contribute to the greater ecological health of the Village. Parks are often tied together with

environmentally sensitive areas such as wetlands, floodplains, surface waters, or significant woodlands which can include trails. These areas provide food and shelter for local wildlife and natural stormwater retention. Individual parks can provide important “rooms” of natural resource activity; however, they become even more functional when they can be linked together by environmental corridors, or “hallways.” Wildlife, plants, and water all depend on the ability to move freely within the environment from room to room.

Economic Prosperity

Leisure time is an important component of everyone’s lifestyle and increasingly people are choosing locations to live based on quality-of-life factors such as recreational amenities. According to the National Recreation and Park Association’s (NRPA’s) Engagement with Parks Report, four out of five adults in the US seek high-quality parks and recreation when choosing a place to live. The ability to retain or attract new residents has direct economic benefits to the Village. For this reason, having a great park, recreation, and trail systems contributes directly to economic development.

According to a study completed by NRPA and George Mason University, 72% of the 70 communities studied use parks and recreation images in their economic development materials. The study notes that parks and recreation contribute to economic development through business attraction, business retention and expansion and talent attraction. If a park system is designed with connections to regional destinations, it can also serve to bring in additional visitors. This additional tourism can be a significant benefit to local businesses. The Village’s plan aligns with regional and state plans to promote outdoor recreation in the greater area.

Connections

Well-connected trail systems can provide an important alternate means of traveling for those who prefer to bike for health or environmental reasons and for those who lack other means of

INTRODUCTION

transportation due to age, income or disability. Shared-use paths also provide important connections to public transit. According to the National Household Travel Survey conducted by the Federal Highway Administration, 85% of transit trips begin and end with walking and nearly one in six walking trips is made for the purpose of accessing public transit.

Impact of COVID-19

With COVID-19 we have seen increased usage of trails and parks. This increase in usage coupled with new ways parks are being used (e.g. wi-fi hot spots) has resulted in new design challenges and opportunities. It is likely these shifts will impact parks into the future. We also anticipate the way in which parks are funded is going to shift—there will likely be a more diverse set of funding sources.

2

ABOUT: MUKWONAGO

DRAFT



ABOUT: MUKWONAGO

2.1 LOCAL & REGIONAL CONTEXT

The Village of Mukwonago is located in the south-central portion of Waukesha County, Wisconsin, with a small portion of the Village also extending south into far northeastern Walworth County. Mukwonago is located approximately 90 miles northwest of Chicago, 30 miles southwest of Milwaukee, and 70 miles southeast of Madison, and has good access to all three of these metro areas via one of two major roadways which intersect within the Village limits, I-43 and WI-83.

The Village has a “small town” atmosphere, yet its mix of single- and multi-family residential areas have access to a historic downtown, a central business district, and an extensive variety of retail and commercial businesses. Residents are also provided access to extensive professional, social and civic establishments and organizations.

2.2 TRANSPORTATION & CIRCULATION

Two major roadways intersect within Village limits: I-43 and STH 83. I-43 provides a direct connection from Mukwonago to Milwaukee and I-94 which connects to Madison and Chicago.

Pedestrian travel through the Village is accommodated on sidewalks in many locations. The Village requires sidewalks in all residential neighborhoods. In locations where sidewalks are not required, typically developments with private roads, the Village has required pedestrian paths in place of sidewalks. The Village also has multi-use trails for pedestrians and bicycles throughout the Village. The Village wishes to connect these multi-use trails to one another and existing sidewalks to provide a connected system that allows users easy access to residential neighborhoods, public spaces and other Village attractions.

In addition to sidewalks located along Village streets, the Ice Ace National Scenic Trail, a 1,000 mile footpath that travels through Wisconsin, runs to the west of Mukwonago. There is no current connection to the Village. Refer to Section 3.5 of this plan for additional information on regional parks and recreation facilities.

Snowmobile trails expand the range of seasonal recreational opportunities available in Waukesha and Walworth Counties, providing attractions during winter which promotes year-round tourism. A portion of State-funded snowmobile trail runs roughly from the west side of Mukwonago (CTH LO) to the north side near the railroad tracks.

Mukwonago does not offer public transit or shared ride taxi service for the general public. Waukesha County offers transportation options in Mukwonago for older adults and those with disabilities in the form of shared-fare taxi and Rideline programs.

2.3 DEMOGRAPHICS

This section describes some of the historic demographic trends for the Village of Mukwonago as it pertains to population, age composition, housing, and school enrollment. This includes data from U.S. Census Bureau's American Community Survey (ACS), which is reported as a rolling average over a 5-year period, and the 2020 Census.

Population

The most recent population count for the Village is 8,262 for year 2020. From year 1980 to 2020, the population of Mukwonago grew by 105.8%, greatly out-pacing the percentage growth of Waukesha County (45.2%) and the State (25.2%).

According to the WDOA population projections, the Village is expected to add an additional 1,388 residents between 2020 and 2040. This represents an 16.8% increase over a 20 year period, or 0.8%

annual growth. These projections are greater than the growth projected for Waukesha County (12.0%) and the State (10.1%). New park lands and facilities will be necessary to continue meeting the demands of new neighborhoods.

Age Composition

Age composition is an important consideration in park and recreational planning as needs and desires of individuals will vary based on their interests and physical abilities. The table on the right summarizes the age composition of the Village's population from the 2016-2020 ACS. Approximately 25.9% of the population is considered youth (<20 years old) which is slightly below the 2010 Census count (27.5%). Approximately 22.4% of the population is considered at retirement age (>60 years old), which is higher than the 2010 Census count of 17.1%. This number is projected to grow as Baby Boomers continue to age. Similar trends are being seen across the nation. The median age of the Village has risen from 37.2 in year 2010 to 40.3 in 2020 estimates, which is about the State median (39.6).

Housing

Based on 2016-2020 ACS estimates, there are 3,126 households in the Village, 32.6% of which include at least one child under 18 years old. The total number of households was up 203 since the year 2010; however, the number of households with at least one child under 18 years old declined from 35.6% of all households in year 2010. The average household size is 2.45 individuals, down from 2.54 in the year 2010. This decrease follows national trends (and other communities across the State) which show decreases in average household size attributed to smaller family sizes, increases in life expectancy, and increases in single parent households.

In total there were 3,474 housing units in the Village based on 2020 estimates; 3,290 occupied housing units plus an additional 184 vacant

Table 2.1 Population History & Projections

Source: US Census, Wisconsin Department of Administration

Population History & Projections			
	Village of Mukwonago	Waukesha County	Wisconsin
1970	2,367	231,335	4,417,821
1980	4,014	280,203	4,705,642
1990	4,457	304,715	4,891,769
2000	5,977	360,767	5,363,715
2010	7,355	389,891	5,686,986
2020	8,262	406,978	5,893,718
Projections			
2025	8,705	434,230	6,203,850
2030	9,230	451,470	6,375,910
2035	9,530	457,690	6,476,270
2040	9,650	455,720	6,491,635
Change			
1980-2020	4,248	126,775	1,188,076
2020-2040	1,388	48,742	597,917
Percent Growth			
1980-2020	105.8%	45.2%	25.2%
2020-2040	16.8%	12.0%	10.1%

Table 2.2 Age By Range

Source: 2016-2020 American Community Survey

Age by Range		
Age	Total	Percentage
0-9	1,112	13.7%
10-19	994	12.2%
20-29	797	9.8%
30-39	1,141	14.0%
40-49	1,250	15.4%
50-59	1,021	12.5%
60-69	991	12.2%
70-79	509	6.3%
80+	327	4.0%
Median	40.3	

Table 2.3 Housing Statistics

Source: US Census, 2016-2020 American Community Survey

Households	
2000	2,392
2010	2,923
2016-2020 ACS	3,126
Average Household Size	
2000	2.54
2010	2.50
2016-2020 ACS	2.59
% of Households with individuals under 18	
2000	37.5%
2010	35.6%
2016-2020 ACS	32.6%

ABOUT: MUKWONAGO

units. Of the occupied units, 2,260 (72.3%) are owner-occupied with the remaining 866 (27.7%) renter-occupied. Placement of future park and recreational facilities should consider where multi-family buildings are located or planned as these types of housing units generally lack access to green space and play equipment as compared to single-family lots.

School Enrollment

The Village is part of the Mukwonago Area School District. The public and private schools in Mukwonago are listed in Chapter 3. The 2021-2022 enrollment for the entire district was 5,069 public school students and 248 private school students.

2.4 PHYSICAL CHARACTER AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES

Lakes and Ponds

The Lower Phantom Lake abuts the western ends of the Village. Both Upper and Lower Phantom Lakes are significant entertainment and recreational areas for residents for fishing, skiing, ice skating and other active recreational opportunities. There are several other lakes and ponds near the Village including Eagle Spring Lake, Mukwonago Park Pond, Wood Lake, Potters Lake and Lake Beulah. The Vernon Marsh, associated with the Fox River is located immediately north of the Village. The Fox River wetlands continue through the Village along the riverbanks. Mukwonago River State Natural Area is another large wetland that protects the pristine segment of the Mukwonago River. The wetlands associated with the Mukwonago River bisect the Village in a west to east direction.

Rivers and Streams

The Mukwonago River runs through the Village between Eagle Spring Lake and the Phantom Lakes. The River is identified as an exceptional

resource water by the WDNR due to its cleanliness and ability to support many threatened and endangered species of fish and invertebrates and is considered a State Natural Area. The exceptional resource water length of the River is largely west of the Village. A second portion of the Mukwonago River flows from Lower Phantom Lake into the Fox River, in the northeast portion of the Village. This segment of the Mukwonago River is not as pristine as the segment that flows into Lower Phantom lake, but is just as important as the remainder of the Mukwonago River. Fish and mollusk diversity may be greater in the segment below the Phantom Lake dam. The Friends of the Mukwonago River is seeking to have the State reclassify this segment of river to reflect the importance and biological diversity that contribute to the entire system.

Natural Vegetation

The Southeastern Wisconsin Regional Planning Commission has defined natural areas as tracts of land or water so minimally modified by human activity, or sufficiently recovered from the effects of such activity, that they contain intact native plant and animal communities believed to be representative of the landscape before European settlement. These areas are classified into one of the following three categories: natural areas of statewide or greater significance (NA-1); natural areas of county wide or regional significance (NA-2); or natural areas of local significance (NA-3).

There are two natural areas within the Village:

- ◇ Lower Mukwonago River (NA-2): a stretch of river below the dam at Lower Phantom Lake that contains a large and diverse population of native fish species, including rare species such as the starhead topminnow, longear sunfish, pugnose shiner, least darter and lake chubsucker.
- ◇ Phantom Lake wetlands (NA-2): a deep and shallow marsh and sedge meadow bordering Lower Phantom Lake.



SEWRPC has identified primary environmental corridors as areas that are at least 400 acres in size, two miles in length and 200 feet in width. Secondary environmental corridors generally connect with the primary environmental corridors and are at least 100 acres in size and one mile in length.

The majority of the primary environmental corridors within the study area are located adjacent to the water resources, including most of the Village frontage along Lower Phantom Lake, and the entire corridor of land adjacent to the Mukwonago River. Smaller pockets are dispersed throughout the northern portion of the Village. In total there are 568 acres of primary environmental corridor in the Village. A sizable portion of the Village's primary environmental corridor acreage is located within public park and open space areas, with the remainder of the land under private ownership. Immediately to the north of the Village is a large area of primary environmental corridor within the 4,596-acre Vernon Wildlife Area, managed as a preserve and recreation area by the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources. Here areas of marsh, flowage, river and lowland forest are easily accessible to Mukwonago residents for hunting, hiking, fishing and wildlife viewing.

A small area of secondary environmental corridor exists in the study area, totaling about one acre. This land adjoins a much larger corridor area in the adjacent Town of East Troy to the southeast.

The preservation of these corridors is important and will maintain a high level of environmental quality in the study area, protect its natural beauty, and provide valuable recreation opportunities.

In its Amendment to Planning Report No. 42: Natural Areas and Critical Species Habitat Protection and Management Plan for Southeastern Wisconsin (2010), SEWRPC lists the lower Mukwonago River and wetlands bordering Lower Phantom Lake as worth of preservation due to their high-quality natural areas and critical species habitat.

Wildlife

There is a wide variety of wildlife in Waukesha and Walworth counties, particularly due to the Mukwonago River, Fox River and Phantom Lake. The Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources maintains a Natural Heritage Inventory which locates and documents rare species and natural communities, including federal threatened and endangered species. A comprehensive list can be found through the WDNR's Natural Heritage Inventory (<http://dnr.wi.gov/topic/nhi/>).

The natural resources of the Village are many and varied and provide an attractive character to the Village and also the potential for varied recreation opportunities. Perhaps the greatest recreation potential for these environmental corridors will be as linear parks and trail corridors linking the Village's recreation, employment, commercial and school sites.

2.5 EXISTING LAND USE AND ZONING

According to the United States Census Bureau, the Village has a total area of 8.03 square miles of land. Using 2020 Census data, the population density of Mukwonago is 1,029 inhabitants per square mile.

- ◇ Residential development is most dense surrounding S Rochester St/WIS 83 and north of I-43.
- ◇ Business land uses are located primarily along WIS 83 from Lake Street to I-43. There are several additional commercial sites scattered throughout the community.
- ◇ Industrial development has occurred along the railway line which runs north to south in

ABOUT: MUKWONAGO

the Village. Development has primarily been south of CTH ES.

The cumulative effect of the existing land use patterns and roadway system divides the community into geographic neighborhoods and can limit access to recreation facilities. The primary barriers in Mukwonago include the Mukwonago River, the railroad, I-43, and WIS-83. Refer to Figure 2.1, the Village's Zoning Map on the next page.

2.6 FUTURE LAND USE PLANS

The future growth of the Village is guided by the Village's 2009 Comprehensive Land Use Plan (updated in 2016). The current plan sets forth the desired development pattern for the Village over the comprehensive planning period. The plan also gives guidance to accommodate projected population, household, and employment growth; the infrastructure and institutions required to serve residential, business, and industrial uses in the Village; and the Village's agricultural and natural resource base. Refer to Figure 2.2.

The 2016 update to the 2009 Comprehensive Land Use Plan identifies five key growth areas for the community which are described below and shown in Figures 2.3-2.7. The plan estimates that these five key growth areas represent at least 90% of the anticipated development or redevelopment over the next 20 years.

North Key Area

The North key Area is generally along WIS-83 north of CTH NN. This area includes land that is currently in the Town of Mukwonago, but will become part of the Village pursuant to a boundary agreement with the Town. Development in this scenario is focused along and near major transportation corridors (WIS-83 and CTH NN). New recommended land uses for this Key Area include historical residential in the northwest portion of the area and low density multi-family residential surrounding WIS-83

and behind the existing low intensity commercial/business. Low density multi-family residential is also recommended at the intersection of CTHs EE and NN. The recommended land use map shows expansion of the existing park site located within the Fairwinds Subdivision.

Northeast Key Area

The Northeast Key Area is generally along CTHs ES and NN and includes land within the Village boundary and land immediately east of the Village within the Town of Vernon with strong potential of annexation to the Village. Most of the properties within this area are already developed but there are several properties with the possibility of development in the east (low, medium and high density multi-family), center (high density multi-family) and west (low and medium density multi-family) parts of the area. The plan recommends that the residential growth planned for the far east part of the area include dedication of land for active park and open space.

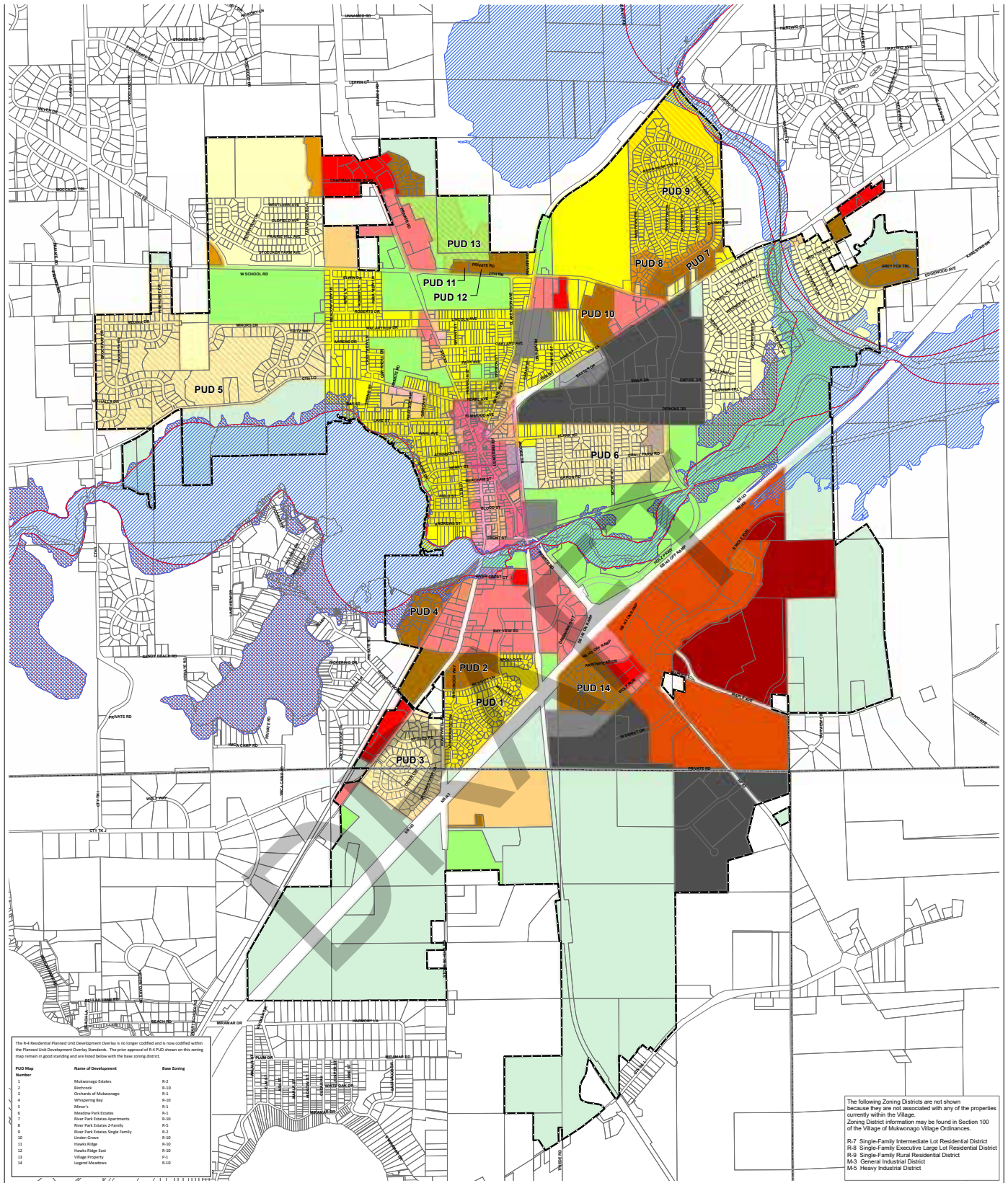
South/Southeast Key Area

The South/Southeast Key Area is generally south of I-43 along WIS-83 extending southward to CTH L and includes lands currently within the growth area of the Village, land that will be within Village borders pursuant to the boundary agreement with the Town of East Troy, lands within the Town of Vernon that may be annexed in the near future and land in the Town of Waterford within the Village's extraterritorial planning area that may be annexed to the Village further in the future. The recommended future land use map shows new medium density multi-family residential in the west and high density multi-family residential in the northeast. No specific park and open space dedication is recommended.

Southwest Key Area

The Southwest Key Area is generally along I-43 between the Canadian National Rail Right-of-Way on the east and CTH ES on the west. This area includes land currently within the Village

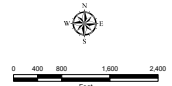
Figure 2.1 2019 Zoning Map



Legend

- Floodway District
- Floodfringe District
- Flood Storage District
- PUD - Planned Unit Development Overlay
- BMX - Business Mixed Use Overlay
- VC - Historical District Overlay
- VC - Retail Center Overlay
- VC - Residential Perimeter Overlay
- VC - Multi-Purpose Perimeter Overlay
- A-1 Agricultural District
- R-1 Single-Family Medium Lot Residential District
- R-2 Single-Family Historical Lot Residential District
- R-3 Single-Family Small Lot Residential District
- R-5 Low Density Multi-Family Residential District
- R-10 Medium Density Multi-Family District
- B-1 Neighborhood Business District
- B-2 General Business District
- B-3 Community Business District
- B-4 Commercial Business Design District
- B-5 Planned Business and Light Industrial Dev District
- M-1 Limited Industrial District
- M-2 Light Industrial District
- M-4 Medium/Heavy Industrial District
- P-1 Public and Semipublic District
- Village Boundary
- County Line

ZONING MAP, 2019



ABOUT: MUKWONAGO

boundary and land that will be pursuant to the boundary agreement with the Town of East Troy. New low density multi-family residential is planned in the north and new medium density multi-family residential is planned in the west. The plan states that since the area planned for residential use is large, the Village may require dedication of land for park and open space use. There is land at the north end of this area that is owned by the Town of Mukwonago, but within the Village boundary. The property is recommended as open space/recreational land use and the majority of the site is identified as environmentally sensitive.

South Main Street/River South Key Area

The South Main Street/River South Key Area is located generally along Main St (CTH ES) south of the Mukwonago River. All of this area is currently in the Village. No additional parks or residential uses are recommended for this area.

Outside of these key areas there are several other planned residential areas on the future land use map:

- ◇ Low-density multi-family residential planned south of CTH L and east of WIS-83.
- ◇ Low-density multi-family residential planned south of Plank Rd and east of the rail line.
- ◇ Medium-density multi-family residential planned north of Veterans Way and west of the rail line.
- ◇ Medium-density multi-family residential planned south of Bayview Rd surrounding Main St.

In addition to the recommended parkland in key areas, linkages to existing Village neighborhoods, parks, and businesses via bicycle and recreational trails are necessary to expand connections to new and proposed park facilities.



Indianhead Park

Figure 2.2 Future Land Use Plan

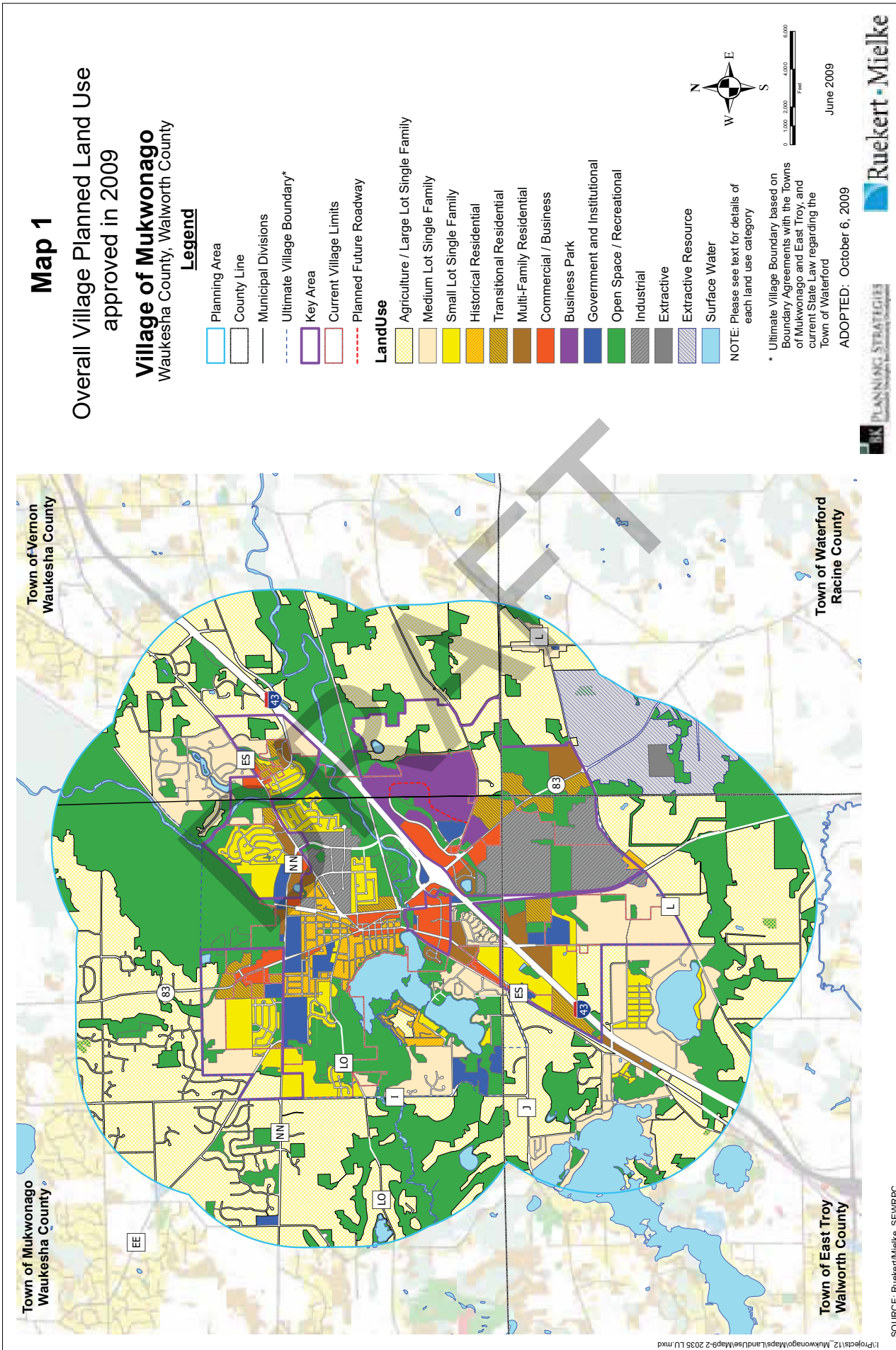


Figure 2.3 North Key Area

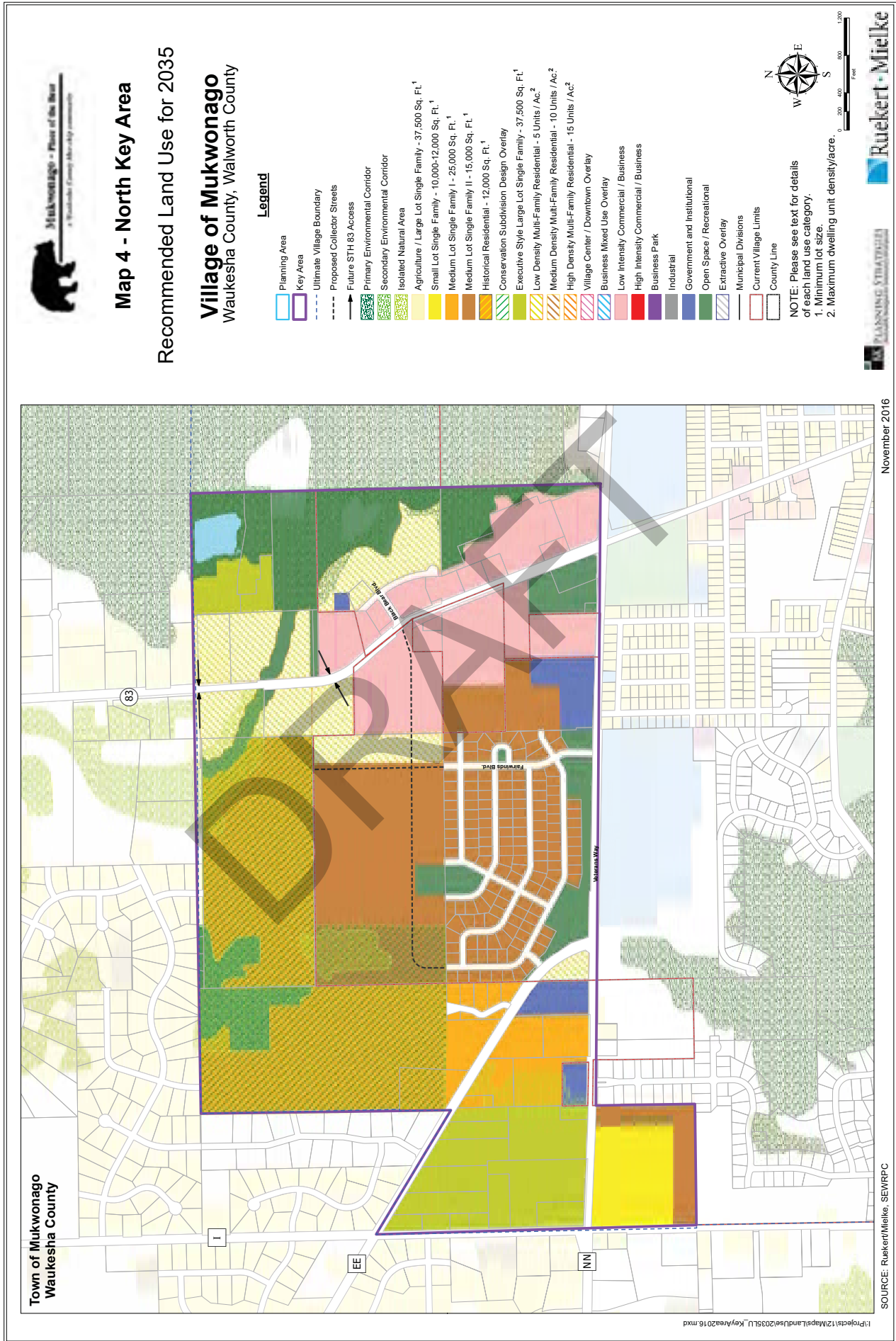
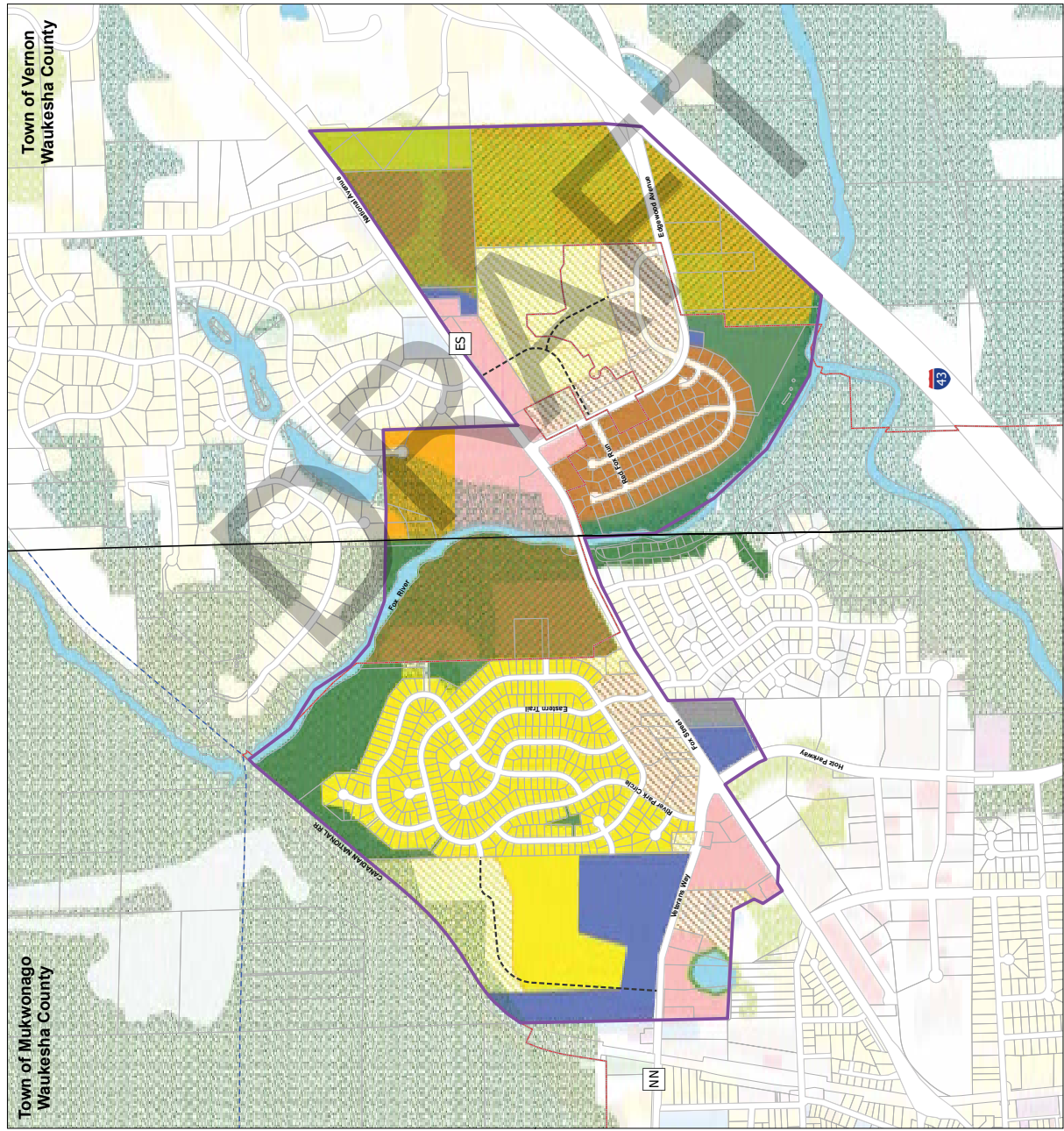


Figure 2.4 Northeast Key Area



SOURCE: Ruekert/Mielke, SEWRPC

November 2016



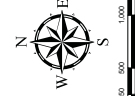
Map 5 - Northeast Key Area

Recommended Land Use for 2035

Village of Mukwonago Waukesha County, Walworth County

Legend

- Planning Area
- Key Area
- Ultimate Village Boundary
- Proposed Collector Streets
- Future STH 83 Access
- Primary Environmental Corridor
- Secondary Environmental Corridor
- Isolated Natural Area
- Agriculture / Large Lot Single Family - 37,500 Sq. Ft.¹
- Small Lot Single Family - 10,000-12,000 Sq. Ft.¹
- Medium Lot Single Family I - 25,000 Sq. Ft.¹
- Medium Lot Single Family II - 15,000 Sq. Ft.¹
- Historical Residential - 12,000 Sq. Ft.¹
- Conservation Subdivision Design Overlay
- Executive Style Large Lot Single Family - 37,500 Sq. Ft.¹
- Low Density Multi-Family Residential - 5 Units / Ac.²
- Medium Density Multi-Family Residential - 10 Units / Ac.²
- High Density Multi-Family Residential - 15 Units / Ac.²
- Village Center / Downtown Overlay
- Business Mixed Use Overlay
- Low Intensity Commercial / Business
- High Intensity Commercial / Business
- Business Park
- Industrial
- Government and Institutional
- Open Space / Recreational
- Extractive Overlay
- Municipal Divisions
- Current Village Limits
- County Line



NOTE: Please see text for details of each land use category.

1. Minimum lot size.
2. Maximum dwelling unit density/acre.



Figure 2.5 South/Southeast Key Area

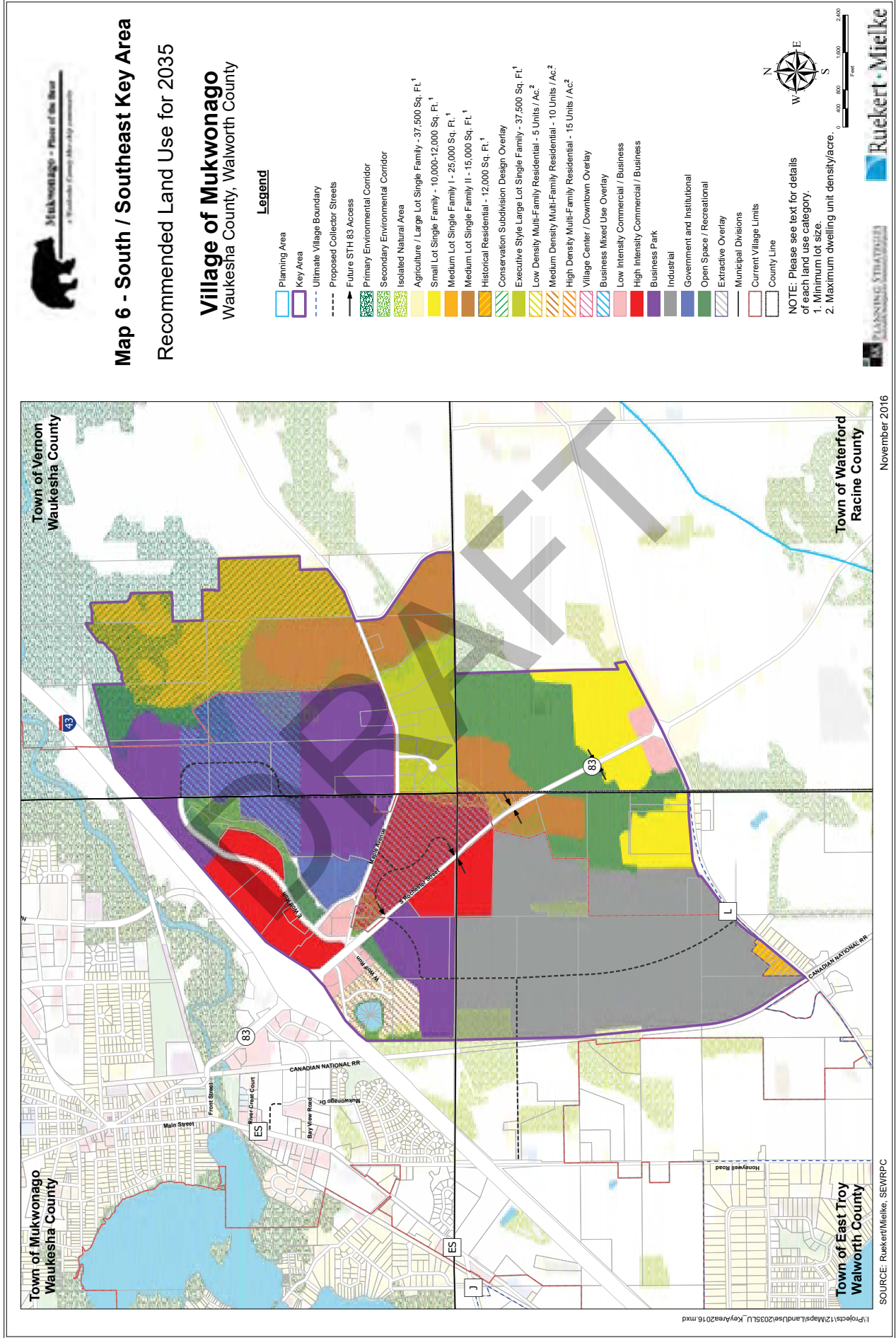


Figure 2.6 Southwest Key Area

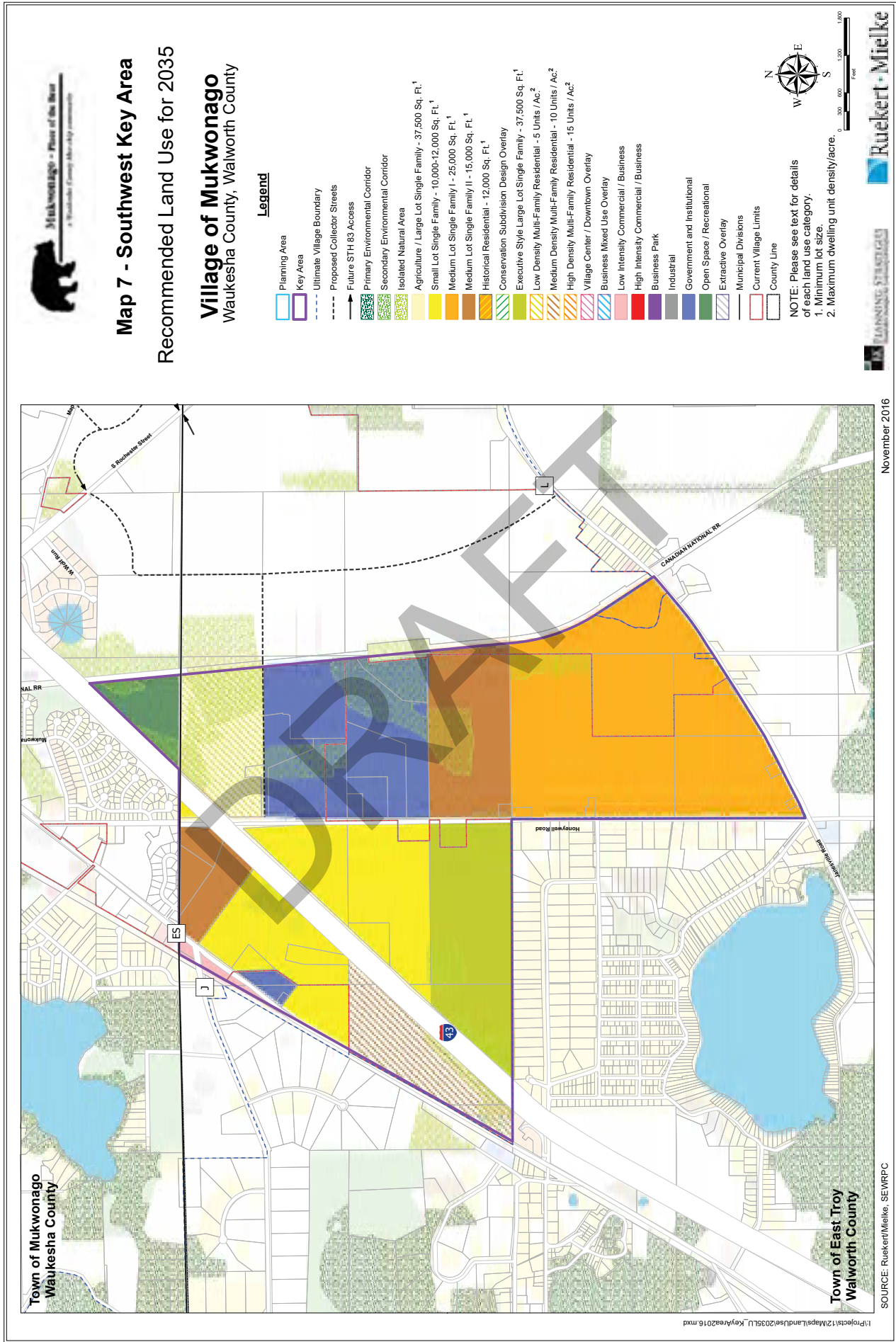
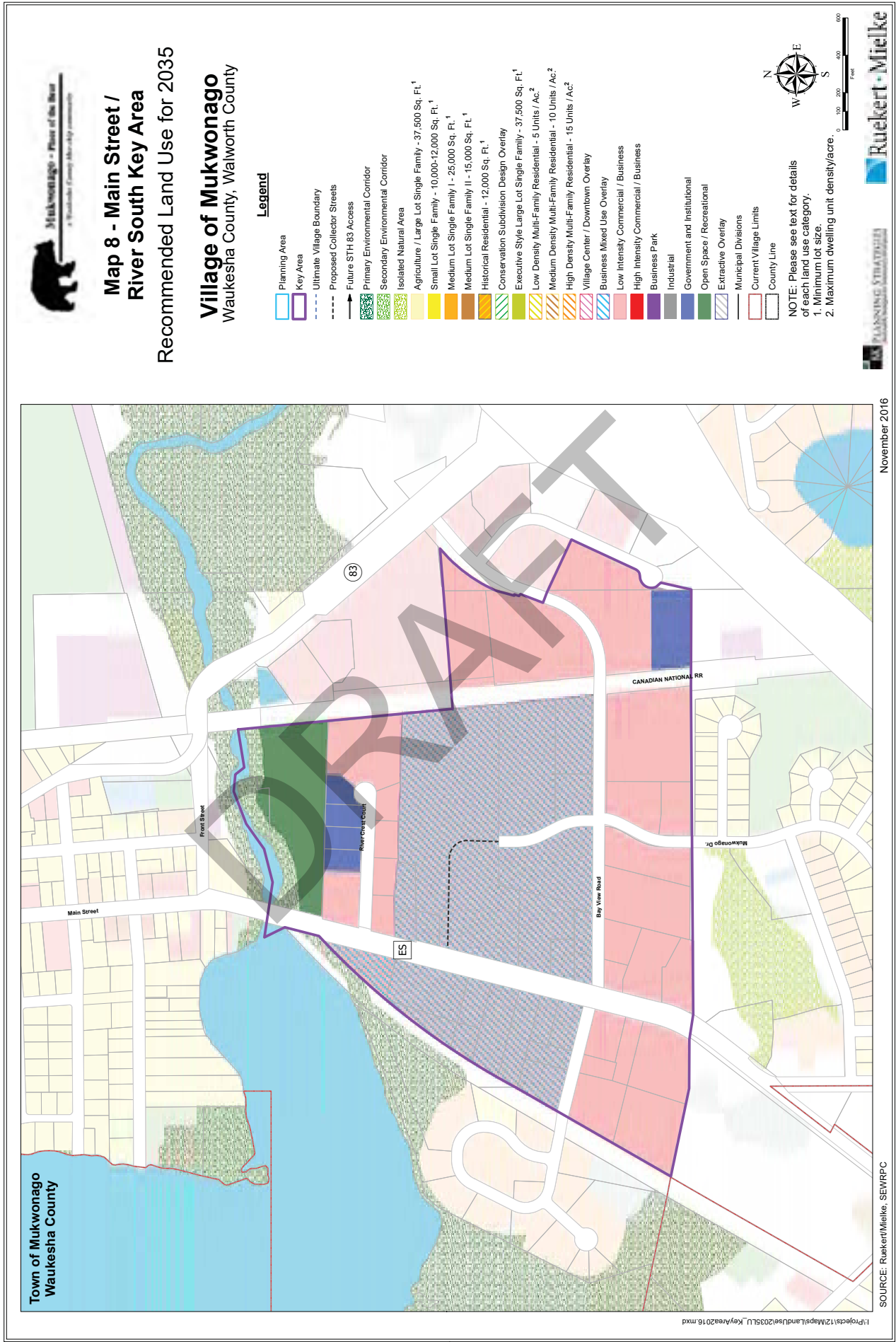


Figure 2.7 Main St./River South Key Area



3

PARK, OPEN SPACE AND RECREATION

PARK, OPEN SPACE & RECREATION

3.1 VILLAGE-OWNED FACILITIES & EXISTING RECREATION PROGRAMS

The Committee of the Whole oversees the Village's nine park facilities totaling 380.1 acres. The system is represented by seven types of parks: mini-parks, neighborhood parks, community parks, nature preserves, special purpose parks, and undeveloped lands.

Table 3.3 (page 31) lists each Village park, acreage, and amenities. The location of each park is shown on the Existing Parks and Trails map in Figure 3.2.

Village-Owned Facilities

Mini Parks

Mini parks, or pocket parks, are small outdoor spaces, usually no more than 1 acre or less. They are typically on small and/or irregular shaped sites, or vacant properties. Mini-parks are generally limited to passive uses such as gardens, benches, gazebos, fountains, or other small social gathering facilities.

Open Space Adjacent to Police Station

Located at 627 S. Rochester Street, south of the Police Station, this 0.6-acre mini park contains numerous large trees, a veterans memorial and benches.

Neighborhood Parks

Neighborhood parks are parks with a desirable size of 3 to 10 acres. These parks generally include playground equipment, athletic fields/courts, and restroom facilities.

Indianhead Park

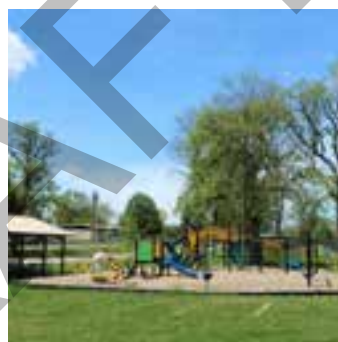
Indianhead Park is a 7.9-acre neighborhood park located on CTH ES and borders Village Hall to the south. The park contains 1,000 feet of frontage



Rosewood Park



Indianhead Park



Field Park



Miniwaukan Park

Table 3.1 Mukwonago Park Acreage

Mini Parks	0.6
Open space adjacent to police station	0.6
Neighborhood Parks	12.4
Indianhead Park	7.9
Rosewood Park	2.5
Washington Avenue Park	2.0
Community Parks	167.2
Field Park	16.0
Miniwaukan Park (developed)	65.0
Minor Park	86.2
Nature Preserve	31.6
TID #3 Conservancy Area	31.6
Special Purpose Parks	4.8
Phantom Glen Park	4.8
Undeveloped Parks	163.5
Miniwaukan Park (undeveloped)	163.5

along the southern edge of the Mukwonago River and is used for both swimming and shore fishing. A walking path with a footbridge connects the park to the Jefferson Street neighborhood.

Park amenities include swimming, a bathhouse, shore fishing, playground equipment, volleyball court, bike/walking trail, off-street parking, open-air shelter, amphitheater, bike racks, and picnic tables/benches.

Rosewood Park

This is a 2.5-acre neighborhood park within the Fairwinds subdivision, north of Mukwonago High School. Park amenities include playground equipment, soccer fields, open space, and picnic tables/benches.

Washington Avenue Park

Washington Avenue Park is a 2.0-acre neighborhood park located on Washington Avenue, adjacent to the Village Library. The park serves adjacent residential areas.

Park amenities include playground equipment, baseball/softball diamond with backstop, basketball court, soccer field, and picnic tables/benches.

Community Parks

Community parks are areas of diverse environmental quality and may include areas suited for recreational facilities, such as athletic complexes and swimming pools. The intent of community parks is they meet a wide variety of recreational needs and are draw for people from across the community. Typically these parks include all of the improvements found in a neighborhood park. They can also encompass natural areas and be significantly larger in size. Desirable size is at least 10 acres.

Field Park

Located at the southwest corner of STH 83 and CTH NN, this 16.0-acre park is the Village's primary community park, and is the site of numerous seasonal events every year. These events include a three-day exposition and carnival, four weekend



Minor Park



Phantom Glen Park



Open Space Adjacent to Police Station



TID #3 Conservancy Area



Washington Avenue Park

PARK, OPEN SPACE & RECREATION

Maxwell Street flea market events, and various other public celebrations. The park building is continuously reserved on weekends from spring through fall for family picnics, social gatherings, and municipal events; and the baseball field is the site of an organized summer league. In 2022 Plunkett Raysich Architects, LLP completed a Field Park Pavilion Renovation Study to evaluate the feasibility of raising the roof, structural integrity of the structure, ADA conformance, electrical code requirements, and building material life cycle. Findings included a cost estimate of \$664,000 to renovate the existing building.

Park amenities include playground equipment, lighted baseball/softball diamond with backstop, basketball court, tennis/pickleball court, 8 horseshoe pits, off-street parking, open-air shelter with kitchen facilities, pavilion, restroom, grills, bleachers and picnic tables/benches.

Miniwaukan Park

Miniwaukan Park is a 228.5-acre community playfield located on McKenzie Drive, south of Meadow Park Estates Subdivision. The Mukwonago River flows through this park. The developed portion of the site is used heavily for sporting events and the remainder of the site is largely natural, with areas of native upland forest and wetlands.

Park amenities include a canoe launch, playground equipment, 6 baseball/softball diamonds with backstops, volleyball court, 5 soccer fields, football/la crosse field, bike/walking trail, off-street parking, open-air shelter, restroom, concession stand, bleachers, 18-hole disc golf course and picnic tables/benches.

Minor Park

Located on CTH LO, south of Minor's Homestead Subdivision, this 86.2-acre community park contains frontage along Lower Phantom Lake and extensive wetlands that are maintained in their natural state. It is used for both active and passive recreation.

Park facilities include baseball/softball fields that have backstops, picnic tables, park benches,

open-air pavilions, playground structure, nature trails, 9-hole disc golf course, gravel parking areas and portable restrooms.

Special Purpose Park

Special Purpose Parks are areas for specialized or single purpose recreational activities, such as golf courses, boat launches, nature centers, and skate parks. Desirable size depends on function.

Phantom Glen Park

Phantom Glen Park is a 4.8-acre special purpose park located on Andrews Street, west of CTH ES. The park has approximately 880 feet of frontage along Lower Phantom Lake. It is within easy walking distance of established residential areas.

Park amenities include a boat ramp, accessible fishing pier, off-street parking, open-air shelter, restroom, grills and picnic tables/benches.

Undeveloped Park/Nature Conservancy

Undeveloped Parks may be open space that a community intends to develop into a neighborhood or community park. These areas could also be established to conserve forest lands, prairies, floodplains, wildlife habitats, and other areas having cultural, scenic, or natural values. Desirable size depends on function.

TID #3 Conservancy Area

Located south of I-43 and east of STH 83, this 31.6-acre nature conservancy area has been restored with native wetland and prairie vegetation. The area is maintained as a regional detention/conservancy area with maintenance funded by a stormwater utility.

Trails

Figure 3.2 provides an overview of existing trails in the Village. Additional recommendations regarding these facilities are described under Section 6.3 of this plan.

Programming

The Village does not offer any recreation programming, however the Town of Mukwonago offers recreational programming that is open to

Figure 3.2 Existing Village Parks and Trails

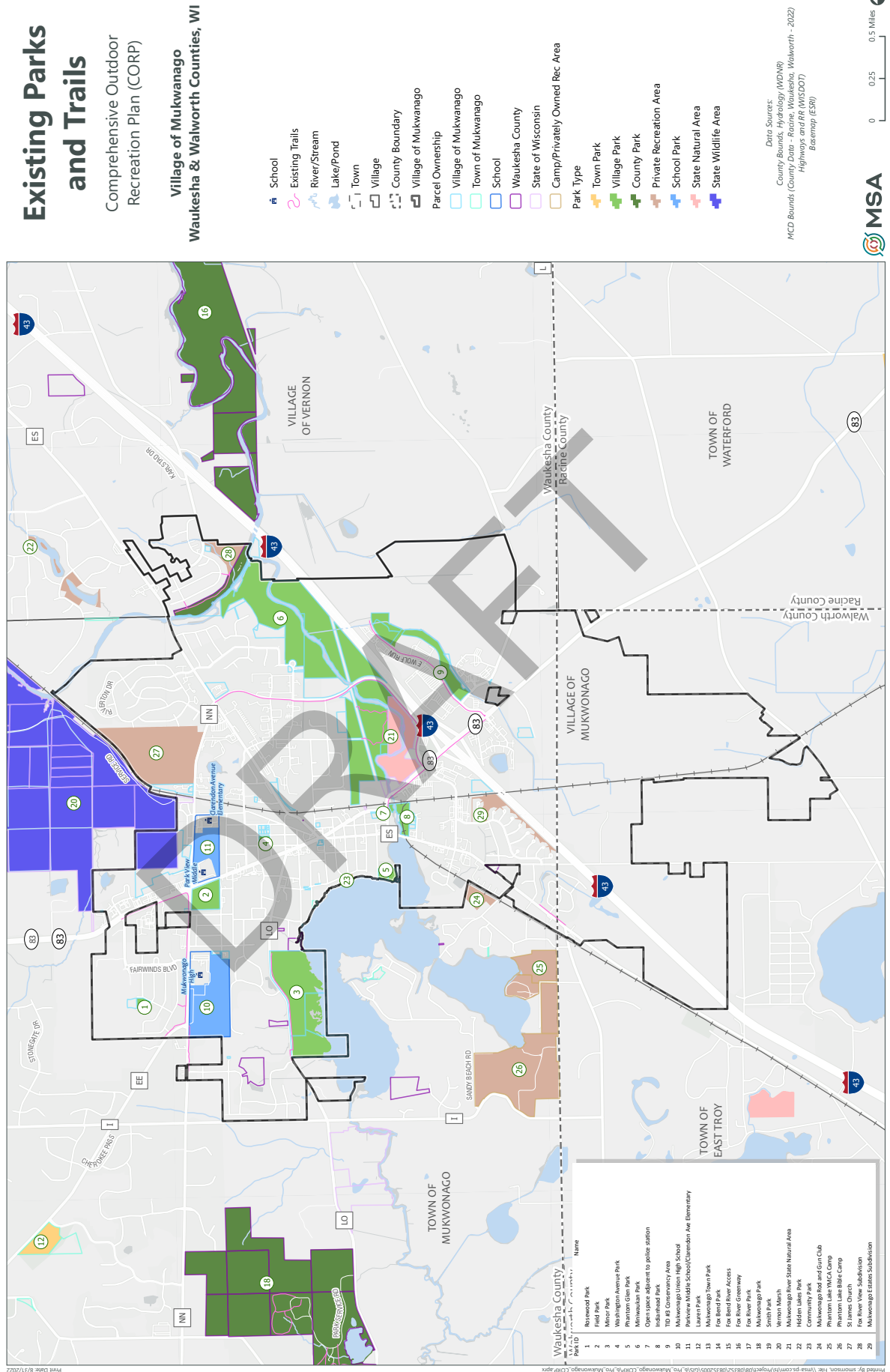
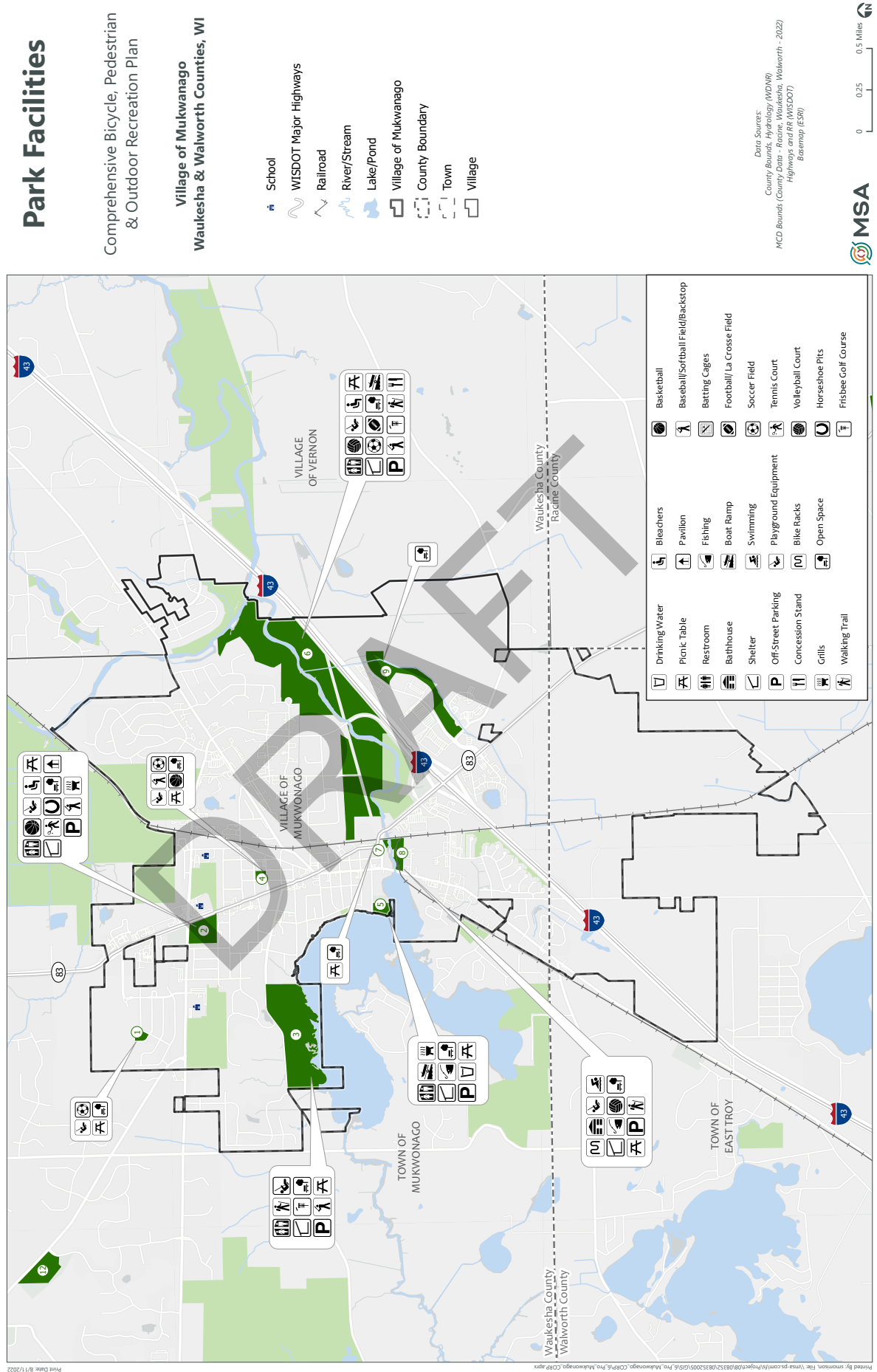


Table 3.3 Village Parks & Amenities Inventory

Park/Facility	Location	Acres	Swimming	Bathhouse	Boat Ramp	Shore Fishing	Fishing Pier	Playground Equipment	Backstop	Baseball/Softball Diamond	Basketball Court	Tennis Court	Volleyball Court	Soccer Field	Football/La Crosse Field	Frisbee/Disc Golf Course	Bike/Walking Trail	Horseshoe Pits	Off Street Parking	Open-Air Shelter	Amphitheater	Pavilion	Restroom	Concession Stand	Grills	Drinking Water	Bike Racks	Bleachers	Open Space	Picnic Tables/Benches
Mini Parks																														
Open Space Adjacent to Police Station	627 S. Rochester Street, south of Police Station	0.6																												
Neighborhood Parks																														
Indianhead Park	CTH ES, borders Village Hall to the south	7.9	✓	✓		✓		✓					✓				✓			✓	✓						✓		✓	✓
Rosewood Park	Intersection of Oldfield Avenue and Rosewood Drive	2.5						✓						✓															✓	✓
Washington Avenue Park	Washington Avenue, adjacent to Village Library	2.0						✓	✓	✓	✓			✓															✓	✓
Community Parks																														
Field Park	Southwest corner of STH 83 & CTH NN	16.0						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓
Miniwaukan Park (developed)	McKenzie Drive, south of Meadow Park Estates	65.0			✓			✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓		✓		✓				✓	✓	✓
Minor Park	CTH LO, south of Minor's Homestead Subdivision	86.2						✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓		✓	✓			P						✓	✓
Nature Preserve																														
TID #3 Conservancy Area	TID #3, south of I-43 and east of STH 83	31.6																												✓
Special Purpose Parks																														
Phantom Glen Park	Andrews Street, west of CTH ES	4.8		✓			✓													✓	✓		✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Undeveloped Parks																														
Miniwaukan Park (undeveloped)	McKenzie Drive, south of Meadow Park Estates	163.5																												✓

 Indicates Lighted Facility
 Portable Toilet

Figure 3.4 Village Park Facility Distribution



PARK, OPEN SPACE & RECREATION

Village residents. The Town's Park & Recreation Department offers a wide variety of programming throughout the year for youth, adult and family. Examples of programming for youth include tennis, swim lessons, dance, baseball/softball, soccer, and tumbling. Examples of programming for adults include water exercise, dog training, and softball. For current offerings visit: <http://www.townofmukwonago.us/departments/parks-recreation>

3.2 PRIVATELY-OWNED FACILITIES & RECREATION ORGANIZATIONS

Privately-owned facilities provide valuable recreational facilities for communities. Furthermore, these lands serve as buffers to development, trail corridors and open space for wildlife. Continued cooperation between Mukwonago and these valued neighbors will help to maintain the quality of life now enjoyed by the residents of Mukwonago.

Private Recreation Organizations

SC43

SC43 is a private soccer club that is based out of East Troy. Team members primarily come from East Troy and Mukwonago. A majority of soccer games are played in East Troy and some are held at Miniwaukan Park in Mukwonago. SC43 offers both "recreational" and "select" divisions. The recreational division has 10 teams for youth in grades two through eight. The select division has 12 teams comprised of youth age 11 and up. Tryouts are required to play on select teams. Select teams compete in the Southeast Classic League or something comparable.

Private Facilities

Mukwonago YMCA

The Mukwonago YMCA was built in 2012 and serves Waukesha, Walworth and Racine counties.

Amenities include cardio and strength training equipment, group exercise classes, gymnasium, an indoor track, pools and programming for youth.

The YMCA also operates Phantom Lake YMCA Camp, located at S110W30240 YMCA Camp Road. The Camp was founded in 1896 and is one of the ten oldest in North America. The Camp offers day camps, overnight camps, family camps and retreats. Activities include boating, swimming, arts and crafts, archery, shooting range, zip lining, land sports, dance, music and theater.

Phantom Ranch

Phantom Ranch is a summer camp and Christian retreat center located at W309 S10910 County Road I. The Ranch offers year round camping opportunities for youth and families. Activities include team building, farm animal class, horse riding, archery, paintball, boating, fishing, swimming, tubing, water skiing and winter sports.

Neighborhood Parks Owned by Private Associations

The Village also has several privately owned parks located in residential subdivisions:

- ◇ Mukwonago Estates
- ◇ Fox River View
- ◇ Mukwonago Shore

3.3 SCHOOL FACILITIES

Schools can provide many of the same facilities found in a Village park, such as playground equipment and athletic fields. However, school properties are not completely interchangeable with park facilities because of student use when school is in session. Coordination of community recreation and school needs can lead to greater cost efficiencies.

Clarendon Avenue Elementary School (<1 acre) is located on Clarendon Ave and CTH NN, on the north side of the Village. The school site contains a hard surfaced play area with extensive play structures and swings.

Parkview Middle School (19 acres) is located on WIS-83 and CTH NN, adjacent to Clarendon Avenue Elementary School. The site features a running track, football field, soccer field, two basketball courts, baseball, and softball diamonds.

Mukwonago High School (50 acres) is located on CTH NN, south of the Fairwinds Subdivision. The school site contains a running track, football stadium, eight tennis courts, soccer field, basketball court, baseball and softball diamonds, and numerous practice fields.

Mukwonago Baptist Academy (22.3 acres) is located on Stone School Rd, south of I-43. The school site contains a ball field, open space, and playground equipment.

St. Johns Evangelical Lutheran School (17 acres) is located on CTH NN near the Mukwonago High, Middle and Elementary Schools. The school site contains playground equipment and open space.



3.4 COUNTY FACILITIES

Mukwonago Park

A 355 acre park located on CTH LO, approximately three miles west of the Village of Mukwonago. The park is owned and operated by Waukesha County. Park facilities include large and small breed dog exercise areas; six group camping sites with restrooms; 30 family camping sites with drinking water and restrooms; four reservable shelter areas with electric, drinking water, volleyball and restrooms; archery range; swimming area and beach house; sledding hill; legacy forest; fishing; biking; cross country skiing; snowshoeing; and hiking trails.

3.5 REGIONAL PARKS AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

Mukwonago is in the eastern portion of the WDNR's Southeast Region and is well-served by regional parks and open spaces. There are several other park and recreational facilities within close proximity to the Village of Mukwonago in public ownership. The following list provides the most significant facilities within the Mukwonago region that residents most likely would use. It is not an exhaustive list, but provides a variety of recreational activities. For more information, contact the representative websites.

Kettle Moraine State Forest - Mukwonago River Unit

A 970 acre property located in Waukesha and Walworth Counties, approximately five miles west of the Village of Mukwonago. The property is in the Mukwonago River watershed and is an area known for its outstanding resource waters, varied habitats and biological diversity. The park currently offers hiking, fishing, hunting, trapping and cross country skiing. The frontage along the Mukwonago River is classified as an outstanding water resource and a Class II trout stream.

PARK, OPEN SPACE & RECREATION

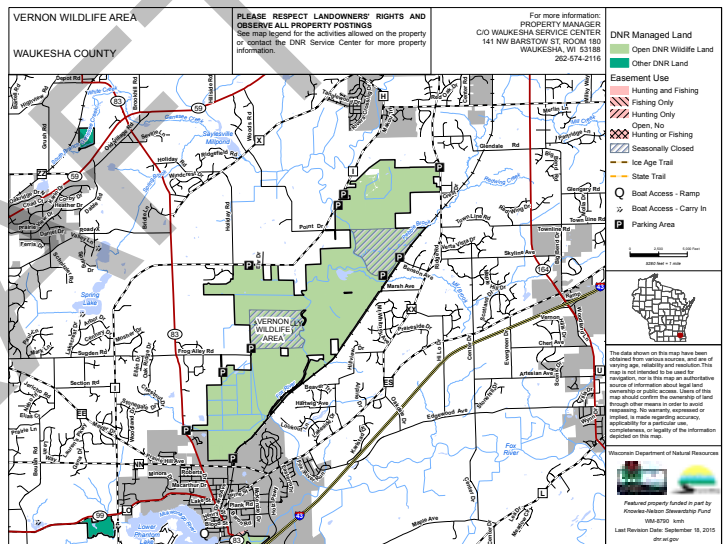
The park is currently under development along with the adjacent Lulu Lake State Natural Area which will result in all-season access to the properties.

Lulu Lake is to the west of Kettle Moraine State Forest - Mukwonago River Unit. The lake is 95 acres and 40 feet deep. It is a slow, no wake lake. The lake contains a diverse fish, amphibian and reptile fauna. It also contains rare plant species. Lulu Lake is owned by the WDNR and The Nature Conservancy. Deer hunting is allowed on the Nature Conservancy property by permit. Allowable activities on WDNR-owned land include hiking, fishing, cross country skiing, hunting, trapping, research, outdoor education, wild edibles, pets and wildlife viewing.



Vernon Wildlife Area

The Vernon Wildlife Area is a 4,655 acre property located just north of Mukwonago in eastern Waukesha County. The property offers birding, boating, canoeing, cross country skiing, dog trial grounds, hiking, snowmobiling, trapping, wild edibles, wildlife viewing, fishing and hunting. This is a popular area for pheasant, small game, turkey, and deer hunting.



Mukwonago River State Natural Area

The Mukwonago River State Natural Area is approximately 44 acres located directly south of Miniwaukan Park. The WDNR's objectives for this site include managing the site as a reserve for stream and springs, as an aquatic reserve and wetland protection area, and as an ecological reference area. The site is passively managed and is currently undergoing master planning. Activities that are allowed on the property include hiking, fishing, cross country skiing, hunting, trapping, scientific research, outdoor education, wild edibles, pets and wildlife viewing.

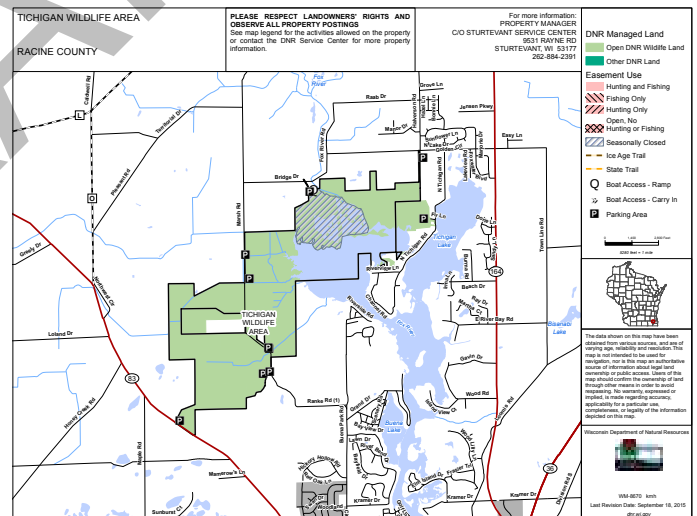
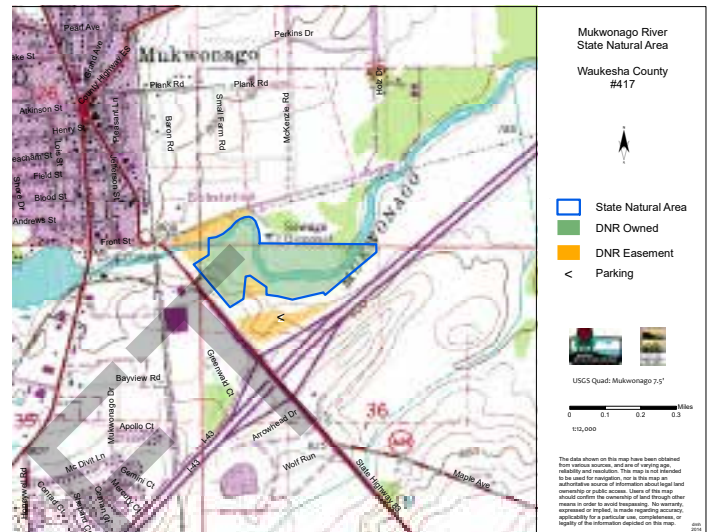
Tichigan Wildlife Area

The Tichigan Wildlife Area is 1,280 acres and approximately 10 miles southeast of Mukwonago. The following recreational opportunities are

available at the Wildlife Area: birding; cross country skiing; canoing; fishing (Tichigan Creek is a class III trout stream; hiking; hunting, especially deer, waterfowl, turkey, pheasant and small game; snowmobiling; trapping; wild edibles; and wildlife viewing.

Ice Age National Scenic Trail

The Ice Age National Scenic Trail is a 1,000 mile footpath that runs through Wisconsin and is located approximately 10 miles west of Mukwonago. The trail highlights the State's Ice Age landscapes. The ability to connect to this trail would be a great amenity to the community.



4

ANALYSIS OF NEEDS & DEMANDS

This chapter presents an analysis of how well the Village's existing park and recreational facilities satisfy current needs in the community. The adequacy of the Village's existing park and recreation systems are evaluated using the following methods:

- ◇ **Quantitative Analysis** - a comparison of existing parkland acreage and population projections versus park and recreational facility service guidelines, including a review of the types and amount of parkland available to Village residents.
- ◇ **Geographic Analysis** - an analysis of the geographic distribution and accessibility of park facilities in the Village.
- ◇ **Qualitative Analysis** - a summary of public input regarding Village parks and recreational facilities gathered through the community survey.
- ◇ **Regional & State Trends** - a summary of the demand trends in recreational amenities at the county and state level.

4.1 QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

An analysis of existing recreational land area is provided to determine if the recreational needs of residents are being met. This analysis is limited to an evaluation of park land, and does not include off-road trails not located in parks.

A loose target traditionally provided by National Recreation and Park Association (NRPA) is 10.5 acres of parkland per 1,000 residents. For the purpose of calculating anticipated parkland demand in Mukwonago, a service level of 10.5 acres per 1,000 residents was assumed.

Currently the Village is providing approximately 380 acres of developed and undeveloped parkland, not counting school facilities, county facilities or private facilities. Table 4.1 summarizes the current and projected supply and demand for total parkland acreage based on Village

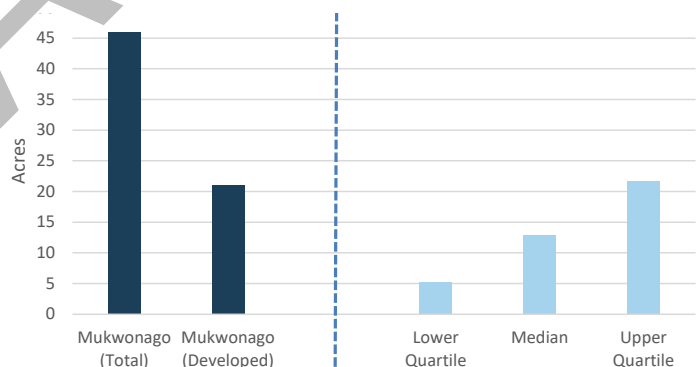
Table 4.1 Total Developed & Undeveloped Park Acreage Surplus/Deficit

Year	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Population	8,262	8,705	9,230	9,530	9,650
Total Supply (acres)	380.1	380.1	380.1	380.1	380.1
Demand (10.5 acres/1,000)	86.8	91.4	96.9	100.1	101.3
Surplus (10.5 acres/1,000)	293.3	288.7	283.2	280.0	278.8

Table 4.2 Total Developed Park Acreage Surplus/Deficit

Year	2020	2025	2030	2035	2040
Population	8,262	8,705	9,230	9,530	9,650
Total Supply (acres)	185.0	182.5	182.5	182.5	182.5
Demand (10.5 acres/1,000)	86.8	91.4	96.9	100.1	101.3
Surplus (10.5 acres/1,000)	98.2	91.1	85.6	82.4	81.2

Figure 4.3 Acres of Parkland per 1,000 Residents Compared to Peer Communities Across the United States (jurisdiction pop. <20,000)



NRPA Agency Performance Review 2022

population and a service level of 10.5 acres per 1,000 residents.

Since approximately 52% of the parkland in Mukwonago is undeveloped or considered nature preserve, Table 4.2 summarizes current and projected supply and demand for only developed parkland. This table indicates that the Village is currently providing 21 acres per 1,000 residents and has a surplus of 98.2 acres of parkland. If no new parkland is added, by 2040 the Village will be providing 19 acres per 1,000 residents and have a surplus of 81.2 acres of developed parkland.

ANALYSIS OF NEEDS & DEMANDS

Figure 4.3 shows the existing acreage per 1,000 residents for Mukwonago compared with the average parkland service per 1,000 acres for jurisdictions of similar size (<20,000 residents) across the United States. The graph shows Mukwonago is an upper outlier in parkland availability when considering either total acreage or developed acreage.

Note: Mukwonago shows a projected surplus in total park acreage. While the Village is providing a net surplus of developed parkland, it is important to continue to plat new residential neighborhoods with dedicated public parks. Proximity to parks is a factor for quality of life, which is important for retaining existing and attracting new residents. Smaller parks fill the deficit for neighborhoods parks and provide structured recreational opportunities for surrounding residents.

- C. An area north of Westlawn Avenue to the Village limits.
- D. An area south and west of Mukwonago Union High School.
- E. A section of west Mukwonago between Eagle Lake Avenue and Lower Phantom Lake, in the area around Phantom Lake Condominiums.
- F. The area between CTH NN and Okland Avenue surrounding the LindenGrove Communities and an undeveloped, future residential area.
- G. Mukwonago Estates and The Orchards subdivisions.
- H. An undeveloped, future residential area southeast of I-43 across from Mukwonago Estates.

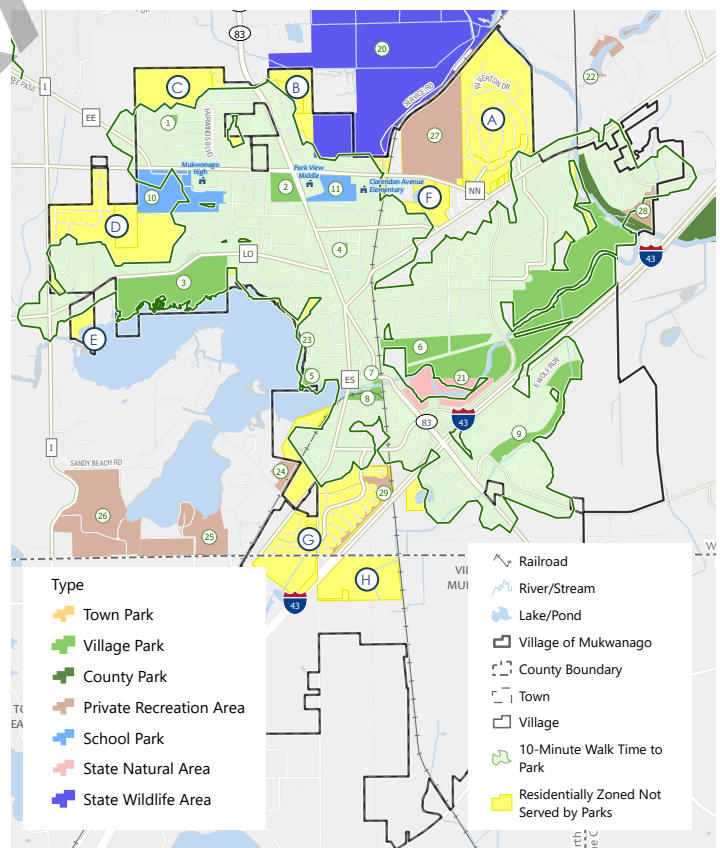
Please view the "Park Service Areas" map found in Appendix B for a full view of these specific locations.

4.2 GEOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

The location of parks in relation to Mukwonago's residents is an important indicator of how well existing facilities are dispersed throughout the community. The National Recreation and Park Association, in partnership with the Trust for Public Land and the Urban Land Institute, promotes the 10-Minute Walk Campaign (<https://10minutewalk.org>) which advocates that "there's a great park within a 10-minute walk of every person, in every neighborhood, in every city across America." Using the 10-Minute Walk as a guiding principal, the Park Service Areas map to the right (Appendix B) indicates areas of the village that are within a 10-minute walk of a park (approximately 0.5 miles).

The map shows several large deficiencies in the location of village parkland in Mukwonago for residential areas:

- A. An area of northeast Mukwonago, south of the rail line and north of CTH ES and CTH NN is underserved by all park types.
- B. An area in north central Mukwonago that is south and west of Vernon Marsh, and east of Highway 83.





4.3 QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS

As part of the update to this plan, the Village administered an online survey to gather residents' opinion regarding Village Park facilities.

The survey was well-promoted: various civic groups emailed their membership; the School District emailed parents; the Village posted on their website and departmental social media accounts; flyers at Village Hall and the Library; press release; plus other various direct emails from Village staff.

In total 795 individuals started the survey and 576 individuals responded to questions through the end of the survey. Approximately 54% of those who took the survey live in Mukwonago. The following is a summary of responses to key questions. Refer to Appendix A for the complete results.

Bike/Pedestrian

- ◊ When asked where residents would prioritize the location of new bike facilities, routes or trail, common responses included to/from parks, connecting existing trails, along waterways, WIS 83, near the high school, CTH NN, Holz Parkway, loop around the Village, CTH ES and CTH LO.
- ◊ Nearly 87% of respondents walk for exercise at least one day per week.
- ◊ 63% of respondents would like to see off-road walking/biking trails added, improved or expanded within the Village.
- ◊ 68% of respondents believe the Village should allocate additional funding on sidewalk facilities/investment enhancements.

Parks/Open Space

- ◊ The favorite park for respondents to visit is Field Park (the second most favored park was Miniwaukan Park).
- ◊ 20.8% of respondents expressed concern over safety or accessibility in Village parks.

Respondents primarily had concerns with Field and Miniwaukan Parks. Concerns with Field Park included aging playground equipment, entering and exiting the park, fencing around the park, garbage and graffiti. Concerns with Miniwaukan Park included people and cars in the park after it closes. Additional concerns included excessive litter and goose droppings at Indianhead Park.

- ◊ 70% of respondents commonly drive somewhere outside of Mukwonago to use specific recreational facilities. Common responses of where included Lapham Peak, Kettle Moraine and Ice Age Trail for hiking and biking; Ottawa Lake for fishing and swimming; Malone Park in New Berlin for new playground equipment; Hartland for the splash pad; and various locations for golf/driving range.
- ◊ When asked which activities or facilities respondents or members of their household most commonly participate in, the top response was walking (78% of respondents). The second most common response was playground equipment (60%).
- ◊ When asked which amenities should be added, improved or expanded in the Village, the top responses included off-road biking/walking trails, beaches/lake access, and an outdoor pool.

Recreation Programming

- ◊ 45% of respondents participated in Town of Mukwonago-sponsored recreation programs in the past year. Some respondents also noted that they do not participate in the Town's programs because the non-resident fees are too expensive.
- ◊ When asked what new type of recreation program or service the Village should consider offering, respondents said an outdoor pool; recreational programming for youth, adults, and seniors; a splash pad; a public golf course; completed disc golf course; and an ice rink.

ANALYSIS OF NEEDS & DEMANDS

4.4 BIKING AND WALKING SUITABILITY ANALYSIS

Connecting parks and recreational facilities to each other and the population is an important component of bicycle and pedestrian planning, and also park and open space planning.

Barriers for bicycles and pedestrians include both a lack of facilities and unsafe facilities. Where sidewalks do not exist, it is difficult for pedestrians to access necessary services. Streets with heavy vehicle traffic, particularly those that are narrow, pose a danger to on-street cycling. Lack of safe pedestrian or bicycle crossings of busy streets also poses significant danger.

As mentioned previously, according to survey results the most common destinations that need to be improved for bicycle or pedestrian safety include:

- ◇ WIS 83/Rochester Street
- ◇ CTH ES/Main Street
- ◇ Around High School and Middle School
- ◇ Intersection of CTH NN and CTH ES/Holz Parkway
- ◇ Intersection of WIS 83 and CTH ES
- ◇ Downtown area
- ◇ CTH NN
- ◇ Intersection of WIS 83 and Holz Parkway
- ◇ Around Field Park

Railroad tracks, rivers and creeks can also pose a barrier to bicycles and pedestrians. Separate bicycle and pedestrian crossing facilities are often not provided, and auto intersections can be difficult or dangerous on bike or on foot. The railroad tracks in Mukwonago pose a north-south barrier. The Mukwonago River provides an opportunity for trail facilities along the corridor, but also serves as an east-west barrier.

4.5 REGIONAL & STATE INSIGHTS

Wisconsin Statewide Outdoor Comprehensive Recreation Plan (SCORP), 2019-2023

The goals listed below are recommended by the Wisconsin SCORP to help provide Wisconsinites better access/awareness to outdoor recreation opportunities and to help improve public health and wellness.

Boost Participation – One part of this goal is marketing and awareness; there is access to land and water, but many times people don't know about it. Maps and signage that are easily readable would help increase public awareness. Developing recreational activities and parks near population centers is also a key objective to achieving this goal.

Provide High-Quality Experiences – Provide opportunities and settings across the full range of public and private recreation lands that collectively meet the state's recreational needs.

ACTIVITIES WITH THE MOST FREQUENT PARTICIPATION IN WISCONSIN

Bird/Wildlife Watching at Home
Hiking/Walking/Running on Trails
Picnicking/Tailgating/Cookout
Visit a Beach/Walk on the Beach
Swimming in Lakes/Ponds/Rivers

GREATEST RECREATIONAL NEEDS IN LOWER LAKE MICHIGAN REGION

(Kenosha, Milwaukee, Ozaukee, Racine, Walworth,
Washington, & Waukesha Counties)

Bicycling
Bird/Wildlife Watching
Camping (primitive)
Canoeing/Kayaking
Cross-Country Skiing

Fishing
 Foraging
 Hiking/Walking/Trail Running/Backpacking
 Motor Boating
 Nature Photography
 Picnicking
 Showshoeing
 Swimming in Lakes & Rivers

- ◊ Bird watching, camping
- ◊ Canoeing
- ◊ Driving off-road
- ◊ Fishing
- ◊ Horseback riding
- ◊ Nature study
- ◊ Sightseeing
- ◊ Sledding
- ◊ Viewing fish
- ◊ Visiting historical/archeology sites
- ◊ Visiting nature centers
- ◊ Wildlife viewing

Waukesha County Parks & Open Space Plan (POSP), 2018-2022

Waukesha County updated their Parks & Open Space Plan in 2018. The goals are:

1. Create an Integrated System of Park, Recreation, and Open Space Areas
2. Encourage Local Municipalities to Provide and Facilitate Active Recreation Opportunities
3. Provide Opportunities for Natural Resource-based Outdoor
4. RecreationProtect Natural Resources

The top constraints to participation among mobility-disabled individuals included:

- ◊ No companions
- ◊ Outdoor pests
- ◊ Not enough money
- ◊ Personal health
- ◊ Not enough time

The plan includes a recommendation for a Mukwonago River Greenway and Trail. The greenway (approximately 19.2 acres) would stretch from Eagle Springs Lake to the confluence with the Fox River. Greenway acquisition would require State of Wisconsin and Village of Mukwonago cooperation along with various conservation oriented groups. The proposed eight-mile trail would run from Mukwonago Park on the west to joining the Muskego Lakes Trail in the Village of Mukwonago, south of I-43.

The Plan also discusses accessibility considerations for recreation. According to the National Survey on Recreation and the Environment (NRSE), the top 15 recreation uses that were determined to have average to above average participation rates among mobility-disabled individuals included:

- ◊ Attending concerts
- ◊ Backpacking

NRSE noted that these are the same barriers that non-disabled citizens typically experience.

5

GOALS, OBJECTIVES, & POLICIES

DRAFT



This purpose of this plan is to guide development of subsequent parks, recreation, open space and bicycle and pedestrian facilities in Mukwonago. Goals and objectives are presented here as desired outcomes; objectives are added under a goal only when there is the need to describe multiple desired outcomes not adequately captured in the goal statement. Policies are the methods proposed to achieve the goals and objectives.

5.1 GOALS, OBJECTIVES, & POLICIES

Goal 1 - Ensure provision and protection of sufficient parks, recreation facilities and open space areas to satisfy the health, safety, and welfare needs of current and future residents and visitors.

Objective 1- To provide quality recreation and adequate open space lands and facilities for each neighborhood of the community.

Objective 2- To provide coordination of public park and open space lands with other uses of land, in order that each may enhance the other and make possible the realization of the highest quality of life for people who live in the Mukwonago area.

Objective 3- To provide a diversity of recreational opportunities so that residents of all ages and abilities have an equal opportunity to enjoy the park and open space system.

Policies

1. Create a Parks & Recreation Director position to oversee park development, maintenance, and recreational programming.
2. Maintain a level of service of at least 10.5 acres of developed parkland per 1,000 residents.
3. The type of park and open space facilities should be scaled to the needs of the area and population served, both present and future.
4. Whenever possible, all park sites and experiences will be made accessible to all potential users, in conformance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).
5. Parks should be designed to include a range of age appropriate playground equipment. For example, play equipment for children ages 6-23 months, 2-5 years, 5-12 years old and teenagers. Equipment should be properly signed to denote the intended age range of the equipment.
6. Whenever possible, parks and public areas will be linked to neighborhoods and each other by a connected network of bicycle and pedestrian facilities.
7. All parks should have multiple access points from surrounding neighborhoods.
8. Neighborhood parks should be sited and designed to enhance neighborhood cohesion and provide a common neighborhood gathering place.
9. Seek to ensure that all residents are within a 10-minute walk from some type of public park and open space facility.
10. Make every effort to repair, replace, or remove park facilities that become broken or otherwise become a safety hazard. Upon learning of any defective park facility the Village may post notice of a park closure or park facility closure until corrective measures can be taken.
11. Active parklands in undeveloped areas should be acquired through land developer dedications where feasible.

GOALS, OBJECTIVES, & POLICIES

Goal 2 - Provide park and recreation space areas that preserve natural features and amenities.

Objective 1- To preserve natural features and amenities and conserve natural resources for the benefit of the community and society as a whole.

Policies

1. Preservation of environmental corridors, isolated natural areas, wetlands, and undeveloped floodplains in their natural state should receive special attention to ensure their maintenance as wildlife and fish habitats, as natural drainage areas, as areas for passive recreation and outdoor recreation, and as reservoirs, for sediment removal, where appropriate.
2. The Village should investigate all regulatory and acquisition tools available to preserve conservancy lands or other open space.
3. Conservancy lands, which can be adequately and appropriately protected without public expenditure, should be preserved. Public funds should be used to acquire conservancy lands that cannot be protected through other means, or where public access is a high priority.
4. Preserve the natural features and conserve natural resources associated with the Mukwonago River, Fox River and surrounding lakes for the benefit of the community.

COMPLYING WITH THE AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

The ADA, enacted in 1990, clearly states the right of equal access for persons to local government services, including parks. On September 15, 2010 the Department of Justice published revised final regulations implementing the Americans with Disabilities Act. The 2010 Standards included new provisions for accessible design for recreational facilities such as playgrounds, swimming pools, fishing and golf facilities. Similar to when the original 1991 ADA Standards were adopted for public buildings, a community is required to complete a self-evaluation of their recreational facilities for ADA compliance by March 15, 2012. Those communities with 50 or more full or part-time employees are also required to develop a Transition Plan, which identifies what corrective work will be completed, when it will be completed, and the individual responsible for the corrective work. Any new recreational facilities designed, constructed, or shaped after March 15, 2012 are subject to the 2010 Standards. Any alteration (not simple maintenance, but something that changes the way the site is used) must make the element altered accessible and must create an accessible path of travel through the site or facility to that element.

There are some fundamental differences in how accessibility in the outdoors is accommodated compared to indoors or the built environment. While restrooms, shelters, interpretive centers, and parking lots, for example, need to follow detailed ADA guidelines, other improvements such as trails or swimming beach areas, for example, do not necessarily need to follow indoor or built environment ramp grades or surfacing requirements. A good rule of thumb for the Village to follow is that anything constructed must not make the outdoor experience anymore difficult than what occurs naturally. Mother Nature does not have to comply with ADA, but the Village does.

The New England ADA Center is a good resource to use and offers checklists to evaluate accessibility at existing park facilities. The fillable checklist forms can be found here: <http://www.adachecklist.org/checklist.html#rec>



Goal 3 - Adequately fund parks and open space areas.

Objective 1- Maintain a park and open space system that is sustainable with respect to annual maintenance and operation costs and servicing capabilities of the community.

Objective 2- Invest funds for the development of facilities that will maximize existing park and recreation areas to increase park use.

Objective 3- Continue funding to allow for future parkland acquisition and new facility development.

Policies

1. Maintain a capital improvement plan to replace worn or damaged recreational equipment and facilities. Use this plan to establish future capital improvement plans and inform annual budgets.
2. Take into consideration long-range maintenance and operations costs at the time new parklands are acquired through land dedications or other means.
3. Pursue grant funding from state, federal, recreation associations, or corporations which can aid in the purchase and/or development of desired park system improvements.
4. Require new developments to provide land or fees-in-lieu-of land dedication sufficient to meet the parkland needs generated by such development, based on Mukwonago's adopted parkland acreage policy (see Goal #1, Policy #2).

Goal 4 - Utilize input and resources from the public, organizations and other agencies in the planning, development and operation of the park system.

Objective 1- Coordinate park activities/facilities with civic, private, Village, County and State agencies and organizations to complement offerings without unnecessary duplication.

Policies

1. Park development should be planned to avoid creating nuisance situations between neighbors and park users.
2. Particular attention should be given to coordination of land acquisition, land use control and planning programs of all federal, state, county and local agencies concerned with parks and conservation.
3. School lands and facilities will be used for park and recreational purposes where appropriate and feasible.
4. Update the Village Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan every five years and solicit input from Village residents.
5. Coordinate subdivision review with all departments responsible for providing or maintaining adequate park facilities.

6

RECOMMENDATIONS

DRAFT



The quantitative, qualitative, and geographic analysis discussed in Chapter 4 reveals the need for improvements to existing facilities, as well as the acquisition and development of new sites for future recreational use. It should be noted that some of the recommendations may require considerable cooperation with others, including the citizens of Mukwonago, local civic and business associations, neighboring municipalities, Waukesha and Walworth Counties, and State agencies. In nearly every case, more detailed planning, engineering, study, budgeting, and/or discussion will be necessary before decisions are made to actually acquire land or construct recreational facilities.

The recommendations of this plan are divided into five major sections: (1) existing park facilities; (2) new park facilities; (3) trail improvements; (4) privately owned parks; and (5) miscellaneous recommendations. Many of the specific recommendations discussed in each section are identified on the Proposed Parks and Trails map. Acquisition projects will be implemented through donation, dedication, purchase, or a combination thereof.

The timeline for completion of the recommendations is noted within the action table in the next chapter. Due to budgetary constraints it is unlikely that all of the recommendations within this chapter will be implemented in the next five years. Maintenance and improvement projects will be prioritized on an annual basis by the Village staff team in Mukwonago in conjunction with the Committee of the Whole as part of the Village's annual budget. Many of the recommendations regarding locating new park facilities will be coordinated with the annexation, attachment through cooperative boundary agreement or approval of development proposals; therefore, the timing is much more variable.

6.1 EXISTING PARK FACILITIES

The following is a bulleted list of recommendations for improvements to existing parks. Some of the recommendations identified within this section are remnants from the previous Mukwonago CORP. These recommendations have been highlighted (*) where they occur.

Mini Parks

Open Space Adjacent to Police Station

- a. *Name park
- b. Move veterans memorial to other side of dam from Indianhead Park
- c. Make memorial larger and more prominent
- d. Add low-voltage solar lighting
- e. Add additional picnic table

Neighborhood Parks

Indianhead Park

- a. Improve ADA accessibility of rail crossings
- b. Connect walking paths to play structures, bath house, beach, shelter, seating, and shoreline fishing areas
- c. *Paint exterior of bathroom
- d. *Work with East Troy Electric Railroad to add trolley stop
- e. *Add new pavilion
- f. *Add lighting to performance stage area
- g. *Fix/Add benches
- h. *Add electronic sign at entrance
- i. *Stabilize beach area
- j. Hire weekend lifeguard
- k. Concession stand
- l. Add splash pad (if not at Miniwaukan Park)

Rosewood Park

- a. Add park sign
- b. *Implement facilities proposed in master plan
- c. *Add basketball court
- d. *Improve ADA accessibility
- e. *Incorporate multiple uses into greenspace (soccer, baseball, free use/open space)
- f. Improve condition of the soccer field
- g. Add wayfinding signage

RECOMMENDATIONS

Washington Avenue Park

- a. Add accessible paths to benches and portable toilet around baseball diamond
- b. Add park sign
- c. *Add permanent restroom with additional capacity
- d. *Add water fountain, tables, benches, grills, & picnic tables
- e. *Add bicycle parking
- f. *Resurface/improve basketball court
- g. *Add small shelter
- h. Fix edging around playground
- i. Repair/replace donation sign

Community Parks

Field Park

- a. Replace old swings
- b. Repair/paint benches and replace picnic tables
- c. *Complete walkway on east side of park
- d. *Connect walkways to playground & shelter
- e. *Replace sand with EWF
- f. *Move fence along WI-83 to improve visibility of entrance
- g. *Add wayfinding signage at intersection of CTH NN/WI-83
- h. *Add lighting
- i. *Remove basketball area
- j. Update internal roads and widen entrance on CTH NN
- k. *Build new Field Park Main Pavilion
- l. Expand and repave pickleball court (add 2 additional)

* Field Park is where most large community events take place and the favorite/most frequently used park by many residents. Attendance has far outstripped the capacity and capabilities of the current main pavillion. The limited space reduces the number of event options and rentals, and high maintenance costs are becoming a burden on the CIP. Instead of renovating the existing pavillion, upgrading to a new, larger facility is recommended as the most forward-planning action.

Minor Park

- a. Add park sign
- b. Add ADA accessible paths to ball diamonds, bleachers, and shelter/dugout areas

- c. *Connect internal trails to shared use path along NN
- d. *Add permanent restroom facilities
- e. *Expand to become an 18-hole disc golf course
- f. Repair/replace bridges on shared use path
- g. Add lighting to parking lot
- h. Rake and level gravel parking lot
- i. Better-define the borders of parking areas
- j. Repair the outfield fencing on baseball diamond

Miniwaukan Park

- a. Add hard paths for bleachers and seating areas
- b. Add water fountains or refill areas near play fields for players and spectators
- c. Add trees and/or shade structures near fields
- d. Relocate recycling receptacles next to trash receptacles to improve recycling program
- e. Add bicycle parking
- f. *Paint & maintain educational signage
- g. *Add more benches, picnic tables, grills
- h. *Add additional river access areas
- i. *Reduce 18-hole disc golf course & replace with 9-hole family golf
- j. *Add signage for each field, disc golf course, & children's pathway
- k. *Conduct wetland delineation to determine areas suitable for improvements
- l. Add skateboard park
- m. Add winter ice rink
- n. Add splash pad (if not at Indianhead)
- o. Add 4-plex permanent restrooms
- p. Pave parking lot & path to permanent restrooms

Special Use Parks or Nature Preserve

TID #3 Conservancy

- a. *Add walking trails
- b. *Add activity stations or exercise stations along trail - work with YMCA and ProHealth to implement
- c. Add wayfinding signage to park
- d. Add small parking area, or share with YMCA
- e. Add entrance sign

- f. Name the park

Phantom Glen Park

- a. Update spelling of 'Glen' on park sign.
- b. Make park sign more visible
- c. Add sidewalks along Andrews street to park, and connect to internal paths
- d. *Add boat cleaning station
- e. Add dedicated canoe/kayak launch

6.2 NEW PARK FACILITIES

The Village should develop new park and recreational facilities in areas that are underserved by existing facilities, where future residential expansion is expected to occur, or where the acquisition of park and open space will advance the goals and policies of this plan or the Mukwonago Comprehensive Plan.

The Potential Parks and Trails Map in Appendix B identifies the general location for potential new or expanded park facilities, based in-part on the Mukwonago Comprehensive Plan Update (see Future Land Use Map in Section 2.6). These are generalized locations used for planning purposes only.

Site A is River Park Estates, an existing subdivision that is underserved by parks. Following the current dedication requirement, at approximately 185 acres, River Park Estates would require 39 acres of parkland. The current undeveloped open space to the north owned by the homeowners association is approximately 37 acres. The existing 2 acre deficiency should be considered when future parks are developed. There are approximately 30 acres directly west of River Park Estates designated as Small Lot Single Family (10,000 - 12,000 Sq. Ft.). Assuming 12,000 Sq. Ft. lots and using the Village's requirement of one acre of parkland dedicated per 15 dwelling units, approximately 7.3 acres of parkland should be dedicated for this new residential area. This area is located adjacent to Vernon Marsh which offers birding, boating, canoeing, cross country skiing, dog trial grounds,

hiking, snowmobiling, trapping, wild edibles, wildlife viewing, fishing and hunting. This park could also be coordinated with the nearby St. James park area, to develop a more expansive feeling open space while retaining private ownership of the St. James property. The River Park Estates neighborhood is also approximately 1.0 - 1.5 miles from Clarendon Avenue Elementary School and Park View Middle School which together offer a hard surfaced play area with extensive play structures and swings, a running track, football field, soccer field, two basketball courts, baseball and softball diamonds. However, school park hours are limited due to school hours and facilities and maintenance are the responsibility of the Mukwonago Area School District, not the Village directly. The distance of residences within the River Park Estates to the school parks heightens the need for additional park space within the neighborhood for general play facilities. A neighborhood park that serves the River Park Estates subdivision should include facilities such as athletic facilities, play equipment, shelter facilities, grills, lighting, and toilet facilities. A walking path could also be developed from the neighborhood through the environmental corridor located to the north along the Fox River.

Site B (approximately 25 acres) is owned by the Town of Mukwonago, but is recommended as park land in the Comprehensive Plan update (2016). This potential park site is currently southeast of the Mukwonago Estates Subdivision, which has privately-owned parkland, but no current park facilities. The subdivision is currently underserved by Village Parks as shown on the Park Service Areas map in Appendix C. The new park should be a neighborhood park with areas of nature preserve as indicated in the future land use in the 2016 Comprehensive Plan update. The park should offer playground equipment, shelter facilities, grills, sport court(s) (e.g. basketball, tennis, volleyball), lighting, and toilet facilities. If the privately-owned parkland is ever developed, the Village should ensure that the Village's park facilities do not duplicate what is offered within the subdivision.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Site C is in an area that is underserved by village parks.. The Comprehensive Plan update also designates additional residential (Small Lot Single Family (10,000 - 12,000 Sq. Ft.) and Medium Lot Single Family II (15,000 Sq. Ft). The new park should be a neighborhood park. Like Site B, the new park should offer playground equipment, shelter facilities, grills, sport court(s) (e.g. basketball, tennis, volleyball), lighting, and toilet facilities.

Site D (5.7 acres) is an expansion of Rosewood Park as recommended in the Comprehensive Plan update (2016). This additional parkland will serve the area designated for residential to the north, northwest and west of Fairwinds Subdivision. Currently, approximately 100 of these acres are within Village limits. Rosewood Park is currently 2.5 acres. Using the Village's requirement of one acre of parkland dedicated per 15 dwelling units and the designation of this area as Medium Lot Single Family II (15,000 Sq. Ft. lot size) in the future land use map, this 100 acre residential area will include approximately 290 dwelling units. This calculation indicates that an additional ~19 acres of parkland dedication may be required. It is recommended that the Village only increase Rosewood Park's size by 7.5 acres and require fee in lieu of land dedication for the remainder of Rosewood Park to make improvements that would benefit the neighborhoods. Site D is a potential location for larger facilities not included in the initial development of Rosewood Park, such as multi-purpose greenspace (soccer field, football field, la crosse field, etc.), basketball court or a splash pad, and extension of a walking path. Facilities at this park should not duplicate those found at Field Park (e.g. baseball/softball facilities, tennis/pickleball court).

Site E is in an area that is underserved by all Village parks. The current (and planned) land use for this area is commercial to the north and residential to the south. If new neighborhood park dedication is not viable, this area could be served by park facilities at nearby Clarendon Avenue Elementary School.

As new park lands are dedicated to the Village, individual park master plans should be developed in order to guide the installation of park facilities. All individual park master plans of the Village should be adopted as appendices to this plan in order to maintain eligibility for state and federal park and recreational grants.

6.3 TRAIL IMPROVEMENTS

A map of the proposed routes and intersection improvements can be found on the next page. Specific new shared-use trail recommendations and intersection improvements include:

1. Improved crossing at WIS 83 and CTH ES
2. Trail between Minor Park and WIS 83 on Eagle Lake Ave
3. Trail between CTH I and Brockway Drive on CTH LO
4. Trail from Miniwaukan Park to Indianhead Park along the Mukwonago River
5. Bike trail/lane from Field Park to Mukwonago River State Natural Area
6. Plank Road pedestrian crossing at railroad
7. Improved crossing at WIS 83 and CTH NN
8. Improved crossing at CTH ES and Holz Parkway

Proposed Parks and Trails

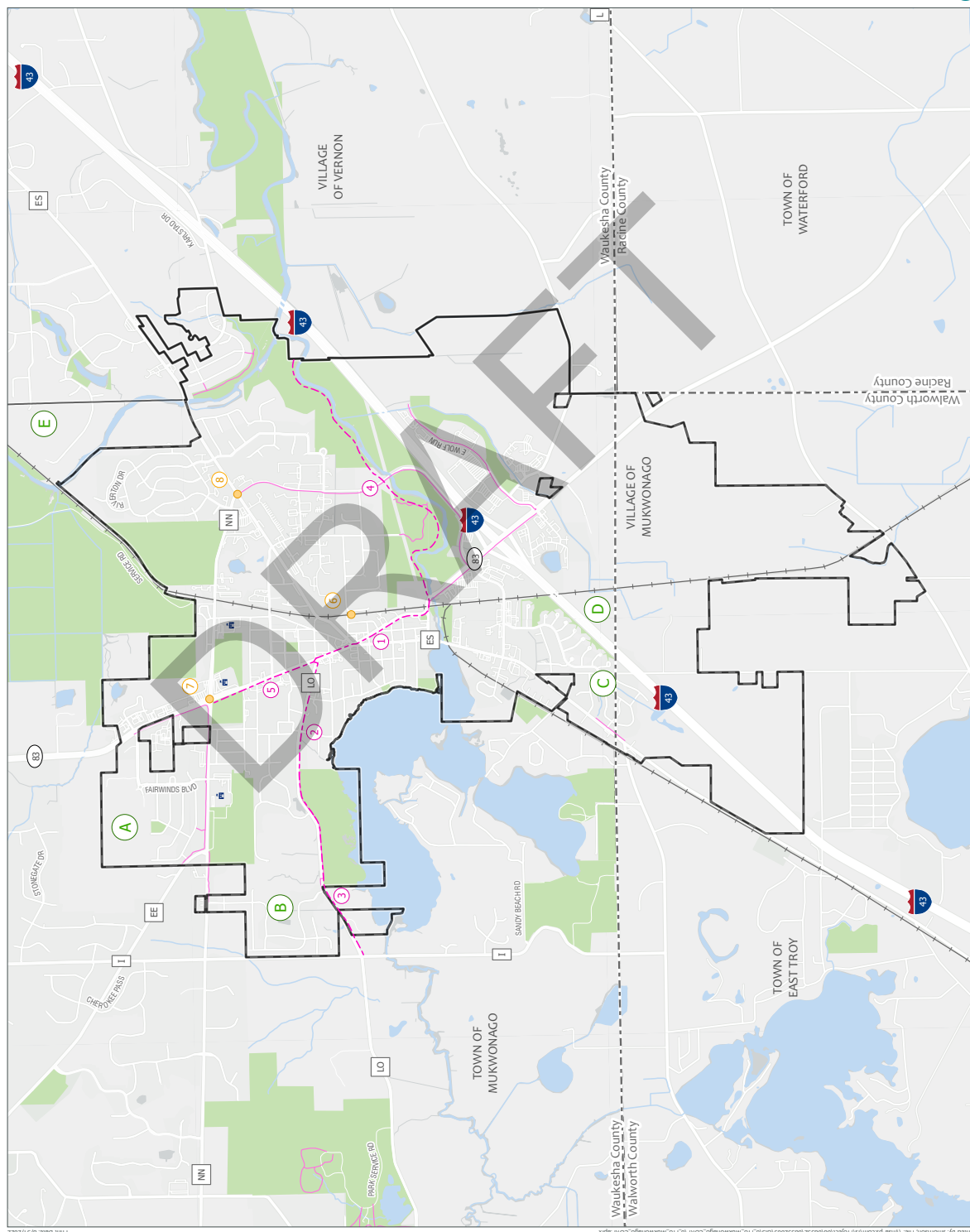


Figure 6.1 Proposed Parks and Trails

RECOMMENDATIONS

Other trail improvements include:

- ◇ Implement a wayfinding signage program for Village trail system.

6.4 PRIVATELY-OWNED PARKS

The Village is often offered a transfer of ownership from privately owned parks. Given the Village's limited maintenance funds, the Village should carefully consider any transfers of ownership of parkland. However, if the park needs capital improvements to mitigate safety hazards, the Village should consider this a case where the it needs to take over ownership.

If there are many privately-owned parks that are not being properly maintained and/or being offered in a transfer of ownership to the Village, the Village should consider foregoing it's current land dedication requirement (1 acre per 15 dwelling units) in favor of the fee-in-lieu of land dedication in more instances. If the Village does this, it should be sure that any fee-in-lieu of funds are used to improve nearby existing parks that will benefit the new neighborhood to comply with state statutes.

4. Update all sidewalks and pedestrian crossings to be ADA compliant.
5. Add existing trails and marked street facilities to Google Maps to increase visits and usage.
6. Ensure all parks have temporary or permanent shade structures (or tree canopy) and potable water access.
7. Add ADA accessible paths and seating space for all spectator areas.
8. Add accessible picnic areas at all parks (similar to Phantom Glen).
9. Add internal wayfinding in large parks.
10. Survey wooden benches and picnic tables, and repair/replace as needed.
11. Introduce food truck events.
12. Create a position for Parks & Recreation Director. Having an employee dedicated to parks development and maintenance and recreational programming will improve customer service and service delivery by reducing the burden on other departments and staff.

6.5 OTHER RECOMMENDATIONS

Some of the recommendations identified within this section are remnants from the 2004 CORP. These recommendations have been highlighted (*) where they occur. Other community-specific recommendations include the following:

1. *Create a Village Parks Facebook page. This page could provide residents with upcoming events, temporary closings or new developments.
2. Implement cohesive signage program for park entrances and make sure all parks have entrance signs.
3. Add a kiosk to all parks that show park system map with amenities.

7

IMPLEMENTATION

DRAFT



IMPLEMENTATION

This chapter summarizes tools and mechanisms that the Village can use to fund implementation of the park and open space recommendations discussed in Chapter 6, plan adoption and plan amendments.

7.1 TOOLS AND MECHANISMS TO FUND IMPLEMENTATION

Maintenance and operational expenses for Mukwonago's parks are generally funded through property taxes and user fees. As the park system grows, the need to increase funding to meet the basic maintenance and operational costs also grows. Often there are insufficient funds to undertake major capital improvement projects. There are a wide variety of potential funding sources to assist with up-front capital costs, including acquisition of land and the development of new recreational facilities.

Public Grant Programs

An important source of funding is grant programs offered by state and federal agencies, especially the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources. Table 7.1 provides a summary of common state and federal park and recreation grant programs. The table is not an exhaustive list of grant programs, rather those that are typically used by jurisdictions to supplement acquisition and development of park and recreation areas. The National Recreation and Park Association also maintains a list of grant opportunities available nationwide. This list can be found at: <https://www.nrpa.org/our-work/Grant-Fundraising-Resources/>. Information regarding funding details shown in Table 6.1 should be verified prior to seeking grant funding.

Community Fundraising & Volunteer Groups

Community groups and civic organizations are sometimes willing to organize fundraising efforts

to assist with costs, programming, and upkeep. "Friends of (name of park)" organizations can support specific parks on an ongoing basis. They may also be able to organize volunteer labor to assist with small development projects such as trail creation, maintenance, or playground installations.

Local business and corporate support should also be sought. Both non-profit and for-profit organizations can be rewarded for their support with acknowledgment on a plaque or sign at the site.

501(c)3 Foundation

The village can set up an endowment fund as an additional means of providing continual financial support for park acquisition and development. An endowment fund is a self-sustaining account in which assets are invested. The annual disbursement amount of the fund is a set percent of assets, generally smaller than the accrued interest amount, which allows the value of the fund and assets to grow over time. A park endowment fund can provide a means for residents to provide ongoing donations to the Village's park system with the certainty that the money donated will only be used for the advancement of recreation in the community. Gifts to an endowment fund are tax deductible under federal and state law.

Room Tax

State statutes allow municipalities to charge a room tax of up to 8%. A room tax is a special sales tax charged when people rent lodging. At least 70% of the amount collected needs to be spent on tourism promotion and development. Use of the remaining funds is up to the discretion of the municipality. This is something other communities in Wisconsin are doing, and the Village could consider.

Tax Increment Financing (TIF)

As part of a broader plan to redevelop an area, the Village can use tax increment financing to assist with parkland or trail acquisition and

Table 7.1 Park and Recreation Grant Funding Programs

Funding Programs By Category	Maximum Award	Application Due Date	Granting Agency
Urban Forestry			
Provides technical service and financial assistance to communities for developing urban forestry programs. Priorities include: 1) Communities needing to develop an urban forestry plan; 2) Communities needing worker training; and 3) Communities needing to conduct a street tree inventory. Eligible projects include 1) Undertaking street tree inventories; 2) Training for Village tree workers; 3) Developing urban open space programs; 4) Developing urban forestry plans; 5) Developing a tree ordinance; 6) Developing a public awareness program; and, 7) Tree planting and maintenance	50% local match required. Grants range from \$1,000 to \$25,000.	1-Oct	DNR
Lake Protection and Classification Grants			
- Designed to assist lake users, lake communities and local governments as they undertake projects to protect and restore lakes and their ecosystems. Eligible projects include: - Purchase of property or a conservation easement. - Restoration of wetlands. - Development of local regulations or ordinances. - Lake classification projects that allow counties to design and implement local land and water management programs that are tailored to specific classes of lakes in response to various development and recreational use pressures (these grants are limited to \$50,000). - Lake protection projects recommended in a DNR-approved plan including watershed management, lake restoration, diagnostic feasibility studies, or any other projects that will protect or improve lakes.	25% local match required. \$200,000 maximum per project.	1-May	DNR
Recreational Boating Facilities Grant			
- Construction of capital improvements to provide safe recreational boating facilities and for feasibility studies related to the development of safe recreational facilities. - Also includes purchase of navigation aids, dredging of channels of waterways, and chemically treating Eurasian water milfoil.	50% local match required	Established quarterly	DNR
Sport Fish Restoration Funding			
- Sport Fish Restoration - Fishing Pier (SFR-FP) grants may be used to construct fishing piers that are primarily designed to provide public access for shore fishing. - Sport Fish Restoration - Boat Access (SFR-BA) grants may be used to construct motorboat access projects. Eligible components include boat ramp construction and renovation, along with related amenities such as parking lots, accessible paths, lighting, and restroom facilities.	25%-50% local match required	1-Oct 1-Feb	DNR

IMPLEMENTATION

Table 7.1 Park and Recreation Grant Funding Programs (continued)

Funding Programs By Category	Maximum Award	Application Due Date	Granting Agency
Knowles-Nelson Stewardship Program			
The Stewardship Program was established in 1989 to preserve Wisconsin's most significant land and water resources for future generations and to provide the land base and recreational facilities needed for quality outdoor experiences.	50% local match required	1-May	DNR
These goals are achieved by acquiring land and easements for conservation and recreation purposes, developing and improving recreational facilities, and restoring wildlife habitat. This is an umbrella program that funds the following grants: Aids for the Acquisition and Development of Local Parks (ADLP) - Helps to buy land or easements and develop or renovate local park and recreation area facilities for nature-based outdoor recreation purposed (e.g., trails, fishing access, and park support facilities). Urban Green Space (UGS) - Helps to buy land or easements in urban or urbanizing area to preserve the scenic and ecological values of natural open spaces for nature-based outdoor recreation, including non-commercial gardening. Urban Rivers (UR) - Helps to buy land on or adjacent to river flowing through urban or urbanizing areas to preserve or restore the scenic and environmental values of riverways for nature-based outdoor recreation. Acquisition of Development Rights Grants (ADR) - Helps to buy development rights (easements) for the protection of natural, agricultural, or forestry values, that would enhance nature-based outdoor recreation.			
Land and Water Conservation Fund (LAWCON)			
- This fund is used to implement projects that are identified by both the local and the state Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan. - In general, land acquisition, development, and renovation projects for public outdoor recreation purposes are eligible LWCF projects. LWCF does not include the "nature-based outdoor recreation" restriction that the Stewardship Local Assistance Programs do.	50% local match required	1-May	DNR
Recreational Trails Program Grant			
- Eligible projects include: maintenance and restoration of existing trails, development and rehabilitation of trailside and trailhead facilities and trail linkages, construction of new trails, and acquisition of easement or property for trails. - May only be used on trails which have been identified in or which further a specific goal of a local, county or state trail plan included or reference in a statewide comprehensive outdoor recreation plan required by the federal LAWCON.	Up to 50% of the total project costs of a recreational trail project. Payments are reimbursements on costs incurred after project approval.	1-May	DNR



development. There are some limitations to what revenues from a TIF district can be used to pay for; generally the costs of constructing public buildings cannot be funded with TIF.

The Village currently has three active TIF Districts. TID #3 (The Gateway District), TID #4, and TID #5. TIDs are generally created for the purpose of stimulating redevelopment and new public and private investments. Tax increment could be used for land acquisition and site development, but could not be used for construction of park shelters.

Under state statute 66.1105 a municipality can use tax increment to complete public improvements within a 0.5-mile radius of the TID, so long as the use of the funds supports and benefits the TID. Therefore it may be possible for the Village to use TIF increment to pay for trail improvement projects near current TIDs or if it were to create any TIDs in the future.

Parkland Dedication and Impact Fees

The Village's Municipal Code includes regulations regarding parkland dedication requirements. Within the corporate limits of the Village, subdividers are required to dedicate sufficient land to provide park, recreation, and general open space to meet the anticipated neighborhood needs of residential and development areas, as such park development is determined necessary or desirable by this plan.

Parkland Dedication

Section Sec. 45-14(b)1 - parkland dedication, requires 1 acre per 15 dwelling units. Using the average persons per household value of 2.59 (2020) from 2016-2020 American Community Survey (ACS) data, this translates to approximately 25.7 acres per 1,000 residents. As noted in Chapter 4, the village is currently providing 22.3 acres of developed parkland per 1,000 residents. At this time, the Village should continue to acquire parkland at the rate of 1 acre per 15 dwelling units.

Fees in Lieu

If parkland dedication is not possible, at the sole discretion of the Village Board a subdivider may satisfy the requirement for provisions of such park, recreation and general open space by payment of a fee in lieu of land. These fees are collected and used for purchase, development, improvement and maintenance of parks, playgrounds, open spaces and other recreational sites and facilities that will serve the new development. Payments are required before the plat is submitted for final approval. The current parkland site fee is \$942 per dwelling unit.

Mukwonago's fees in lieu of land dedication should be every few based on the average assessed value per acre of undeveloped property within the Village, as determined by the Village assessor. This methodology will keep fees up-to-date based on market conditions.

Impact Fees

In addition, at the time building permits are issued for new construction of single-unit or multi-family residential units, a one-time fee is assessed and paid as a special charge (impact fee) for parkland development. This fee does not apply to commercial/industrial properties. Currently the schedule for park impact fees is as follows:

- ◇ \$1,231 per 3+ bedroom (per unit) apartment or condo, or single-family or townhome (per unit) regardless of number of bedrooms
- ◇ \$923 per 2 bedroom (per unit) apartment or condo
- ◇ \$616 per 1 bedroom (per unit) apartment or condo

Comparable communities

Table 7.2 compares Mukwonago's land dedication, fees in lieu and park impact fees to comparable neighboring communities. When looking at Fees in Lieu in nearby communities, Mukwonago's fees are more than the City of Elkhorn and less than the City of Delavan.

IMPLEMENTATION

Table 7.2 Summary of Land Dedication/Fees in Nearby Communities

	Village of Mukwonago	Village of Pewaukee	City of Elkhorn	City of Delavan
Park Impact Fees	• \$600 per 1-bedroom dwelling unit • \$900 per 2-bedroom dwelling unit • \$1,200 per 3+ bedroom and single-family unit	\$1,034 per dwelling unit	• \$874 per single-family unit • \$681 per multi-family unit	A Municipal Building Code Fee Schedule shall be adopted and amended by resolution from time to time, by the Common Council.
Land Dedication Requirements	0.07 acres per dwelling unit (1 acre per 15 dwelling units)	Sufficient area to meet the proportionate park, rec and open space needs generated by the development. Determined by Village Assessor.	0.24 acres per dwelling unit	0.03 acres per dwelling unit
Fees in Lieu of Land Dedication	\$942 per dwelling unit	Unknown	\$535 per dwelling unit	A Municipal Building Code Fee Schedule shall be adopted and amended by resolution from time to time, by the Common Council.
Capital Park Department Budgets (2019, 2020, 2021)	• 2019: unavailable • 2020 actual: \$530,000 • 2021 actual: \$1,350,000 • 2022: \$1,437,844	• 2019 actual: \$7,951 • 2020 actual: \$66,977 • 2021: \$45,575 • 2022: \$49,506	• 2019: unavailable • 2020: unavailable • 2021: unavailable • 2022: unavailable	• 2019: \$1,082,552 • 2020: \$100,000 • 2021: \$774,500 • 2022: \$530,000
Operational Park Department Budgets (2019, 2020, 2021)	• 2019 actual: \$158,047 • 2020 actual: \$176,624 • 2021 actual: \$157,362 • 2022: \$187,471	• 2019 actual: \$319,867 • 2020 actual: \$189,011 • 2021 actual: \$192,689 • 2022: \$191,585	• 2019: unavailable • 2020 actual: \$228,700 • 2021: \$290,862 • 2022: \$341,640	• 2019: \$606,148 • 2020: \$640,272 • 2021: \$659,372 • 2022: \$682,672
FTE & PTE Parks & Recreation Employees	• FTE: 2 • PTE: 0	• FTE: 3 • PTE: ?	• FTE: 3 • PTE: ?	• FTE: 4 • PTE: ?
Total Number of Parks	9	9 (joint park system with City)	9	20
Total Park Acreage	380	unknown	124	200
2022 WI DOA Population Estimate	8,384	8,215	10,317	8,527

The land dedication requirement for residential development in Mukwonago is one acre per 15 dwelling units. The Village of Pewaukee's land dedication requirement is determined by the Village Assessor and the Cities of Elkhorn and Delavan calculate requirements based on acres per dwelling unit. If calculated on a per dwelling unit basis, Mukwonago requires 0.07 acres per dwelling unit. This is higher than the City of Delavan (0.03 acres) but lower than the City of Elkhorn (0.24 acres).

7.3 SYSTEM STAFFING REQUIREMENTS

Realizing the desire of residents for improved and expanded programming and operation of the park and recreation system, as well as recommendations of this plan, staffing will remain a key consideration in continued maintenance and operations. The Village currently has two full-time staff. According to NRPA's 2022 Agency Review, communities of similar size (population of <20,000) offer a median of 11.8 FTEs; with a lower quartile of 5.4 and an upper quartile of 23.8. Mukwonago falls below these metrics.



Mukwonago's parks, open space, and trails are a critical component of the quality of life offered in the village, which attracts and retails businesses and residents. As the parks and recreation system expands and the population of the Village continues to increase, it should be a top priority of the village to continue to provide park and recreation offerings that meet the needs of residents and help to attract people to Mukwonago. In order to continue to provide consistent levels of service under increased park planning, acquisition, and existing park development needs, more full time staff will be required. In addition, the hiring of a Parks and Recreation Director will greatly expand the capacity of the village to grow the park system and focus solely on parks and trails maintenance and implementation of recommendations from this plan.

7.3 PLAN ADOPTION & AMENDMENTS

This plan is adopted as a complement to the Village Comprehensive Plan. As such, procedures for adoption of this plan, and future amendments, shall follow similar Committee/Village Board approvals highlighted below:

Committee of the Whole Recommendation

The Village's Committee of the Whole shall meet to review the plan and pass a motion to recommend approval of the plan or plan amendment.

Public Hearing

Prior to adopting this plan, or plan amendment, the Village could hold a public hearing to discuss the proposed plan or plan amendment; however this is not required since the plan is not being adopted as a component of the Village Comprehensive Plan. The meeting notice should provide a method for submitting written comments, and those comments should be read or summarized at the public hearing. The public hearing may be held by either the Committee of the Whole or Village Board.

Plan Adoption

This plan and any future amendments become official Village policy when the Village Board passes, by a majority vote of all elected members, an adoption ordinance. The Village Board may choose to revise the plan after it has been recommended by the Committee of the Whole, and after the public hearing (optional).

Plan Amendment vs. Plan Update

Amendments can be made at any time, but the Village should not amend the plan more than once per year. A common recommended approach is to establish a consistent annual schedule for consideration of minor plan amendments. This plan should be updated every five years in order to maintain eligibility for Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources Stewardship Funding. Unlike an amendment, a plan update should revisit the entirety of the plan content and include more robust opportunities for public participation.

7.4 PRIORITY IMPROVEMENTS

The Committee of the Whole has prioritized the recommendations for each existing park in Mukwonago. Table 7.3 lists these improvements along with estimated costs to be used for budgeting purposes.

Table 7.3 Recommended for Park Improvements 2023-2027

Recommendations for Park Improvements					
	Cost (in 2022 \$)	Priority			
		High (2023-2025)	Medium (2025-2027)	Low (2027+)	
Field Park					
Replace old swings	\$12,000	x			
Repair/paint benches and picnic tables	\$150 ea.	x			
Complete walkway on east side of park	\$30,000				x
Connect walkways to playground & shelter	\$15,000	x			
Replace sand with EWF	\$24,000	x			
Move fence along WI-83 to improve visibility of entrance	\$8,000 - \$10,000		x		
Add wayfinding signage at intersection of CTH NN/WI-83	\$5,000 - \$10,000				
Add lighting	\$80,000	x			
Remove basketball area	\$15,000 - \$30,000	x			
Update internal roads and widen entrance on CTH NN	\$65,000 - \$90,000	x			
Field Park Main Pavilion	\$1.2m - \$1.5m	x			
Expand and repave pickleball court (add 2 additional)	\$120,000 - \$160,000	x			
Indianhead Park					
Improve ADA accessibility of rail crossings	\$40,000 - \$60,000	x			
Connect walking paths to play structures, bath/shower house, beach, shelter, seating, and shoreline fishing areas	\$30,000		x		
Paint exterior of bathroom	\$5,000 - \$12,000				
Work with East Troy Electric Railroad to add trolley stop	\$0 - \$10,000				x
Add new pavilion	\$50,000 - \$60,000		x		
Add lighting to performance stage area	\$65,000	x			
Fix/Add benches	\$1,000 ea.	x			
Add electronic sign at entrance	\$20,000 - \$40,000	x			
Stabilize beach area	\$8,000 - \$40,000		x		
Hire weekend lifeguard	Staff Cost		x		
Concession stand	\$150,000 - \$400,000	x			
Miniwaukan Park					
Add hard paths for bleachers and seating areas	\$60,000 - \$90,000		x		

Add water fountains or refill areas near play fields for players and spectators	\$8,000 ea.	x		
Add trees and/or shade structures near fields	\$600 ea.	x		
Relocate recycling receptacles next to trash receptacles to improve recycling program	No Cost	x		
Add bicycle parking	\$350 ea.			x
Paint & maintain educational signage	\$5,000			
Add more benches, picnic tables, grills	\$1,200 ea.	x		
Add additional river access areas	\$20,000 - \$45,000 ea.			x
Reduce 18-hole disc golf course & replace with 9-hole family golf	\$2,500		x	
Add signage for each field, disc golf course, & children's pathway	\$500 ea.	x		
Conduct wetland delineation to determine areas suitable for improvements	\$6,000 - \$10,000		x	
Add skateboard park	\$100,000 - \$500,000			
Add winter ice rink	\$30,000 - \$90,000	x		
Add splash pad	\$250,000 - \$300,000			x
Add 4-plex permanent restrooms	\$200,000	x		
Pave parking lot & path to permanent restrooms	\$125,000 - \$160,000	x		
Minor Park				
Add park sign	\$5,000	x		
Add ADA accessible paths to ball diamonds, bleachers, and shelter/dugout areas	\$70,000		x	
Connect internal trails to shared use path along NN	\$24 LF			x
Add permanent restroom facilities	\$100,000 - \$300,000	x		
Expand to become an 18-hole disc golf course	\$10,000 - \$20,000	x		
Repair/replace bridges on shared use path	\$80,000 - \$100,000	x		
Add lighting to parking lot	\$45,000 - \$60,000		x	
Rake and level gravel parking lot	\$10,000 - \$15,000			
Better-define the borders of parking areas	\$10,000			x
Repair the outfield fencing on baseball diamond	\$15,000 - \$20,000			
Open Space next to PD				
Name park	No Cost	x		
Move veterans memorial to other side of dam from Indianhead Park	\$5,000 - \$20,000	x		

Make memorial larger and more prominent	\$15,000 - \$40,000	x		
Add low-voltage solar lighting	\$5,000 ea.	x		
Add additional picnic table	\$1,200 ea.	x		
Phantom Glen Park				
Update spelling of 'Glen' on park sign.	\$500	x		
Make park sign more visible	\$500 - \$3,000	x		
Add sidewalks along Andrews street to park, and connect to internal paths	\$15,000 - \$20,000		x	
Add boat cleaning station	\$8,000 - \$45,000		x	
Add dedicated canoe/kayak launch	\$60,000	x		
Rosewood Park				
Add park sign	\$5,000			
Implement facilities proposed in master plan	planned			
Add basketball court	\$80,000			x
Improve ADA accessibility	\$15,000 - \$20,000	x		
Incorporate multiple uses into greenspace (soccer, baseball, free use/open space)	\$0 - \$40,000	x		
Improve condition of the soccer field	\$50,000 +	x		
Add wayfinding signage	\$500 ea.			
TID #3 Conservancy				
Add walking trails	\$25 LF	x		
Partner with YMCA and ProHealth to add activity stations along trails	\$2,500 - \$6,000 ea.			
Add wayfinding signage to park	\$500 ea.			
Add small parking area, or share with YMCA	\$0 - \$60,000			
Add entrance sign	\$5,000			
Name the park	No Cost	x		
Washington Avenue Park				
Add accessible paths to benches and portable toilet around baseball diamond	\$20,000			
Add park sign	\$5,000	x		
Add permanent restroom with additional capacity	\$150,000 - \$300,000			

Add water fountain, tables, benches, grills, & picnic tables	\$10,000 - \$20,000			
Add bicycle parking	\$350 ea.	x		
Resurface/improve basketball court	\$12,000	x		
Add small shelter	\$16,000 - \$40,000	x		
Fix edging around playground	\$5,000	x		
Repair/replace donation sign	\$2,500 - \$6,000	x		

DRAFT

DRAFT

A

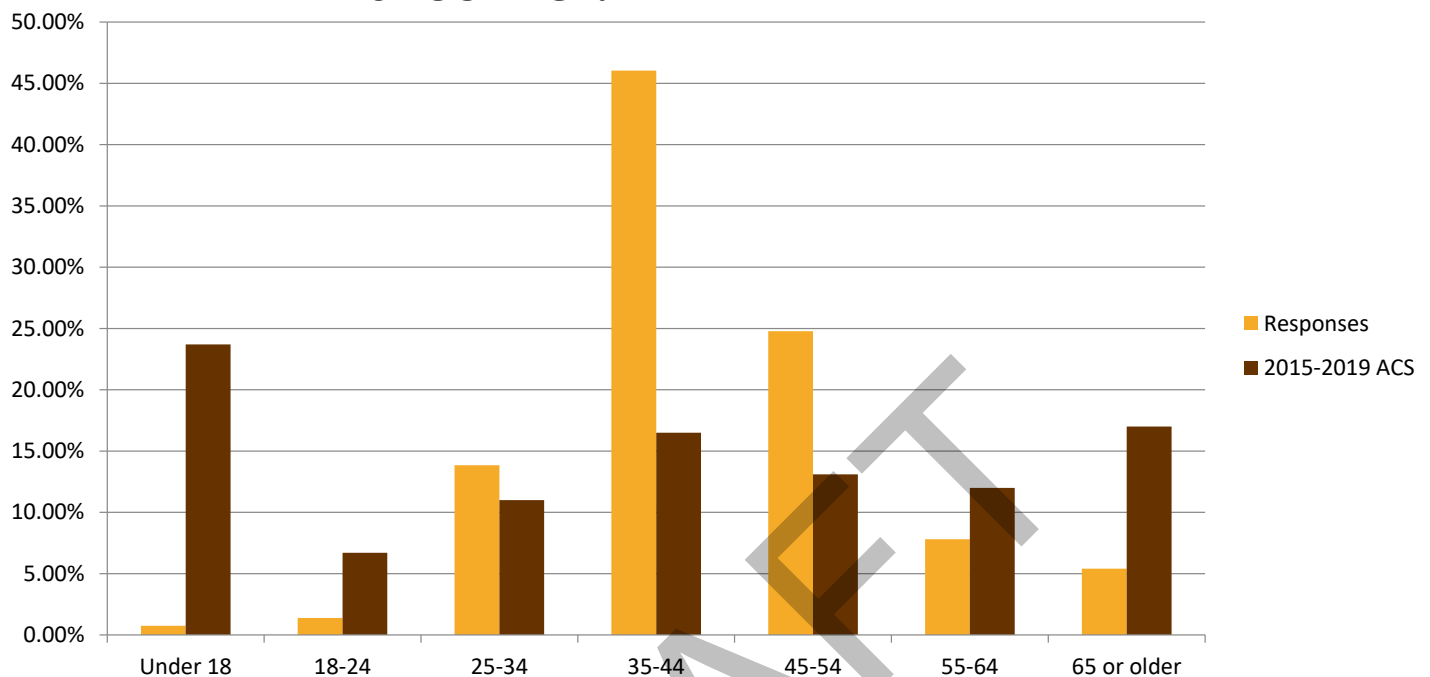
SURVEY RESULTS

DRAFT

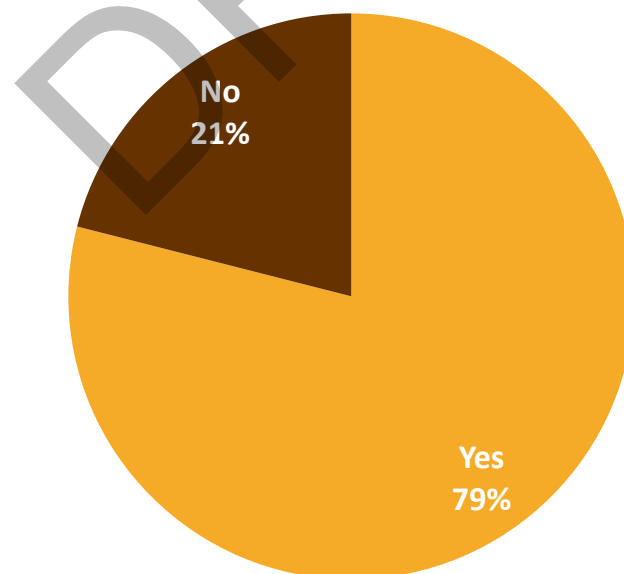


MUKWONAGO COMPREHENSIVE OUTDOOR RECREATION PLAN SURVEY SUMMARY

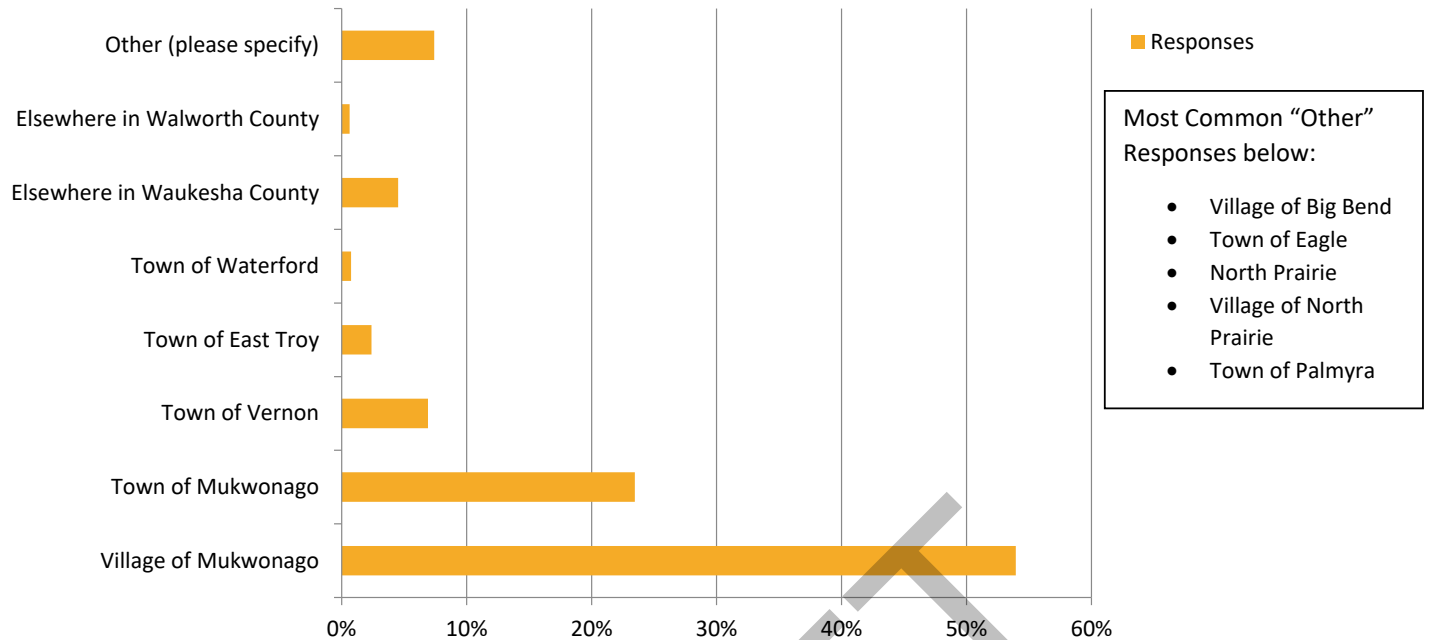
1. WHAT IS YOUR AGE?



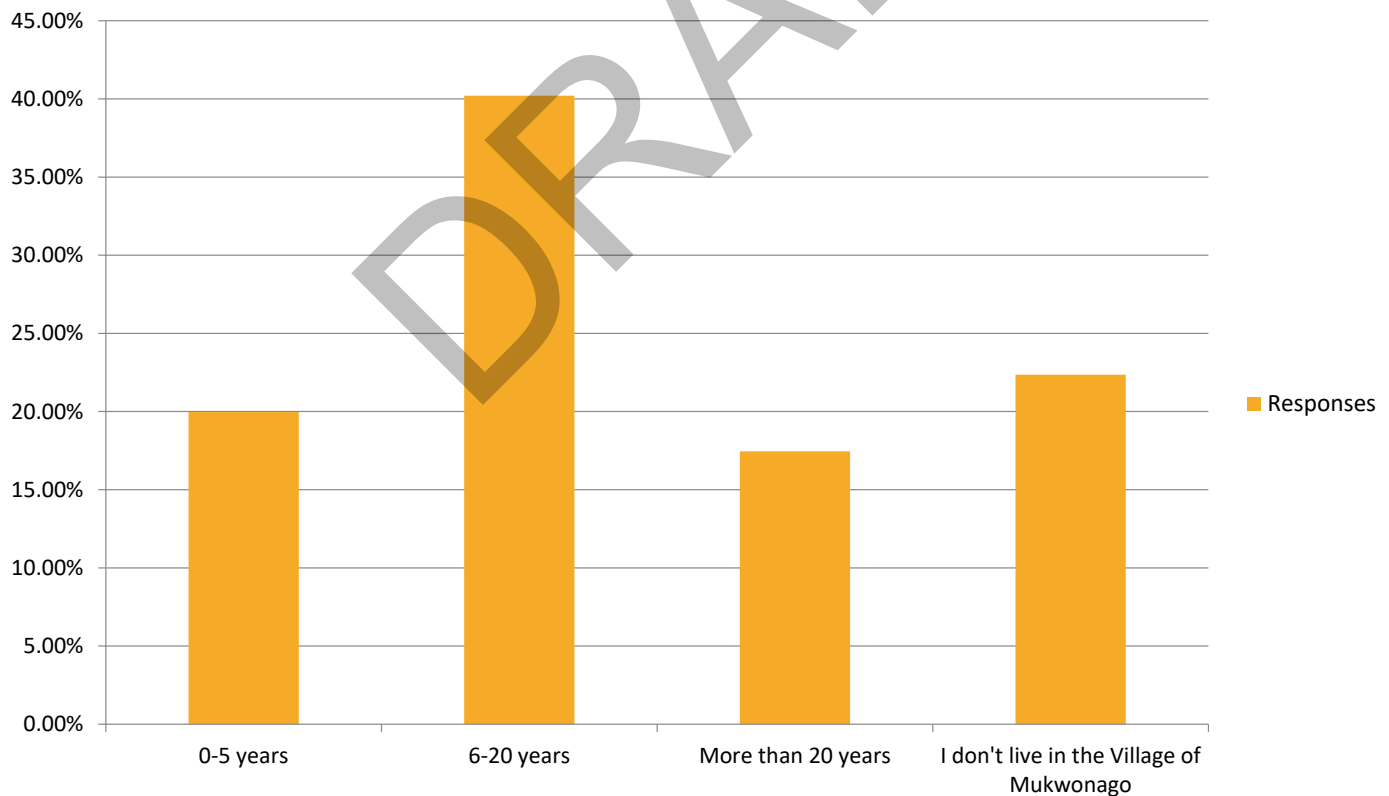
2. DO YOU HAVE ANY CHILDREN LIVING IN YOUR HOME THAT ARE UNDER THE AGE OF 18?



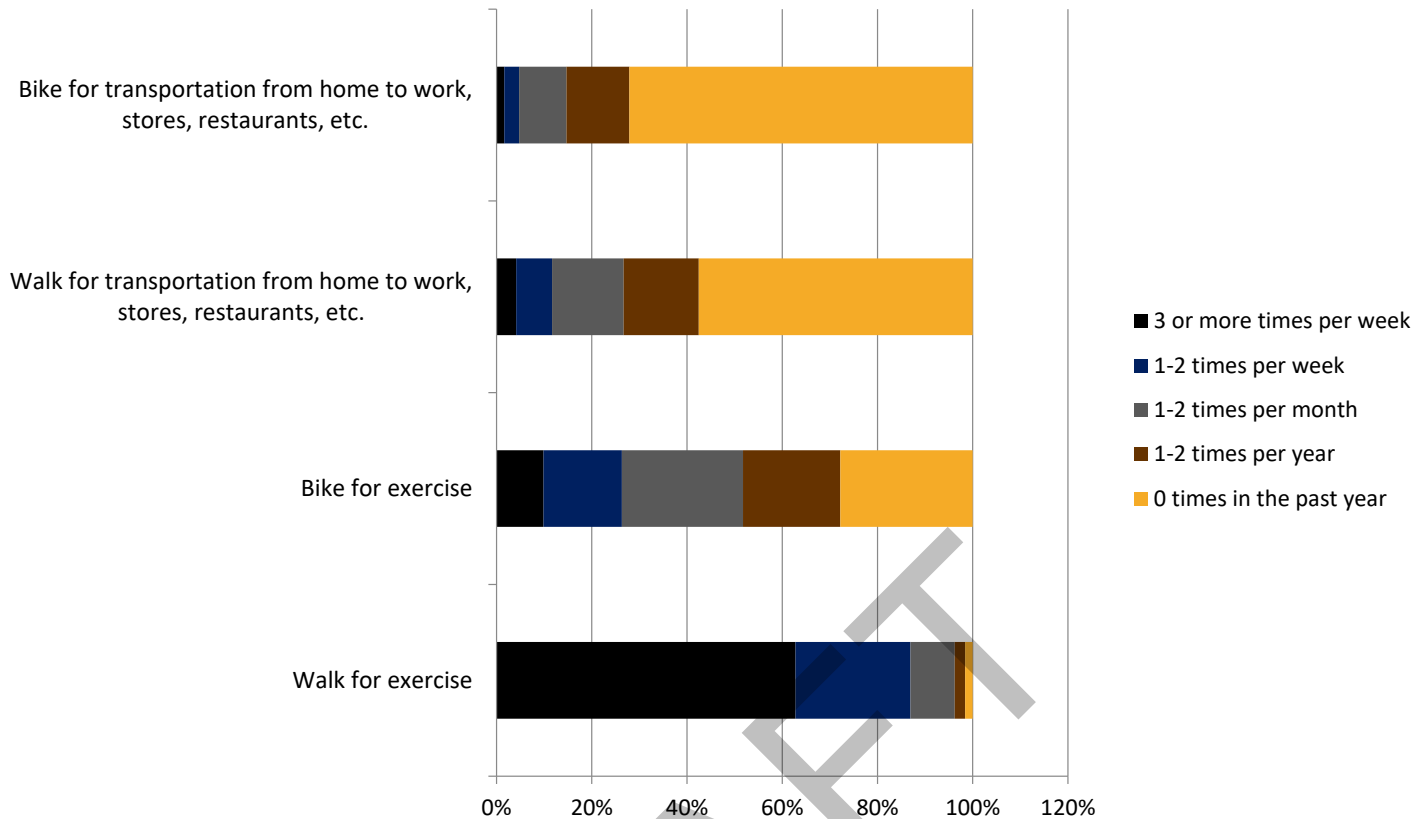
3. WHERE DO YOU LIVE?



4. HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED IN THE VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO?



5. HOW OFTEN DO YOU....



6. NAME A SPECIFIC LOCATION OR DESTINATION IN THE VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO THAT NEEDS TO BE IMPROVED FOR BICYCLE OR PEDESTRIAN SAFETY.

Most "Common" Responses below:

- Downtown
- Hwy 83
- Hwy EE
- LO to the high school
- Miniwaukan Park
- National Avenue specifically by Semper Fi over the bridge and towards town. Very dangerous trying to get from Edgewood and National over to the Two Rivers subdivision.
- The bridge over the fox river on ES. Too narrow and dangerous for safe walking or biking.
- Two rivers subdivision. Needs a sidewalk to connect by fire station. Crossing the road from river park subdivision to dollar general subdivision even with lights is dangerous- maybe a different color blinking light to grab attention? Drivers (including officers) don't stop for those trying to cross.
- Fox river view neighborhood connection to rest of the village. Crossing the river at national is not a safe option due to narrowness of road and speed of vehicles.
- Connecting the Town of Mukwonago to the Village. Example subdivisions north of intersection NN and I.
- 83 and NN
- Create a path from more western subdivisions into town. I.e corner of NN and E to high school area
- Intersection of Veterans and National (by fire station)
- Main street

7. WHERE WOULD YOU PRIORITIZE THE LOCATION OF NEW BIKE FACILITIES, ROUTES, OR TRAILS?

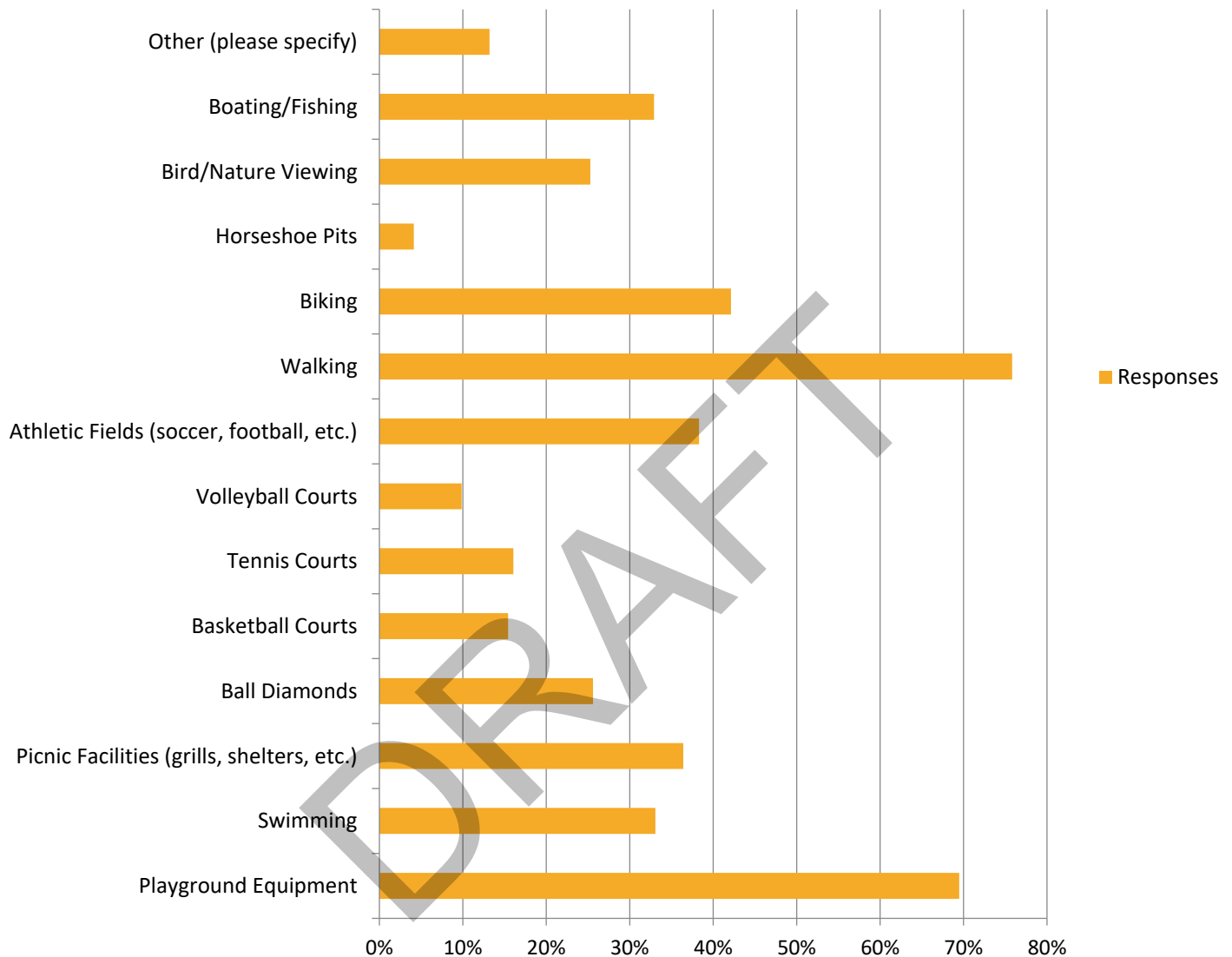
Most "Common" Responses below:

- Subdivisions - Parks- County Roads
- Downtown
- Extending them out to the Mukwonago County Park
- Along ES past Elegant Farmer into East Troy. Would follow trolley route
- Big Bend to Mukwonago
- New bike facilities near the waterfront at phantom lake. New bike route on West end of Veteran's parkway,. Would be nice to create "circular pathway, around the Village, from Veteran's Parkway, Easterly, down the "bypass", Southerly, Crossing back Westerly, then northerly, along Highway "ES", back up to Veterans Parkway. Improved Village Directional Signage for cars/pedestrians/visitors/bicycle users would be helpful/needed as well.
- Along Hwy 83
- To get to miniwaukan park from River park subdivision
- Through town and down the hwys like NN and E and EE
- I would like to see a bike lane or trail from Lauren Park or Town Park that kids could ride to the high school. Hwy EE is not safe for kids to ride.
- Bike lanes on main roads. A bike trail would be awesome!
- A complete village perimeter bike trail and mountain biking trails by the Fox

8. HOW CLOSE IS THE NEAREST PARK OR TRAIL TO YOUR HOME?



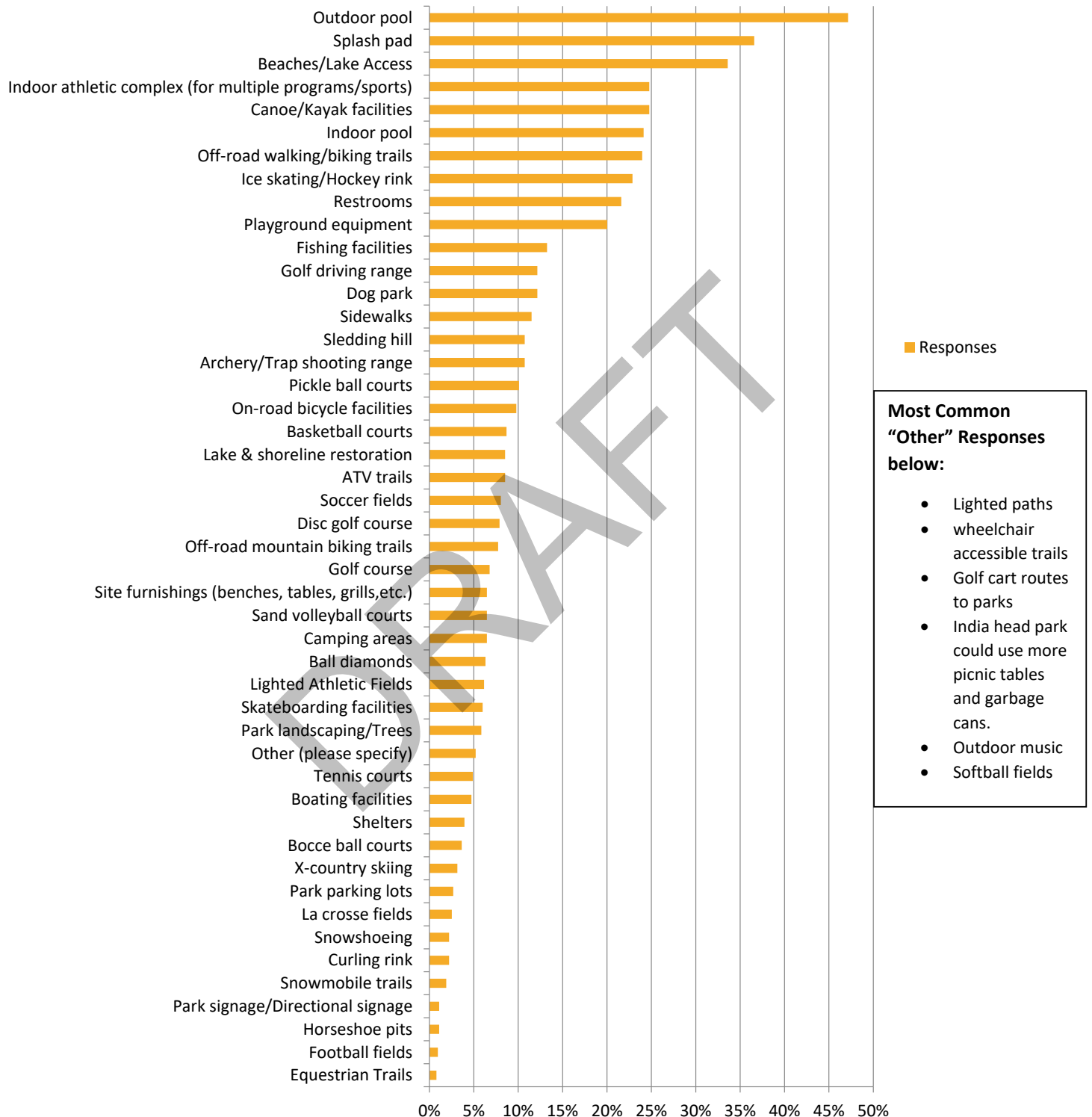
9. WHEN VISITING VILLAGE PARKS, WHICH ACTIVITIES OR FACILITIES DO YOU OR MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD MOST COMMONLY PARTICIPATE IN OR USE? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.



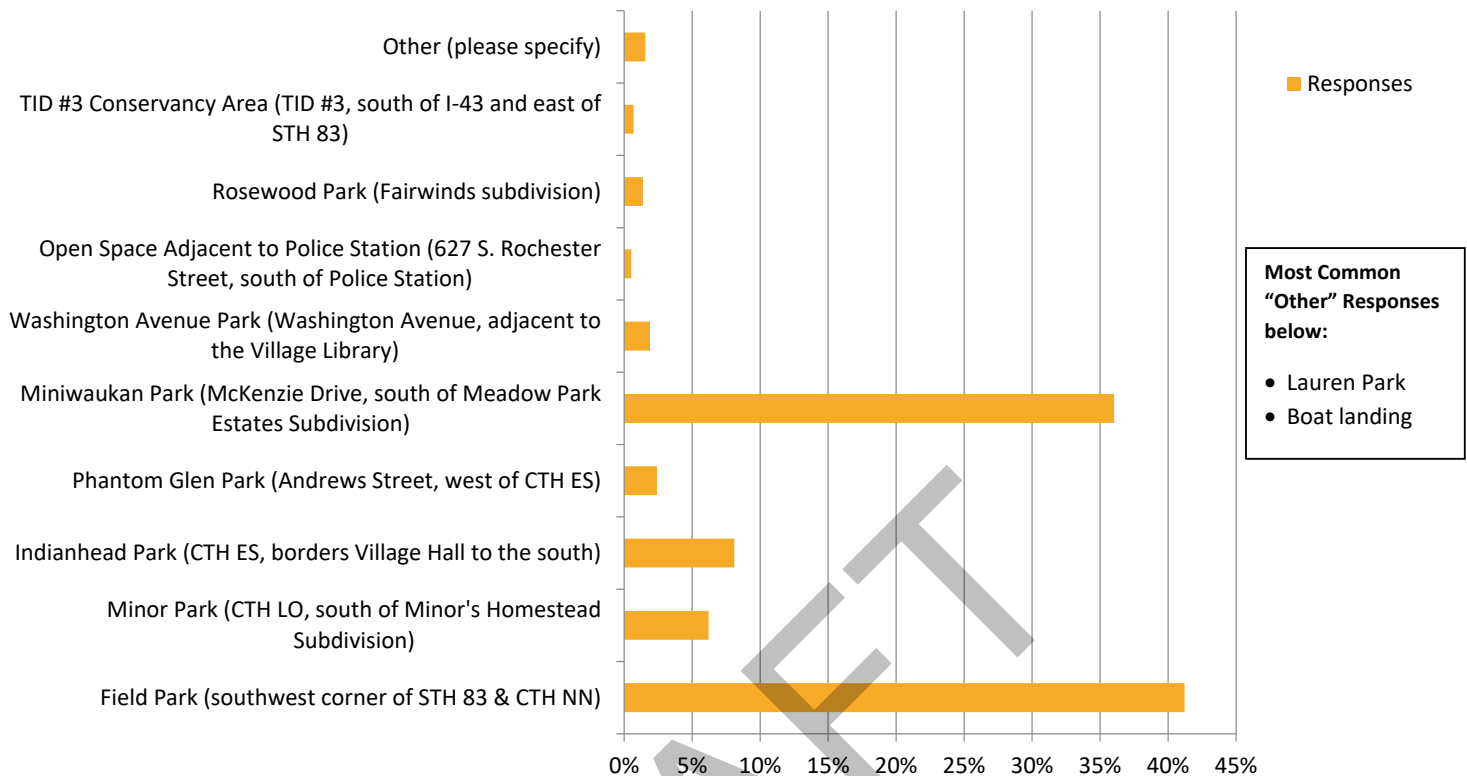
Most Common 'Other' Responses below:

- Disc Golf
- Splashpad
- Soccer fields
- Dog park/Walk with dog.
- Kayaking
- farmers market, maxwell street days, summer festival, fire works
- Pickle Ball

10. WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING AMENITIES WOULD YOU LIKE TO BE ADDED, IMPROVED OR EXPANDED EITHER BY PUBLIC OR PRIVATE ENTITIES? MARK UP TO 6 PREFERENCES.



11. WHAT IS YOUR FAVORITE PARK TO VISIT IN THE VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO?

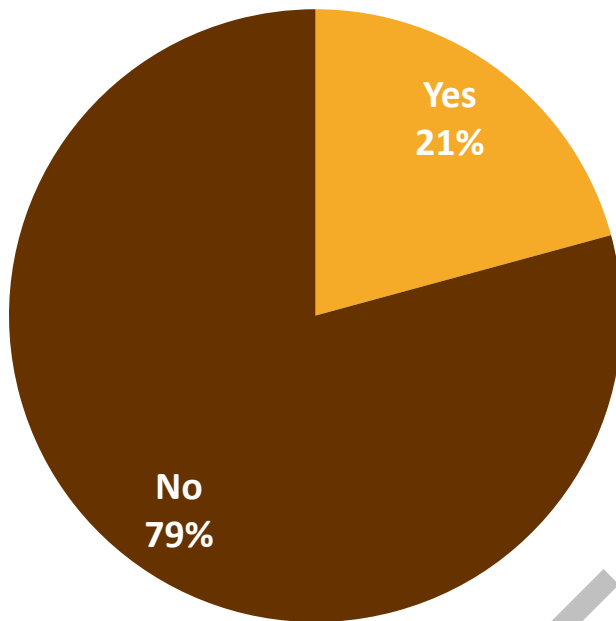


12. WHY IS THIS PARK YOUR FAVORITE PARK TO VISIT IN THE VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO?

Most "Common" Responses below:

- Because of the soccer fields, the new playground equipment, the learning path and I love to watch all of the dogs enjoy the water
- Big, clean, nice facilities, near my home too.
- Close to home
- Disc Golf and walk path
- Has the most activities for adult residents
- Lots of beautiful trees, great trail for kids to ride their bikes, away from traffic, wonderful playground equipment
- So many activities: National Night Out, Croatia Fest, Maxwell Street Days, Jack-O-Lantern Jaunt, Farmer's Market, and Father's Day Summerfeste.
- We use Field Park most often with our kids to play. But we do use the other parks to go on nature walks and bird watching.
- Walking path
- Their playground is perfect size for toddlers. I also like the bike path.
- My family and I love spending time at Indian Head Park because it's on the river and we can fish there, swim there plus there is a small wild area with trees and a few native wild plants there. Plus it has a nice playground and trees to enjoy picnic by.

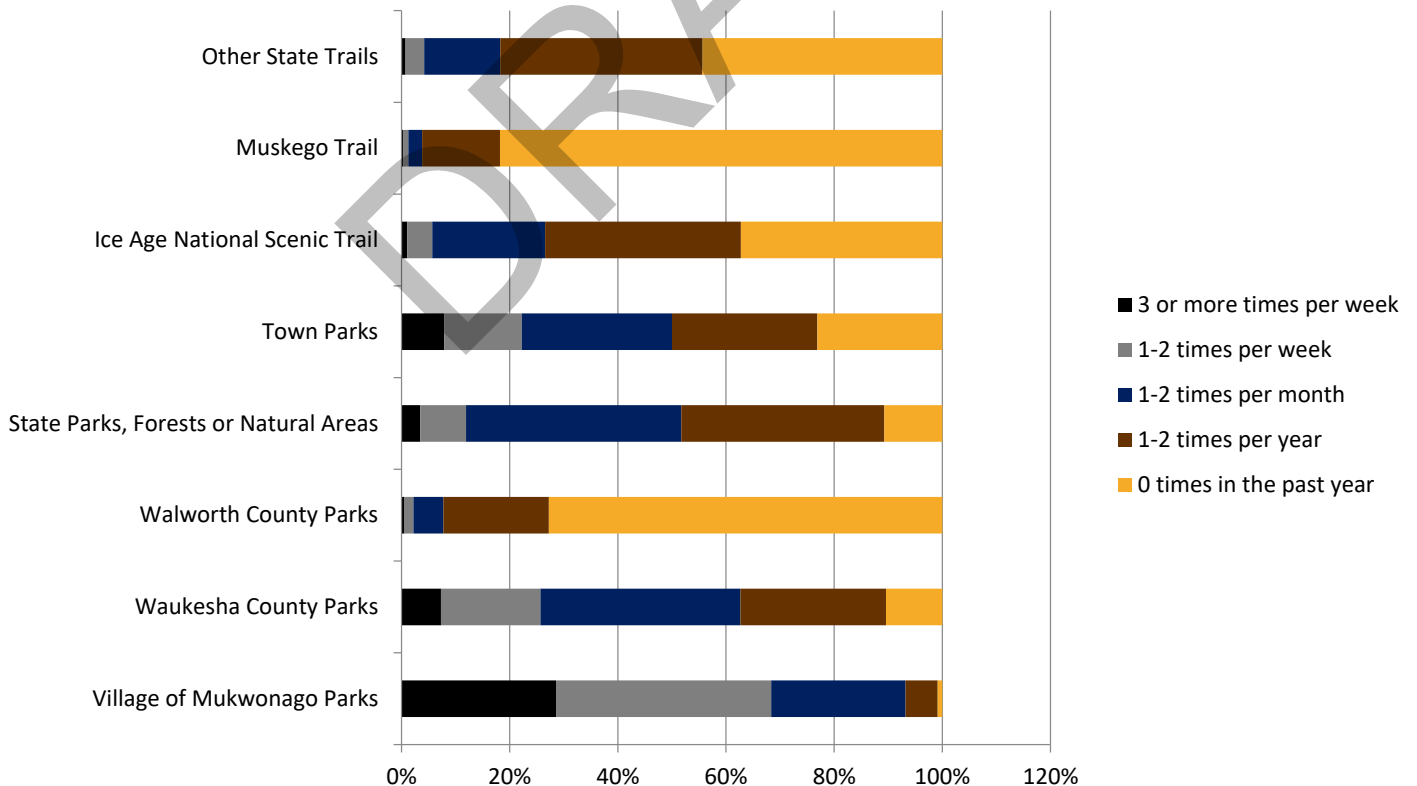
13. DO YOU HAVE ANY CONCERNS ABOUT SAFETY OR ACCESSIBILITY IN ANY OF OUR PARKS?



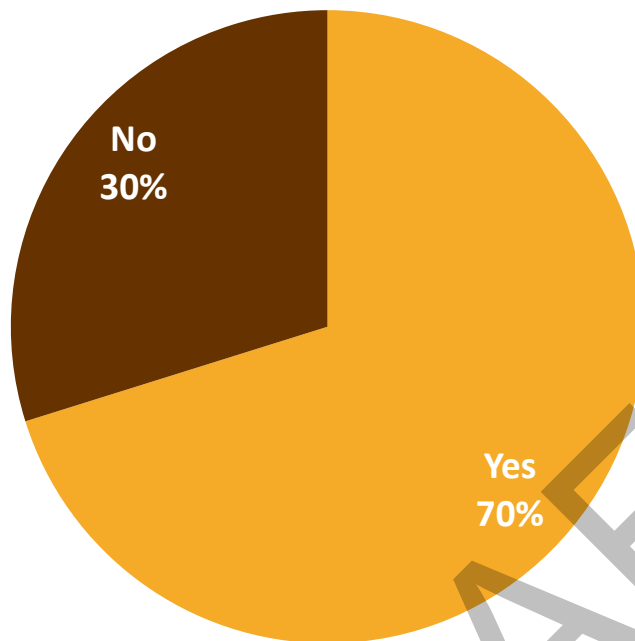
Most Common "Park Concern" Responses below:

- Access Minor Park from the East (walking or biking) on LO.
- Beach by Napa. Hard concrete under sand near shore. Restrooms need improvement.
- Entering and parking at Field Park.
- Field Park- fights occurring
- accessibility for users in wheelchairs and access to playground equipment can be improved.
- Minor's park wooden bridges. Loose nails and boards.
- Miniwaukan Park fields are not graded for good drainage.
- No bathrooms are open by the beach off season
- I think we need lifeguards back at Indianhead Park.

14. EXCLUDING WINTER MONTHS, ON AVERAGE HOW OFTEN DO YOU OR MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD VISIT OR USE...?



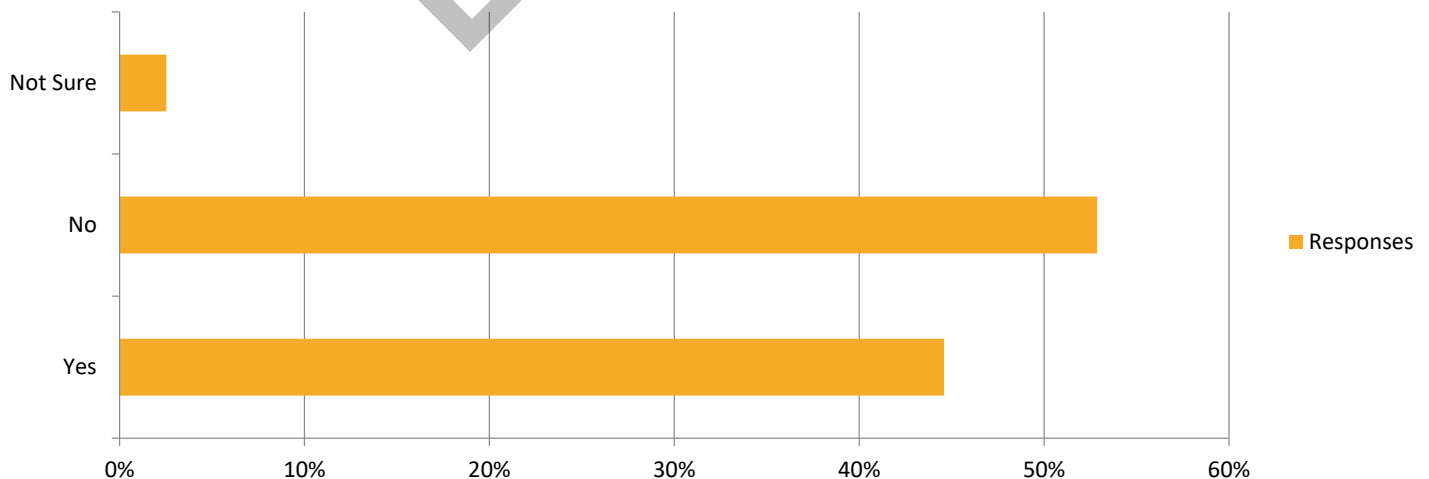
15. DO YOU OR MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD COMMONLY (AN AVERAGE OF AT LEAST ONCE PER MONTH) DRIVE SOMEWHERE OUTSIDE OF THE VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO TO USE SPECIFIC RECREATIONAL FACILITIES?



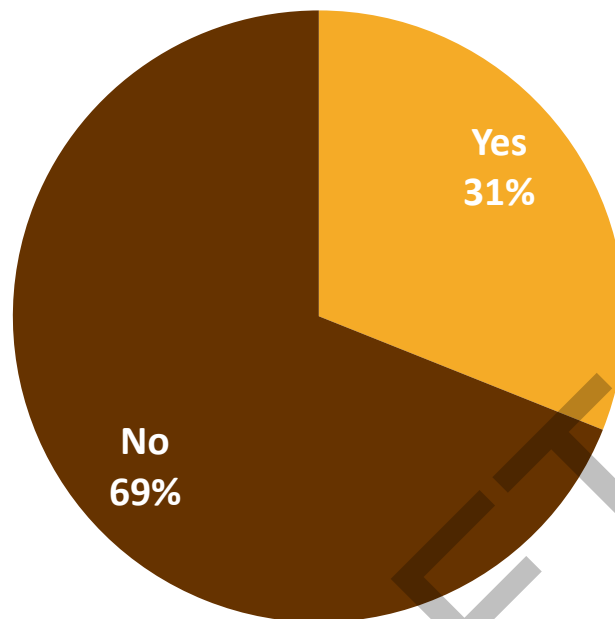
Most Common Activities/Facilities Responses below:

- Lapham peak- walk trails and mountain bike trails.
- Burlington outdoor pool area, Sussex splash pad
- East Troy Dog Park
- Mukwonago County Park for Archery and swimming.
- Rainbow springs for hiking, State parks and forests for hiking.
- Hartland splash pad and Burlington pool
- Soccer (indoor/outdoor), New Berlin, Brookfield, Menominee Falls
- Malone Park in New Berlin
- Waukesha county parks, beach access, bike and hiking trails
- Outdoor pool in Elkhorn
- Ottawa lake for camping
- Ice skating at nagawaukee or Elbe, skateboard park at East Troy.
- Fox River Park: walking, hiking, the cool nature-playground, kayaking

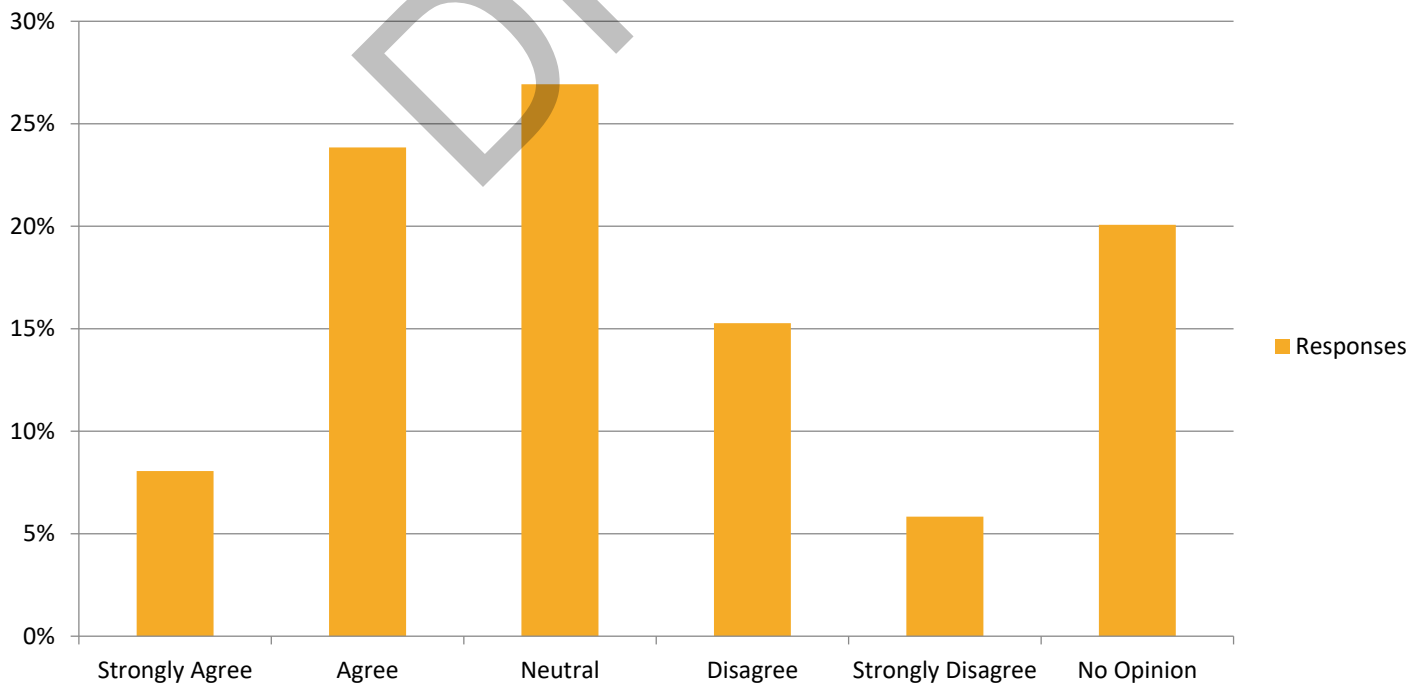
16. DID ANYONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD PARTICIPATE IN TOWN OF MUKWONAGO SPONSORED RECREATION PROGRAMS IN THE PAST YEAR (E.G. YOUTH SPORTS, ADULT SPORTS, DANCE, ETC.)



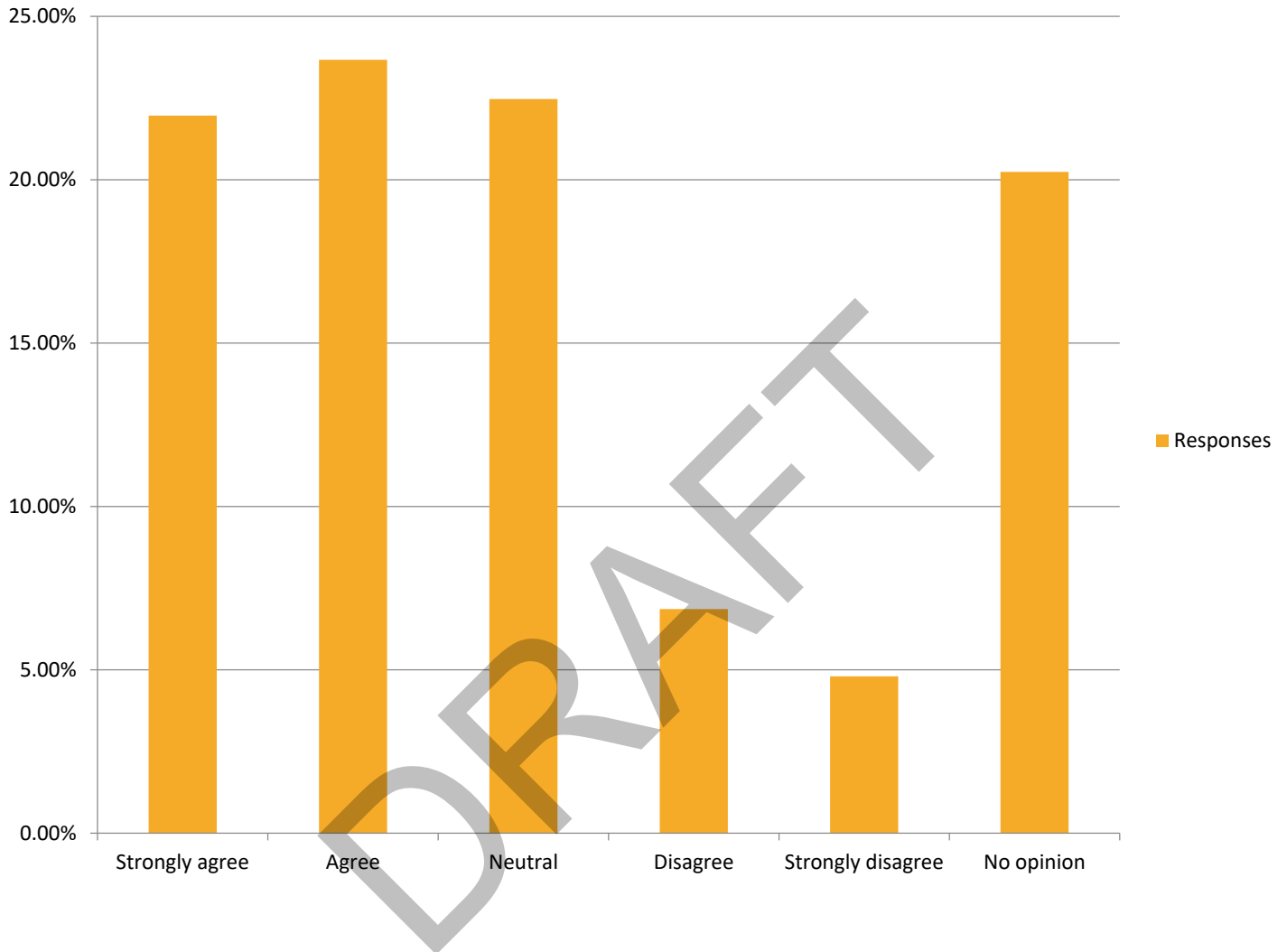
17. DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN A TOWN-SPONSORED RECREATION PROGRAM BECAUSE THE VILLAGE DID NOT OFFER THE ACTIVITY YOU NEEDED?



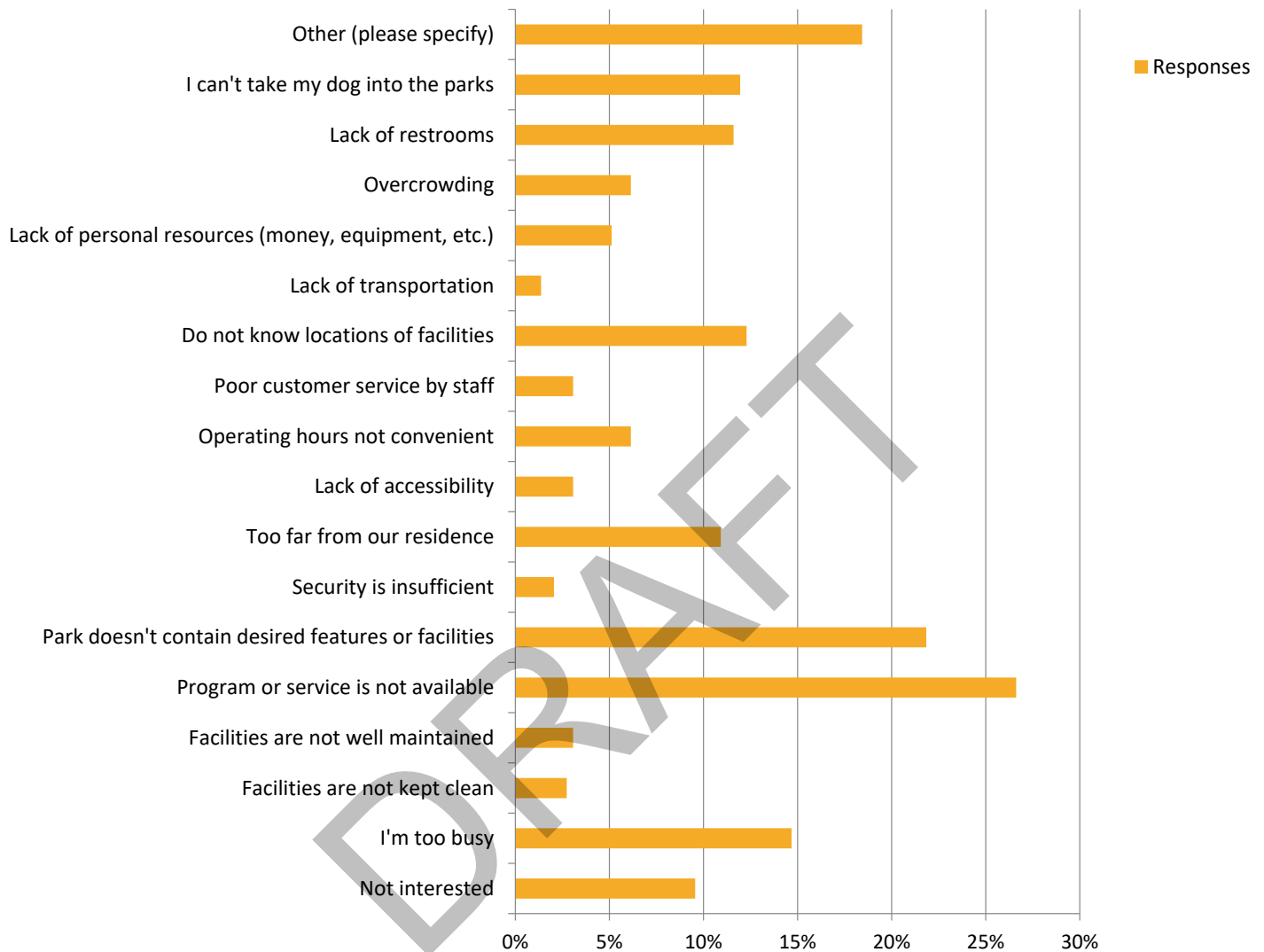
18. DO YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT: THE TOWN OF MUKWONAGO RECREATION PROGRAM IS ADEQUATE FOR VILLAGE RESIDENTS TO USE.



19. DO YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT: THE VILLAGE SHOULD SPONSOR A RECREATION PROGRAM SIMILAR TO THE TOWN OF MUKWONAGO'S RECREATION PROGRAM.



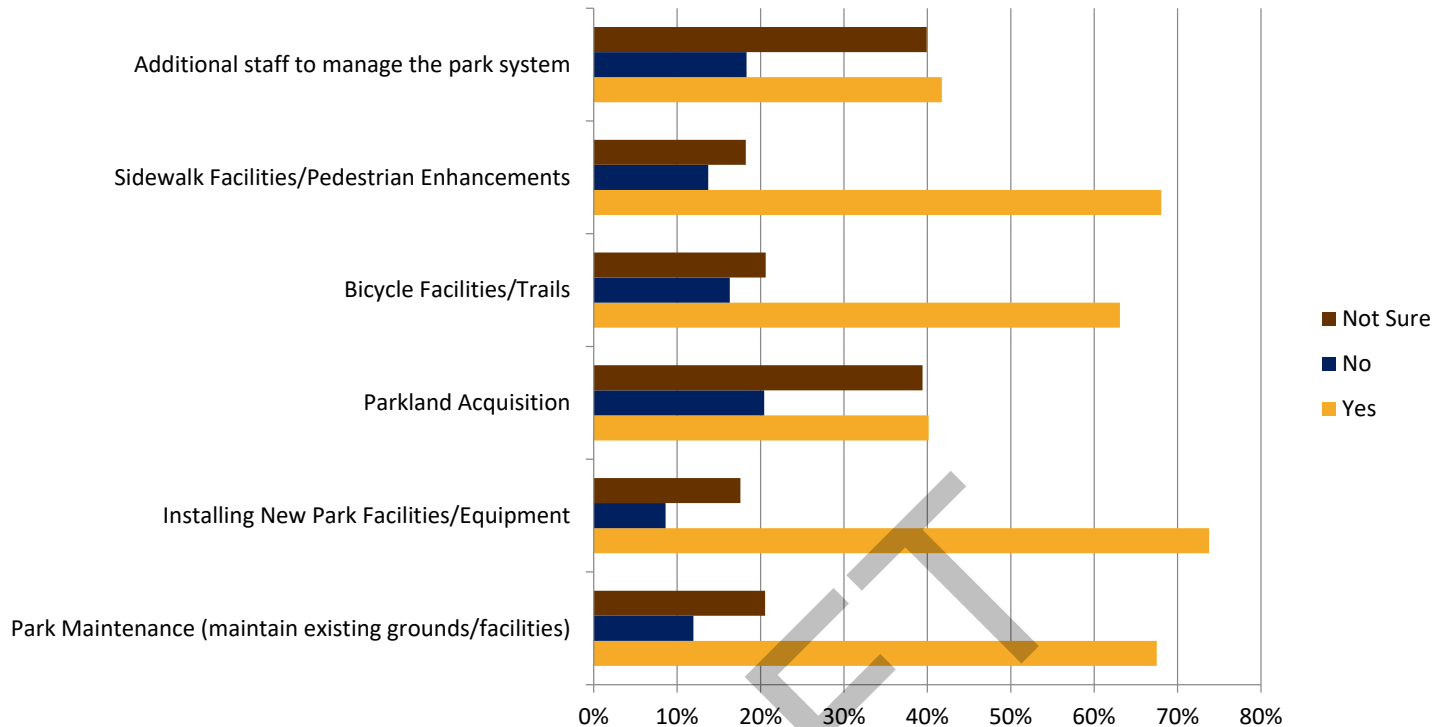
20. ARE THERE ANY REASONS THAT YOU OR MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD CANNOT PARTICIPATE IN RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES? IF YES, CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.



Most Common "Other" Responses below:

- I don't like having to pay extra for being in the Village versus Town of Mukwonago for activities.
- I'm not sure where to locate information for town or village sports.
- No sidewalks
- Need activities for special needs
- lack of available picnic tables during summer at Indianhead park
- Kids participate in more school activities.

21. SHOULD YOUR COMMUNITY ALLOCATE ADDITIONAL FUNDS TO BE SPENT ON?



22. PLEASE USE THE SPACE PROVIDED BELOW TO IDENTIFY A TYPE OF NEW RECREATION PROGRAM OR SERVICE THAT THE VILLAGE SHOULD CONSIDER OFFERING.

Most Common Responses below:

- Splash pad and Outdoor Pool
- Ice skating arena, skateboarding area, pickle ball courts.
- Extending the Bike or walking trail along ES to East Troy
- A Senior walking or activity program
- A community field house for tennis lessons, walking track, indoor soccer, basketball courts.
- The village needs to have a dedicated staff person to oversee its parks system. To see to park maintain, programs, events & working with outside group events.
- Combine the department with the Town to make ONE Mukwonago parks and recreation department.
- Youth sports programs
- Better access to restrooms at Indian head park since there is a swimming area. More walking trails around water areas
- More permanent Beer garden
- Adult sports leagues
- More live music events, Food truck events
- Mini golf and/or driving range via public/private partnership.
- My children attend Section, but live in the village. It's frustrating to have to pay a "non-resident" fee to have them participate in an activity taking place at their school. We need a village program back.

23. PLEASE USE THIS SPACE TO PROVIDE ANY OTHER COMMENTS RELATING TO PEDESTRIAN, BICYCLE, PARK AND RECREATION SERVICES OR FACILITIES IN THE VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO.

Most Common Responses below:

- Funding-State Grants-Federal Grants. Also, Foundations-Sierra Club, etc.
- I'd love to see more playgrounds, park space and bike trails in and around Mukwonago
- We need more bike/walking paths to connect the Town of Mukwonago to the Village of Mukwonago.
- Bike lanes around the downtown area would be much appreciated.
- Boardwalks on path in Minors Park (Cth LO) are in dire need of replacement and seem unsafe for use.
- Mukwonago needs more kid friendly activities and family friendly options
- It would be really nice if the Towns rec program could become 'all Mukwonago' so that those of us living in the village wouldn't have to pay extra to participate.
- The Village should allocate resources to build and maintain better baseball diamonds.
- The soccer fields have poor drainage, additional turf fields would be a huge benefit for the many soccer/clubs in the area!
- Driving down LO and NN multiple times a week, I always see bikers and am concerned for their safety. There is no shoulder, winding roads and hills making it difficult as a driver to see them.
- Think there are plenty of parks, just need to optimize the space better.
- We need benches or tables at playgrounds and accessible and clean bathrooms
- Paved parking lot at the kayak and canoe park would be really nice.
- Need more of the light up signs on all crosswalks
- Maybe the Town of Mukwonago and the Village could coordinate some of their athletic programs together.
- It would be wonderful to have a hiking trail with a walking path that is pet friendly.
- Hope you consider smaller bands for the new bandshell, also allowing carry-ins especially food.
- Disk golf course could use some new paint on the number signs above the cages.

OPEN ENDED RESPONSES

3. WHERE DO YOU LIVE?

- North Prairie
- Big Bend
- Big Bend
- Big Bend
- Big Bend
- Big Bend
- Big Bend
- Caldwell
- Eagle
- Eagle
- Eagle
- Eagle
- Eagle
- Eagle
- Eagle
- Eagle
- Franklin, WI
- Milwaukee
- New Berlin
- New Berlin but travel to Mukwonago
- North Prairie
- North Prairie
- North Prairie
- North Prairie
- North Prairie
- North Prairie
- Palmyra
- Town of Eagle
- Town of eagle
- Town of Eagle
- Town of Eagle
- Town of Eagle
- Town of Eagle
- Town of Eagle
- Town of Eagle
- Town of Eagle
- Town of Eagle, part of Muk school district.
- Town of Genesee
- Town of Genesee
- Town of Norway

- Town of Palmyra
- Two Rivers
- village east troy
- Village of big bend
- Village of Big Bend
- Village of Big Bend
- Village of eagle
- Village of eagle
- Village of eagle
- Village of Eagle
- Village of Eagle
- Village of East Troy
- Village of North Prairie
- Village of North Prairie
- Village of Waterford

6. NAME A SPECIFIC LOCATION OR DESTINATION IN THE VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO THAT NEEDS TO BE IMPROVED FOR BICYCLE OR PEDESTRIAN SAFETY

- Hwy L.O. west of Minors park to Hwy. I"
- 83 and NN
- 83 and NN
- 83 to and LO
- 83, and that street on pick n save by that school
- 83, NN, I, ES
- A bicycle path between East Troy and the Village would be good and could follow along the trolley line.
- A cross walk needs to be added between minors dr and minors park. there is a bike crossing but no pedestrian crossing signs. Vehicles do not stop and it is the only place that children can cross to get to the playground equipment
- A path connecting Minors Drive to the high school would prevent kids from walking or biking through the snow to get to the high school (from this subdivision that does not have bus service).
- A safe way to get from the downtown area to the YMCA area for bikes and pedestrians.

- A walking/bike path on LO that connects to 83. Between Minor Park and W side Avenue is very unsafe.
- A walking/bike path over the railroad tracks from Meadow Park Estates to the downtown area (or finish Plank Road across the tracks).
- Access to Mukwonago Town Park / lauren park.
- Add illuminated stop signs on NN where the driver only has to stop when stop sign is flashing red for a pedestrian. Most people keep driving with the current crosswalk sign and lights.
- All crosswalks. Drivers don't like to stop for pedestrians at the crosswalks.
- All of downtown
- All of Hillview Drive. It is a very curvy road with many blind spots. I would love to take my kids on bike rides but feel it is not very safe.
- All roadways should have a bike lane
- All streets to be bike/people-friendly. Downtown, near the parks, and schools.
- All the cross walks that cross hwy 83 (N Rochester St). Cars don't stop as they should and it's very dangerous.
- Almost anywhere. I don't think that most of the Village is safe for biking.
- Along 83
- Along 83
- Along 83/ES
- Along ES in front of Elegant Farmer to East Troy. Would love a walking trail or bike path all along ES. Imagine the people that would bike or walk from town of Mukwonago to East Troy! That is my dream for this city. We could bike to get ice cream at Elegant Farmer in the summer!
- Along hwy 83 between village and hwy I round-a-bout.
- Along national avenue
- Along National Avenue near oakdale and national intersection.

- Along NN between Two Rivers subdivision and west to the railroad overpass.
- Andrews Street
- any village parks to a destination like the shops and restaurants "downtown"
- Area around 43 and 83. Not easy to get around to the little that we have to walk to. Would love to bike but way too dangerous!
- Areas near the high school, middle school in Clarendon are especially concerning. When school is let out there should be police or crossing guards present.
- Around downtown
- Around field park, park view middle school
- Around the High School
- Around the middle school and high school.
- At the entrance of the Two Rivers Subdivision - needs a sidewalk that connects to the path on Holz Pkwy to allow for walking/biking to library and other places in the village.
- Better crosswalk signage for pedestrians would be great in the entire village. Maybe vehicles don't stop as they should for pedestrians
- "Between bridge by the swimming hole and Village Liquor mini mart.
- I'd love a multi use pass over the Fox River Bridge on ES."
- "Between high school and Main street
- Between kiwanis park and field park"
- Between pick n save and Culver's.
- Beulah Road between rolling hills and section.
- Beulah Road! There are a ton of people walking/ riding bikes and it's very unsafe on the winding roads. From rolling hills all the way to Beulah lake.
- "Bicycle - everywhere. There are no safe roads (other than neighborhoods) for bicycling in the village. Start with 83 from Wolf Run all the way north to Bear Pass.
- Pedestrian - the I43 overpass sidewalk is on the wrong side. Most pedestrians crossing 43 are heading to Aldi or Walmart. "
- "Bike/pedestrian path needed on ES (National) from the bypass east to the Fox River.
- Crossing 83 is dangerous, even with the lighted pedestrian crossway. Cars in one direction may stop, but not always in the other. "
- Biking along National specifically from Eastern Trail to Veterans Parkway (NN)
- Biking around Phantom Lake
- Bompl BL walfqueens
- Bridge on ES
- Bridge over 43 and wolf run
- Bridge over the Fox River. There should be a walking lane or bike lane.
- bridges like the one on National Ave
- By 83
- By elegant farmer
- By Phantom Lake
- By the fox river on ES should be a walking path.
- By the middle school
- By the police station. Would like sidewalk on the short road fo walking safety. Extend the side walk to go all the way to the park side walk
- By the rivers and also any path heading down to the post office, dollar general.
- By Walgreens
- Can't think of any.
- Center of Town, near Walgreens, Fork in the road..etc.
- Connect ES into town. Would be nice to have a sidewalk all the way up to the railroad tracks.
- Connect sidewalk on County road LO from Rochester St to Minor Park
- Connect the path on the bypass to Hwy NN.
- Connecting 83 going west to Minor's park on LO.
- Connecting the Town of Mukwonago to the Village. Example subdivisions north of intersection NN and I.
- Connection between town and village. Roads offer little or no shoulders, there are only sidewalks around some subdivisions, and there are only busy roads connecting the town and village.
- Connection of eastside of river with walking/bike trails. There is an extreme danger of crossing the ES river bridge preventing people from accessing the trails and community by bike and on foot.
- continue a sidewalk/paved trail from the trainbridge (by the police dept) over to the pared path that leads to Indianhead park.
- Continue sidewalk on LO from Hwy 83 to CTH-I
- Corner of HWY 83 and ES.
- Corner of NN and ES up to Walgreens square
- Could use a foot bridge on Fox St. from the Edgewood over the Fox River. It would be nice to walk from my subdivision into town or to the other bike trails.
- County LO
- "County Park
- Lauren Park
- Minor Park
- Miniwauken Park
- County Road NN... From eagle into Mukwonago should all be bike friendly. How many hundreds of high-income homes live along this strip? It would provide parent's with with an opportunity to plan family bike outings to Mukwonago. Spend family dollars within our community. Plus, think about how many children could be an added workforce and could bike to work safely each day. Not to mention the amount of bike competitions held in the Palmyra/eagle area that could be extended to Mukwonago.

- County roads to downtown area. Hwy LO in particular.
- create a bile path throughout the city where you can ride your bike off the main roads
- Create a path from more western subdivisions into town. Ie corner of NN and E to high school area
- Cross walks going to field park and Clarendon area.
- Crossing ES near fire station
- Crossing Hy 83 at Bayview rd
- Crossing over National Ave where Mckenzie Dr and Oakland Ave meet
- Crosswalk for middle school students across 83
- "CTH ES from CTH NN to STH 83
- STH 83 from CTH ES South to Police Station "
- Double NN and EE....walking paths on these highways would be amazing...
- Down ES going towards 83.
- Down town area crosswalks
- downtown
- Downtown
- Downtown
- Downtown
- Downtown
- Downtown
- Downtown
- Downtown and near the middle school
- Downtown and Rochester St., and all of NN
- Downtown and the stretch on ES from Dollar General to Pearl
- Downtown area
- "Downtown area can be very congested where many streets meet and can be confusing if you don't live here. I would not ride my bike there.
- Downtown Hwy 83, Cth LO from baseball diamonds to Hwy 83, improvements to YMCA from bypass.
- Downtown lacks bicycle safety. Id love to have my kids be safe to cross through near the museum, but traffic is congested and the sidewalk is very narrow next to the Wilted Rose.
- Downtown mukwonago
- Downtown near Walgreens
- Downtown on Square
- Downtown Strip
- Downtown where 83 meets ES.
- E and S sweets area
- Eagle Lake Avenue from Hwy 83 to Minor Park
- ES / National Avenue Road- no sidewalks available and cars drive rather fast. Not safe to try and walk/bike on.
- ES across the bridge heading east towards edgewood dr
- ES between NN and just past the old Sentry across from Aptar. Also, the crosswalks on Veterans Way. Even if you push the button people do not stop for pedestrians trying to cross the road.
- ES between Regees and Bayview, narrow and no curb. Also Bayview rd between ES and 83, sidewalk is narrow and very close to the busy road. Also over the phantom lake bridge on ES. Better access to the bike path @Miniwaukan park, extend the bike path. Also Honeywell rd, no sidewalk. I'd love to bike more but the traffic is busy on those streets.
- ES from square to the River. RO (from 83) to city park. ES to Easy Troy.
- ES from the fire station to downtown
- "ES, 83 fork intersection.
- Scary, people flying, sidewalk is spilling into the street. With little ones new to bikes we end up going behind the businesses to avoid the chaos. Back behind olive church, espresso love, fork , cousins "
- ES/Fox Street from E. Veterans Highway to S. Rochester
- Every crosswalk on Main Street. Especially by Main Street and McArthur
- Everywhere with hey 83. Cars do not stop for either when crossing.
- Everywhere, it would be a good idea to model off of Bentonville Arkansas
- Everywhere.
- Everywhere. Seems real dangerous to ride my bike while towing my 1 1/2 year old on the side of the road in town.
- Exiting path from swimming hole to Jefferson St. . . .hard ro see if there are approaching cars.
- Field Park
- Field Park area
- Field Park should have better parking and handy Parking access for people who walk in the park.
- Field Park. Schools, library.
- For bikes: NN in front of the high school all the way to Clarendon, and 83 between NN and ES. There is no safe way to bike without being on the sidewalk with pedestrians.
- "Fox River Bridge on Hwy ES National Ave
- Downtown "
- Fox river view neighborhood connection to rest of the village. Crossing the river at national is not a safe option due to narrowness of road and speed of vehicles.
- Fox river view subdivision to middle and high schools
- Fox street by BMO Harris Bank
- Fox Street to Veterans
- From North prairie to the high school
- From the high school to field park
- From the village to Minor Park. Or all the way to Mukwonago Park.
- Getting across 43 to the stores.
- Getting from one neighborhood to another, there's not enough sidewalks.
- Getting out of pick and save when park view middle school is being dismissed.
- Have not observed any issues lately.
- Hey 83
- Hey 83

- Hey 83 and bay view. Sidewalks on Bayview are very close to traffic. The intersection is hard to cross because people run red lights. Also there is no complete sidewalk to downtown from Mukwonago estates area. Downtown intersection is difficult at times.
- Hey ES into town from East Troy
- Highway 83 needs a bike path
- Highway es both sides and through town
- Highway ES so subdivisions could hook up with the downtown
- "Highway J. Connection between highway J and walking path by subdivision on main street
- Highway ES along industrial park"
- Highway NN by rolling hills elementary
- "Holtz parkway crosswalks
- Path in miniwaukan park"
- Holz parkway north. Trail extended between Minnewakin Park and 83. Bike path down LO. Bike path to elegant farmer.
- "Holz Parkway."
- Holz/Perkins. The flashing lights are great addition but the zebra pedestrian crossing needs to be re-painted (completely faded) and still dangerous to cross.
- "hotz parkway and perkins st"
- Hwy 83
- Hwy 83
- Hwy 83
- Hwy 83
- Hwy 83
- Hwy 83 between Hwy LO and Main St (around Fork in the Road).
- Hwy 83 by Clarendon
- Hwy 83 East to hwy ES
- Hwy 83 from ES to NN - very dangerous due to increased traffic.
- "HWY 83 from Kwik Trip to a Walmart"

- Hwy 83 north into town from Sugden/Frog Alley
- Hwy EE
- "Hwy EE between town hall and the High School"
- Hwy EE from the high school to Hwy I. Lots of kids walk on that road. It's very narrow and dangerous for walkers and bikers.
- Hwy ES
- Hwy ES from Edgewood Ave to Holz Pkwy
- HWY LO from 83 west & NN past high school going west towards Eagle
- Hwy LO from Rochester to Baseball diamonds across from Minors Homestead.
- Hwy LO to the county park
- "Hwy LO
- Hwy NN
- Hwy 83"
- Hwy LO, Hwy I, Hwy ES, Hwy J
- Hwy NN
- "Hwy NN from Eagle to Mukwonago"
- Hwy NN towards Eagle
- Hwy NN west of the high school all the way to Hwy E. I would bike more of it was safe to ride on NN, but it's way too dangerous.
- Hwy. LO and Hwy ES East
- I can't think of any
- I don't think it is safe for bike traffic going through town at all
- I dont bike but my teens do, so anywhere would be great
- I don't know.
- I know this isn't the village, but Hwy EE needs a bike lane for those wanting to bike and/or walk from nearby subdivisions to the high school. It is too dangerous as it is, especially the section of EE between Hwy I and Hwy NN. However, the bike lane should reach as far as Beulah (or at least Lauren's Parkway).
- I live in the "astronaut courts" and we have no sidewalks once you get to the top of the hill. Mukwonago drive is relatively busy and there are no

sidewalks. So to ride bikes, my kids need to go to one of the newer neighborhoods

- I live in the town
- I live in the Town of Muk (I know this is a Village based questionnaire). I would love to see a sidewalk that would extend down County Road EE from Beulah to W. Veterans Way. This would connect several neighborhoods to Lauren Park and also to the Village in general.
- I think that the current few cross walk flashing light indicators should be changed to an actual red/yellow/green light. I have seen them other places. I see people still speed past those flashing indicators because I don't think they fully understand they need to stop. A red light means stop
- I would encourage Mukwonago and Vernon to work on a bike path under the electric line that is already in place from Big Bend to Mukwonago (and longer). I would want more sidewalks if possible in all areas in the Village that "make sense". Currently Maple Ave. in Mukwonago has a narrow road and needs upkeep. Rather than discouraging walkers or bikers, I would rather welcome them. Maple Ave. often has 20 bikers in a row, early in the morning on a weekend and I want them to feel safe. The shoulders of the road, especially Maple Ave. need to be better maintained and actually "there". A road with no shoulders is not great for pedestrian or bicyclist.
- I would like to see a bike path from rolling hills to the high school
- Indian Head park
- Indian head park.
- Indianhead Park
- "Intersection by Field Park and for access to Miniwaukan Park"
- Intersection by pick n save, middle school, and park.

- Intersection by the middle school and park
- Intersection of 83 and Bayview. Trying to cross that street to access the bike trails is terrible
- Intersection of 83 and NN
- Intersection of E and NN
- Intersection of Fox river run / grey fox trail and Edgewood ave.
- Intersection of Hwy 83 and ES at Walgreens
- Intersection of Veterans and National (by fire station)
- It is not safe crossing HWY LO as a pedestrian or on bicycle from Minors Subdivision.
- It would be nice if there were a way to more safely walk or bike across the bridge near The Villshe Pump/Bay View Family restaurant and if there were a sidewalk in that area.
- It would be nice to have a bike path that follows the old tracks to Big Bend. Something similar to the Bugline in Sussex, Lannon, Meno. Falls.
- Lengths of 83 an also along the length of ES.
- Library
- LO
- LO
- LO bike path extension to the sidewalk
- LO East of Minor's Park
- LO from the park to Main Street.
- LO into Eagle, please!
- "LO- There is a bike path that goes through the park, but stops well before 83 with minimal shoulder, It would be great to have easy bike access to ""downtown"" MUK to get lunch/ice cream/coffee
- Would love a bike path on hwy I for exercise use-the hills are great, but I would never ride on it due to blind areas and no shoulder."
- LO to the high school
- "LO where the bike trial ends is o 83
- Veterans way/NN and 83 until it connects to the bypass trail. Bayview to Main Street
- Main st to 83"
- Longer trail along Highway LO and trails/paths that can connect a huge loop to and around holtz parkway
- "Main intersection of Hwy 83 and Veteran's Parkway. Crossing is a pain in the ass and it feels like crossing the 8+ lanes of traffic (with turn lanes) exposes oneself to possible hitting by vehicle.
- Also, would like to see better pedestrian pathways along either side of Hwy 83 in the downtown area. What happened with the plans for the ""Bear Paw"" theme and creating separation from parking areas and walkways in downtown?"
- Main park by the middle school, that intersection is dangerous for pedestrians and bikes! Better markings alternative routes needed to avoid that intersection
- Main Roads, HWY NN, HWY LO
- Main street
- Main Street
- Main Street and Bay View Road.
- Main Street and oaths leading towards buelah.
- Main Street, side of ES and 83.
- Major intersections of Hwy 83 — NN, ES.
- Middle school and high school
- Miniwalkin park
- Miniwaukan Park
- Miniwaukan Park
- Miniwauken
- Miniwauken park
- Miniwauken park. Suggest connecting downtown village to park via Plank Rd, such as pedestrian bridge or tunnel.
- Miniwauken park. This is an amazing park minus one aspect. The lighting conditions around park are dark and not lit. We live near this park and during the fall, winter, and spring months can not walk during hours of darkness. Which In Wisconsin can sometimes be 1700 hours. We would like to see lights along
- the walking path so we can enjoy this beautiful park throughout all seasons.
- Minors park
- Minors park bridges
- More paths and sidewalks
- Mostly just road crossing to traverse from one trail area to another. Nice trail along LO bit short stretch, same with along Veterans Parkway but again doesn't easily connect.
- Mukwonago HS!!!!!!
- N Rochester St around Eagle Lake Ave. Lots of cars speed to make that yellow light and then traffic is at a standstill just south of Lake St.
- N/A
- N/A
- n/a
- n/a
- N/a
- National ave
- National Ave
- National Ave
- National Avenue specifically by Semper Fi over the bridge and towards town. Very dangerous trying to get from Edgewood and National over to the Two Rivers subdivision.
- Near Indian Head Park
- Near the high school
- Near the Mukwonago dog park
- Near the river/Phantom Lake
- neighborhoods too parks
- NN
- No sidewalk from Minor Park to 83
- none
- None
- none
- None
- None
- None
- None, but we need to re-educate drivers that pedestrian's have the right of way.
- On 83 going from NN to police station.
- On hwy LO/Eagle Lake Ave between Hwy 83 and the baseball diamonds near Minors Dr. Please extend the bike/walking path, so there's

- safe travel to the stores and restaurants on hwy 83 in town. It's not currently safe once the path ends.
- On NN, from neighborhoods to Rolling Hills - it would be great to have a path that connects Eagle to Mukwonago. Better options on Main Street to get over the Phantom lake bridge. Connecting East Troy to Mukwonago with a bike/walking path. Improved walkability around Elegant Farmer.
 - On the roads
 - over the 143 bridge to shopping district
 - Over the bridge on main Street between mobile and napa
 - Parks should have more places for bikes and walkers to walk without being worried about safety with cars
 - Path from Hwy E and NN to Mukwonago
 - Pedestrian crosswalk at intersection of ES and 83 this is a very dangerous area bc vehicles cannot see pedestrians clearly.
 - Phantom lake area - sidewalks or bike lane would be nice
 - Phantom lake area/ES
 - Post office, also going over the river on ES the sidewalk just ends
 - Riding a bike from the town into the village. With gas prices on the rise, if it were safer I would bike into the village to get to and from work when the weather is acceptable.
 - River park subdivision and NN even though there's a sign I still see motorists sped through and ignore adults and kids (a lot walk or ride to dollar general or miniwaukan)
 - Rochester
 - Rochester st
 - Route from edges of the Village into the downtown area. Specifically, from Two Rivers and River Park into downtown.
 - safe crossing from plank road to downtown Mukwonago
- over the railroad tracks. This would allow for more patronage from 2-3 subdivisions.
- School zones
 - Side walls are cracking. Need to add more sidewalks connecting the village
 - Sidewalk on both sides of Main Street heading north from ES & 83 split
 - Sidewalk to Greenwald Shopping along ES
 - Sidewalks in subdivision behind Dairy Queen and Antigua
 - Sidewalks up & down 83.
 - Some of the sidewalks are in bad shape and need to be redone with new concrete
 - The "downtown" area by Fork in the Road. By PVMS - all the kids walk around and traffic is busy. Need bike paths that make a loop and don't end abruptly.
 - The 3 way stop by Walgreens! You can't cross at the lights there is no crosswalk because it's in the middle of the street by badger burger and the resale shop. I've come very close to being hit here due to crossing between cars and no flashing lights!
 - The 83 and ES intersection downtown and the 83 and Veterans Intersection
 - The areas I frequent are pretty good so far.
 - "The bridge on ES needs to include a pedestrian path. It is very dangerous and excludes any kids or adults from heading into town who live on the other side of the Fox River.
 - Also, at the main four way stop near PVMS and pick-n-save needs better crossing for students and people. There is so much traffic that it should warrant those walking signs with lights when pressed."
 - The bridge on national across the river should have a bike or walking lane
 - The bridge over the Fox River on ES. It was recently renovated and it does not a
- sidewalk or wider path for pedestrians or those that fish.
- "The bridge over the fox river on ES. Too narrow and dangerous for safe walking or biking.
 - I live on one side of the river and would walk to more destinations if I felt safe on this bridge. "
 - The bridge over the fox river! Make it safe for pedestrians!
 - The bridges in the park off LO! They need to be completely replaced, that is such a hazard for everyone walking through trails/
 - The center of town
 - "The corner by walgreens/antique & badger burger.
 - By pickin save"
 - The corner of ES and 83 is difficult to safely cross with the odd crosswalk near Badger Burger that is not on the corner.
 - The corner of Hwy 83 and Veteran's Way is a very dangerous intersection for bikes and pedestrians- especially in the spring/ summer months when middle school students get out of school and walk to Pick N Save or McDonald's.
 - The corner of Rochester and NN where the big intersection is at.
 - The courts off of Mukwonago Drive or any area without sidewalks. ..
 - The crossing to the north of Indianhead park, where you go over the bridge, then up to the road. Very dangerous, lots of kids crossing there and likely more pedestrians with the bandshell. (Front street/Jefferson)
 - The entire village
 - The existing ring around Mukwonago is very good - better than most communities. Hwy LO could use improvement, future connection to Hwy I and then

- Hwy NN as that part of the Village develops
- The intersection by Walgreens
 - The intersection of 83 and ES
 - The main intersection by Walgreens & Hwy NN by the High School.
 - The Mukwonago Estates subdivisions do not have readily available sidewalks for pedestrians. This requires we walk on several of the busy roads (Mukwonago Drive) when walking or riding bikes.
 - The neighborhood behind David Allen Allen needs side walks!
 - "The parking lot at Miniwaukan Park and the sidewalks that lead to it can be dangerous, specifically where there is a lot of traffic (during games on the fields). Cars rush through the parking lot and there's no real signage for speed, or even speed bumps to prevent people from tearing through the parking lot. My son and I walk or bike to the park often, especially in nicer weather. We've almost been hit on multiple occasions from reckless drivers. Better (and additional) pedestrian walkways along with increased signage, and maybe even speed bumps around the park would be extremely beneficial.
 - In addition, I feel as if the corner of Small Farm Road and McKenzie Dr needs to be an all-way stop. Speeding and cars not watching as they drive down McKenzie, rushing to games at the park, is a problem!"
 - The parkway on LO between the two Minors subdivisions. The bridges are not safe. Also, the trees that overhang near the cross walk at the end of Minors (subdivision closest to Hwy I) are dangerous. It is hard to see pedestrians. When walking, you have to poke out onto LO and if a car is coming, there is great potential to be clipped. Also, there should be a pedestrian crossing sign there. I think there is only a bike crossing sign.
 - "the path in Field Park.
 - On Hwy 83 from Culvers to Aldi."
 - The path on LO and bridges
 - The path on LO by Minors Park (by disc golf). The bridges are not in the best shape.
 - The path on the by pass is great could use more like that at the other end by Kroger
 - The pathway and bridges at Minors Park; bridges are rotting and feel unsafe
 - The schools.
 - The service road in miniwauken park could use either more speed bumps or speed humps. People drive way too fast taking their kids to and from practice and games. The current speed bumps do no slow them down at all. Very scary considering the number of children, pedestrians, and pets that are frequently utilizing the park.
 - The side walks in general need to be wider up to date
 - The square needs to be more accessible so those businesses can thrive. We need more destinations in general.
 - The town roads. Some include NN, I, LO. No space on the shoulder for bikes and the gravel is tough at times.
 - The west end of the trail in Miniwauken Park does not go anywhere. If there was a good way to cross 83 and maybe a path along Front St, it could connect to Indianhead Park and the lake.
 - The whole town and village, you never work with the state or county to follow safe street recommendations.
 - the Whole Village
 - There are no sidewalks in the neighborhood around Field Park. That neighborhood is a dangerous area to walk because you have to walk on the street and cars regularly exceed the 25 mile an hour speed limit.
 - there's already plenty of offerings near me
 - Think that is pretty well covered
 - Through town
 - To and from Mukwonago Park
 - To Clarendon elementary
 - To Indian Head Park
 - To the schools.
 - Too much traffic on Rochester. Need an 83 bypass around Mukwonago
 - Towards Mukwonago park
 - Traffic light area by tractor supply/Dairy Queen
 - Traffic lights need to be improved for crossing the streets to connect to paths
 - Trails west of town toward Rolling Hills Elementary and the surrounding sub-divisions.
 - Two Rivers going to Pick and Save, Going to Walgreens, Library, going YMCA !
 - Two rivers subdivision. Needs a sidewalk to connect by fire station. Crossing the road from river park subdivision to dollar general subdivision even with lights is dangerous- maybe a different color blinking light to grab attention? Drivers (including officers) don't stop for those trying to cross.
 - Unsure
 - unsure
 - Unsure
 - Veterans Dr by Clarendon
 - Village Downtown and Highway NN
 - Walgreens, Fork in the Road, E&S Sweets, The Library
 - Walking from Park View to Pick and Save, there is no wheelchair access to the pick and save parking lot from the sidewalk on the corner of NN and 83.
 - Walking trail in Miniwauken Park. It needs a asphalt top coat refinishing.
 - We don't bike
 - We need an extended sidewalk from the Mobile on Main

Street to the Indianhead park area.

- We need bike paths in general. I don't ride on the road anymore because they aren't safe.
- Westside east to shops and village center
- While walking or bicycling from north to south down to the beach there is no sidewalk starting at the corner of front street to over the bridge to get to the beach. I'm son has to go out into the street into heavy traffic. Also lack of side walk down LO. Children often are scene walking on the shoulder of the highway after school. It would be nice if the bike path continued down LO.
- Would love to see a bike/walk/run path on hwy 83 heading north connecting some of these neighborhoods! It would also be nice for the bike path to continue past Minor Park on LO to hwy 83- I see so many kids and families attempt to bike on that portion of the road-so dangerous! Also, it would be nice if there was a bike path/sidewalk on holt parkway and fox street connecting to the sidewalk that is about a 1/8 mile up. I often run on that road and it is very tight!
- Would LOVE to see a nice pathway on 83 between Pheasant Fields Dr and catch up with the other sidewalks closer to Kwik trip, Culvers, etc. I also think section Rd would benefit from a sidewalk! The street is so close to the curb and is so hilly that it gets scary.

7. WHERE WOULD YOU PRIORITIZE THE LOCATION OF NEW BIKE FACILITIES, ROUTES, OR TRAILS?

- Subdivisions - Parks- County Roads
- This park needs an individual road off Holz road to avoid subdivision traffic

- To East Troy and Town of Mukwonago
- It would be nice to have a trail going out to Mukwonago City Park on LO and out to Rolling Hills...or all the way to Eagle on NN or LO.
- LO to City Park. ES from square to the River.
- N/A
- Going out Hwy LO towards the county park
- Bike lanes through and around town.
- Downtown
- Extending easy access east through Two Rivers and other neighborhoods close to downtown.
- Bike lane on ES due to traffic volume and speeding.
- Minors park
- Downtown.
- On LO
- by the middle school
- Saver bike routes downtown.
- Same as above - be great if the small existing section trail on highway LO could be expanded all the way to intersection in town -so LO and 83, this would give people more access from the minors subdivisions to readily ride their bikes or walk straight to town.
- West of high school on highway NN
- The Village should build and maintain a parking lot at the entrance to the Vernon Marsh on Hwy NN.
- Connect as many trails as possible. If possible as wide as the trail along Holz Parkway.
- I think it would be cool to have an 'urban' bike trail connecting all the parts of the village - marked with signage and mileage, possible with bike lanes on the roadways - Miniwauken Park to Culver's to the HS. Marked as a loop or segments.
- On 83 going from NN to police station
- The trail at Minor Park feels wasted, it should connect to

something ... probably in town. At least a sidewalk.

- Behind Minors Neighborhood
- Around phantom lake
- Lo
- It would be nice of the village and town could somehow be connected by a bike/walk path.
- Beulah road from section to LO.
- There is currently a path under the electric line like I had mentioned so that could help lessen the cost since the path is already there. However you are going to want land owners to feel safe and possibly consider gates in appropriate areas where pedestrians may wander/trespass into the landowners property.
- Not sure
- Connect all of the village with sidewalks/bike trail. There are still portions of the village that don't have sidewalks.
- Between parks and local businesses
- It would be nice to have a trail that continued from the corner of ES and Holz Parkway that ran east on ES and continued over the ES bridge to the path behind the Fox River View subdivision
- trail around phantom lake
- Maybe Hwy EE into the village
- Hwy. NN between the Town of Mukwonago and the Town of Eagle
- On National Ave
- Nice trails connecting parks and getting around down town
- In current subdivisions w/o sidewalks
- LO, ES and it would be awesome to have a bike path along side the trolley tracks leading from the village to down town East Troy or going down LO to Rainbow springs.
- near parks
- The sidewalk on NN could be extended to the Clydesdale Subdivision to make access to Rolling Hills, Lauren Park and Section available to children and families on bikes.

- Near homes
- See above
- Near the Fox and Mukwonago Rivers
- Routes to get kids to school
- Out past MHS on NN or off LO
- EE, NN, LO
- Just improve upon what is present or hy EE to connect elementary school with high school and those neighborhoods
- Not sure.
- Need access to the ice age trail or something similar
- Connecting sidewalks or pathways for bikes & pedestrians from the high school into the town of Mukwonago would be wonderful! I'd love to see paths/sidewalks from HWY NN to HWY EE.
- On NN from the high school to Clarendon and on 83 from NN to ES
- Connect our communities while emphasizing biking and health. Build a bike lane along NN from the Village through the Town and into Eagle. I would bike into the Village for shopping and dining regularly if there was a safe path along NN.
- Improve from area schools to neighborhoods
- I would love a route along ES which could connect residents in Vernon, Hidden Lakes, Fix River View, etc with the village.
- Extend the path by Front Street into Indianhead Park and make a bike lane to connect to Phantom Glen Park.
- Along Holz Drive
- Around Vernon Marsh
- Any would be nice and appreciated.
- Bike space all the way into Eagle on LO! I see so many bikers on that road, but there is no shoulder at all! People walk their dogs double wide, too. I would love to bike that route, but wouldn't dare for my safety.
- "ES from the fire station to downtown
- Around the lakes
- Around county E by Lauren Park"
- At each park we have like Miniwaukan or on Hwy LO going into the town.
- Middle school, through village on 83?
- Indianhead
- none
- Bicycle lanes on 83, ES, Veterans Way and LO. Ideally, connect these to outlying bike trails.
- The path and bridges on LO
- Along ES/LO/83
- "LO
- NN
- ES"
- Vernon Marsh
- Hwy LO from Rochester to baseball diamonds across from Minors Homestead.
- Near Schools, parks and residential neighborhoods, subdivisions
- Someplace not along a busy road...a field or wooden section would be nice. It would be nice to bike up to Genesee or over to Eagle and East Troy too...
- I'll walk any where.
- Along ES or around Lake Beulah
- Near the Highschool
- to east troy
- Hwy 83 and HWY LO
- I don't know the proposed locations
- Along LO- great things to see but spotty bike/walking paths. Would love to see it connect all the way through the "village"
- How about starting with adding shoulders to the roads, you just went through the LO project with the county, no shoulders. I am sure NN will have no shoulders at all as well.
- Are there any without invading public hunting grounds?
- Mukwonago to Eagle
- Bridge over the fox river.
- Anywhere that's accessible
- I would prioritize around all park areas.
- I guess in my neighborhood :)
- Along 83 (Rochester) heading towards "downtown" Mukwonago. Holz Parkway has a wonderful walking path, but it stops at 83.
- Unsure
- Near locations that have central meeting areas for parking or playgrounds. Miniwauken Park is simply excellent!
- All over
- See above
- Miniwaukan park
- Offroad trail somewhere.
- Hy 83
- I'd love a trail out toward Elegant Farmer
- In open area, woods, fields
- Near the downtown area
- Something that goes through the downtown area and out to the Village (a loop maybe). Places to stop for ice cream/lunch and take out to a park. Maybe connecting the parks with bike trails.
- Miniwauken park
- Near elegant farmer
- Between Mukwonago and East Troy along ES
- In and around the village and town of Mukwonago. Along Hwy NN and Hwy Es.
- Closer to mukwonago Estates neighborhood
- Near miniwauken
- Vernon marsh to Pieper's Porch. Frog Alley/Sugden into town
- Near playgrounds or shopping
- Around Phantom Lake and Mukwonago River
- Contine the path down LO to the County park
- All purpose trails connecting Mukwonago to East Troy along ES.
- We don't really have trails to use and would love a common path that is safe.
- LO & ES
- Along LO

- Not sure
- I'd prioritize emergency call boxes/lights along routes, especially with increased apartment housing.
- Finish bike path down LO to downtown area. Have path continue in both directions to get to other paths
- None
- It'd be great to see better trails around Phantom Lake - or even shoulders on the road!
- Extending them out to the Mukwonago County Park
- Anywhere away from Hwy 83 and NN
- "Continuation of sidewalk along ES between railway bridge and greenways shopping center.
- Bike/walking path connecting small farms subdivision with downtown Mukwonago (utilizing the old closed road)"
- The community towards big bend and Vernon should be connected by way of a walking path to allow for mobility to school, town and shopping.
- Biking or walking by the river
- Bike paths west from Minors 2 subdivision along NN towards Rolling Hills would be great! They would connect more populated areas to the school.
- unsure
- Throughout the village
- holtz parkway or park located on LO
- Stemming from downtown area
- I'd like to see a safe route to Minors Park through the subdivision to Eield Park and back
- A complete village perimeter bike trail and mountain biking trails by the Fox
- By any fishing area
- Trail to a East Troy, connecting Minor Park to downtown possibly along Phantom Lake
- Hwy NN towards Eagle
- Same as above... and into down town and the library... over to Miniwaukan Park.
- Any where that makes sense and has the space to do so.
- Town of Mukwonago area, down NN between Minors Estates and Stone Brook Hollow - lots of open land and conservations. Could look absolutely beautiful and would be a challenge with the rolling hills.
- Connect the east side of Miniwaukan park walking trail with the walking trail along the Holz Parkway. I am referring to a path on the west side of Hwy 83 running north from the railroad tracks at Hwy 83 up to the corner of Hwy 83 and the Holz Parkway at the stop & Go light.
- 83, NN, I, ES
- The center of town or near pick n save
- Bike trails would be nice anywhere in the village.
- Miniwaukan Park as you have to go thru a suburb on a single road or sidewalk to get there. With the amount of traffic it should have its own route into it.
- School zones
- Mukwonago HS!!! They need a path that goes completely around the property for leisure and sidewalks that allow Minors kids to walk safely and cleanly to school. The field is too wet and muddy to walk through in the mornings, especially during spring. It's not fair that there is no bussing yet no walking path that is convenient. The path by the softball field doesn't count as helpful. Plus there needs to be sidewalks in Field Park subdivision for safety when kids are forced to walk to Park View.
- In the downtown area
- Near Indian Head Park
- Around schools, library
- Trails in Mukwonago Park
- I wish the part of the path owned by WE Energies at Miniwaukan park could be opened to the public. That would allow us to walk more places.
- Vernon marsh area would be a cool trail. The trail system should connect to Won-a-go Biking.
- Along River
- Bike trail out in the town that connects to the village
- Bike lanes on main roads. A bike trail would be awesome!
- not needed
- Bypass / Miniwaukan Park
- As above
- To/from elementary schools
- Na
- Not sure
- If you be nice to have access to a bike trail close to the village of eagle to Mukwonago.
- Main Street.
- Downtown area
- Don't know yet.
- With kids we use sidewalks but throughout the village in busy spots as an adult I do not feel safe, use the sidewalk and yeild to pedestrians.
- Bike path on National Ave
- In parks
- ldk
- Unknown
- Connecting to longer biking trails-ie Glacial Drumlin, New Berlin Trail, Etc. To get any distance biking either need to drive there or need to ride roads which isn't safe around here with shoulder, curves, and awareness.
- Like areas
- 8
- New bike trails the connect to waukesha/delafield trail systems would be awesome! I'd love to be able to access a path from Mukwonago and ride 20 miles or so without having to put my bike in my car.
- Around the edges of the village
- See above, connecting existing trails so biking is more accessible for families, especially those with younger kids

- Elegant Farmer to downtown Mukwonago
- Unsure
- I wish Mukwonago could get access to put up a bike path from Hwy 83 by the railroad bridge to Miniwaukan park along the WE Energies access road. This would create a great bike path loop from Miniwaukan to East to Holz parkway then along Holz to 83 then north on 83 to the railroad bridge / WE energies facility and then back to Miniwaukan.
- West side of town toward Rolling Hills Elementary.
- Sidewalk on Fox Street between Dollar general and pearl Street
- Vernon Marsh
- Hwy NN going west
- Vernon marsh area
- Everywhere
- Along the country highways (LO, I, NN, J) so residents can safely ride into the village to use restaurants, parks, library.
- I would like to see a bike lane or trail from Lauren Park or Town Park that kids could ride to the high school. Hwy EE is not safe for kids to ride.
- Connect more neighborhoods to the sidewalk on Boltzmann parkway
- Extend the path that goes from Miniwaukan park to over by the canoe launch.
- Highway 83 off of Holz Pkwy and Fox St. (Between 83 & Holz)...this would provide a safer 'loop' for bikers and pedestrians.
- 83 between Wolf Run and the area from Brooklife to Health Hut
- Vernon Marsh or the preserve along Holz Pkwy
- Between East Troy and Mukwonago
- The northwest side of town. There's not much there for bikes.
- It's about time we connect Mukwonago and east Troy with a bike trail!
- Yes
- Around the lake if at all possible
- Don't know
- Bike /walk lane to East Troy
- Miniwaukan Park
- It would be nice to bridge the gap or extend another bike path already established in Waukesha or Walworth counties for extended riding. This is much needed. Really have been hoping for a bike path since we moved! We used to ride all over the oak leaf trail.
- Maybe a bike lane on the busy roads.
- Larger parks that have the space like field park
- continue the frontage road trail down towards the river and across the bridge to the trail on the east bank
- Hwy LO, Hwy I, Hwy ES, Hwy J
- Between the Village and Lake Beulah would be fantastic!
- Continuing the paths along NN and EE. Making the Village more accessible by walking and biking from the town
- Fox river view subdivision to middle and high schools
- Downtown, Highway 83, CTH ES
- near and around 83 for recreational bikers
- Everywhere. They are lacking through out our beautiful area.
- Field Park
- We don't bike
- Just the East Troy trail.
- From the village up to Lauren park area
- Mukwonago county park
- Anywhere in the village. Would love to use if we had them.
- Vernon to Mukwonago
- Around field Park and connecting to all the schools.
- N/a
- Near ES/ J
- Holz
- Along ES past Elegant Farmer into East Troy. Would follow trolley route
- By Indian head park would be a nice location for a trail.
- busy roads or roads with fast traffic
- I do not support any. All is good with existing infrastructure.
- Highway ES. Playground near river park estates.
- Along Hwy ES from Edgewood Ave to Holz Pkwy
- I would prioritize efforts to control water in Miniwaukan. This challenge affects Spring sports.
- Don't know
- Along 83
- 83,LO,NN, easy access to parks
- Throughout village
- New bike facilities near the waterfront at phantom lake. New bike route on West end of Veteran's parkway, as it seemingly "dead ends" as heading westerly to Mukwonago Campsites, if possible. Would be nice to create "circular pathway, around the Village, from Veteran's Parkway, Easterly, down the "bypass", Southerly, Crossing back Westerly, then northerly, along Highway "ES", back up to Veterans Parkway. Improved Village Directional Signage for cars/pedestrians/visitors/bicycle users would be helpful/needed as well.
- The existing ring around Mukwonago is very good - better than most communities. Hwy LO could use improvement, future connection to Hwy I and then Hwy NN as that part of the Village develops
- Connection to existing bike trails.
- Not sure about this one to be honest.
- It would be nice to have more trails near the fox river and mukwonago river, phantom lake, and extending from the village farther down LO to the county park.
- Along County Road EE.

- Highly
- Along national avenue.
- Hwy EE between town hall and the high school
- Path from Hwy E and NN to Mukwonago
- To Mukwonago Park
- I don't now
- Any new bike trails are welcomed
- I think an extended trail around the perimeter of Miniwaukan Park would be best
- It would be nice to have a trail from Waterford to Mukwonago down 83 and other way too
- Double NN and EE
- I would love a bike route from minors park west on LO towards eagle
- As said above... With routes that extend from Kwick trip to 43. Anywhere that current and future commerce and hospitality might reside in Mukwonago.
- Anything that could hook up to existing trails like with Waukesha, East Troy, Muskego, Burlington
- HWY LO from 83 west & NN past high school going west towards Eagle. We have not rode our bikes in Mukwonago in years because of safety concerns. We unfortunately have to travel to cities, like Waukesha and Burlington, to use safe bike paths.
- "Highway NN may be the most scenic yet dangerous road I have ever ridden on.
- Hwy LO has portions of sidewalk and the potential to connect many major parks. It also does not appear to impede with many residential homes if sidewalks would be joined. Ultimately, it would be great to bike from the heart of the village all the way to the county park.
- Sidewalks are for walkers. Bikes ultimately need to be on bike paths or roads. Unfortunately, busy roads or mundane subdivisions seem to be the only options.
- Growing up around Muskego/Wind Lake, I was spoiled with miles of trails. Unfortunately my bike doesn't get as much use now unless it's with my children in our subdivision. "
- The down town area
- Highway NN by rolling hills elementary
- No where
- Big Bend to Mukwonago
- Prairie view to the high school past Lauren Park
- Connect miniwakan park to new outdoor amphitheater near city hall .
- Along Hwy 83
- Through town and down the hways like NN and E and EE
- Maybe near Mukwonago park?
- River walk type area would be cool
- Start/end at a park, improve main roads, STH 83, CTH ES and NN
- Miniwakan or near the Middle / High schools
- Scenic routes on CR or small roads like Beulah Town Hall. Routes for the kids at PVMS and MHS from the schools to nearby parks.
- Elegant farmer, Minnewakin park through to 83. LO
- Along lake chains
- On hwy LO/Eagle Lake Ave between Hwy 83 and the baseball diamonds near Minors Dr. Please extend the bike/walking path, so there's safe travel to the stores and restaurants on hwy 83 in town. It's not currently safe once the the path ends. Connecting subdivisions to existing paths
- To and from Mukwonago Park
- Hwy LO. Hwy NN
- Main roads
- To access parks
- Along the river! Around the lakes. Improve trail by the canoe launch, it's usually a muddy mess.
- None
- Hwy NN
- Extend bike/walking path from Lauren Park to High School down EE.
- "Downtown
- Extend bike path so it will be a longer route "
- I would love to have a trail running along Edgewood or National so we could safely bike into town from Vernon.
- To get to miniwaukan park from River park subdivision
- Path between mukwonago and eagle.
- Connection on ES across the river. Also, the ability to connect the existing path back to Miniwaukan Park through or by the WE-Energies property to create a complete circle would complete an already well utilized path.
- From Mukwonago to East Troy along ES.
- Paths through the wooded sections to take bikes off-road
- Near the band shell
- From subdivisions to schools
- Near high school to connect the trail that is on NN. It would be great if path could be extended West to at least Beulah Rd.
- More bike routes thru the village would be awesome! Make them kid friendly
- Trails
- It would be awesome if there was a bike / hiking trail near the Vernon marsh. It's a beautiful area!
- From the busy county hways (I, EE, etc) to the schools for the kids
- NN
- Don't care about biking
- Down NN from EE to Eagle! So many people would use this! Kids could ride into the village from Eagle and town of Mukwonago!
- Vernon Marsh or phantom lake
- bypass Holtz Prkway
- Not sure
- No opinion
- Low

- create a bike trail by Miniwauken park
- High - my kids and I bike all summer long.
- It's difficult to bike/walk south on ES by the bridge over the Mukwonago River; the sidewalk on the east side of the street just ends and that's the side the park is on - it should be extended, especially after the improvements to the park by the swimming hole.
- Around Phantom Lake
- all around town... ES/83/NN

9. WHEN VISITING VILLAGE PARKS, WHICH ACTIVITIES OR FACILITIES DO YOU OR MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD MOST COMMONLY PARTICIPATE IN OR USE? CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

- ADA accessible playground equipment. Two children in wheelchairs.
- Archery
- Camping
- Coach soccer 3+ times a week
- Disc golf
- Disc Golf
- Disc golf
- Disc golf
- Disc Golf
- Disc golf
- disc golf
- Disc golf
- Disc Golf
- Disc golf
- Disc Golf course
- Disc golf course
- Disc golf, Cornhole
- Disc golf-I don't use the course, but why wasn't it listed on the survey? I walk every day and see numerous people playing Disc golf.
- Dog activities
- Dog park
- Dog park
- Dog park

- Dog park, splash pad, concessions
- Dog walking
- Dog walking
- Events
- Exercising my dog
- Farmer Market, Maxwell Street & Summerfeste
- Farmer Market-Maxwell St. Days-Fall fest
- Farmers market
- farmers market, maxwell street days, summer festival, fire works
- Field park is our favorite because of the path around the park and the swings and playground equipment.
- Frisbee Golf
- Frisbee golf
- Frisbee golf
- Frisbee Golf
- Frisbee Golf
- Frisbee golf
- Frolf
- Golf
- Have used all in the past when kids were younget
- Hiking
- Ice Skating!!
- If there were a swimming option
- Just leisure..viewing nature
- Kayak on Mukwonago River
- Kayak/canoe
- Kayaking
- Kayaking
- Looking at flowers, trees, landscape.
- Love to come and watch activities
- Pickle ball
- pickle ball courts
- Pickle Ball Courts
- Pickleball
- Pickleball
- Pickleball Courts
- Reading / pickle ball
- River walking in miniwauken park
- running, frisbee golf
- Siccet
- Skate/scooter ramps we currently drive to Muskego or East Troy weekly.
- Sledding
- Soccer

- Soccer
- Soccer - primarily at Miniwaukan
- Soccer Fields
- Soccer fields
- Soccer/sledding
- Splash pad
- splash pad please!
- Splash pad...
- Splash pads
- Tennis courts
- Walk with dog. Dog parks
- We also use the dog park, but that's Waukesha County.
- We have some nice facilities, but they are getting old and need some upkeep.
- We need a skate park, and not a so called one like Eagle.

10. WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING AMENITIES WOULD YOU LIKE TO BE ADDED, IMPROVED OR EXPANDED EITHER BY PUBLIC OR PRIVATE ENTITIES? MARK UP TO 6 PREFERENCES

- More shelters and picnic tables needed at Indianhead park (plenty of room for them)
- Permanent beer garden
- New pavilion in field park
- See previous comment re: Vernon Marsh parking lot
- India head park could use more picnic tables and garbage cans.
- kayak launch @MINIWAUKAN and playground equipment @PHANTOM GLEN
- Better fence to enhance look of Field Park
- Concrete tees for disc golf course
- Signs for no eating on playgrounds due to the increase of food allergies in children. We've had to go to the ER many times because of playground equipment having a food allergen rubbed in the handles/slides or swings

- Water park/pool and splashpad
- Indoor roller skating ring
- Splash pad
- Swimming pool and/or splash pad
- Skate park for the kids
- Dream park for those with disabilities
- Canoe or boat rental in Mukwonago Park
- Small ATV/Dirtbike use area and some beer garden afternoons at Mukwonago Parks
- Lighted paths
- wheelchair accessible trails
- Softball fields
- Trails
- Anything reasonably quiet and non-disruptive to co-residents
- Skatepark, skatepark, skatepark... I really can't stress this enough.
- Parking
- outdoor parkour gym/equipment
- Splash Pad
- Do not add anything! How about restoring the environment, removing invasive species and planting natives?
- Park Playground amenities for children in wheelchairs
- Mini golf
- Expand the beach further on the left and right of Indian head park. Not enough room currently
- Foot golf where Frisbee golf already located
- Outdoor music
- Golf cart routes to parks

11. WHAT IS YOUR FAVORITE PARK TO VISIT IN THE VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO

- Park on Phantom Lake (NOT Phantom Glen)
- Lauren Park
- Lauren

- Dog park
- Field
- Park by library
- Boat landing
- Like all of them.
- Lauren Park

12. WHY IS THIS PARK YOUR FAVORITE PARK TO VISIT IN THE VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO?

- Trail through the oaks and hickory trees. 2. Numerous varieties of birds and wildlife.
- A lot of activities...frisbee golf, baseball, open fields, etc.
- A lot of events. Easy parking and walking.
- A variety of things to do. Large park.
- A very Peaceful park to play disc golf in
- Access to the river
- access to the river
- Access, events
- Across the street from our house
- activities and playground equipment
- All of the variety options!
- all the activities
- All the events and open space make it family fun and friendly
- Always something interesting going on..Indian head will be great this season with the new music venue
- Area to sit and walk around and not in a busy area.
- At the park several times a week for soccer availability of many activities
- Baseball and soccer for children
- Baseball Diamonds
- Baseball fields, disc gold and River access
- Baseball games
- Baseball games plus area for kids to play
- Bathrooms, playgrounds, water, walking.
- Beach access
- Beach area

- Beautiful and attractive acreage, plenty of space for walking and children biking, spacious playground, we don't use the ball fields yet but once the children are old enough I know they will enjoy!
- "Beautiful for walking
- Nice playground "
- Beautiful trees and clean shallow river running along it. Nice paved trail for when it is raining.
- Beautiful, clean place to swim and play for the kids.
- Beautiful, on river, many things to do there with my kids. And its safe
- Because it is on the lake and has great facilities
- Because it is spacious, close to home and has different activities.
- Because of the events there and the walking circle. Won't let my kids there alone though. I've heard about teen drug use there.
- Because of the playground for my school age children
- Because of the soccer fields, the new playground equipment, the learning path abs I love to watch am of the dogs enjoy the water
- Best equipment
- Best facilities and playground
- Best playground.
- Big area to do lots of activities
- Big area well taken care of. Field park often has older kids that don't look out for the little kids
- Big, clean, nice facilities, near my home too.
- can walk the road in the park, bathrooms, pickleball courts
- Can walk/run while kids play in the playground. A splash pad in mukwonago would be amazing.
- Center of town. Suggest removing ball diamond from this park and opening for greater other use, particularly during festivals.

- Central area of town, playground area, baseball diamond, markets, driveable path, and big park.
- Central location
- Central location
- Centrally located, loved the playground when the kids were little, nice bathrooms, nice path to walk
- Clean
- Clean, neat, has baseball, basketball, playground equipment, nice neighborhood
- Close and convenient
- Close and quiet
- Close by and the space.
- Close to home
- Close to home
- Close to home
- Close to home
- Close to home
- Close to home and good for walking while kids play
- Close to home and the beach
- Close to home and updated playground equipment. I LOVE to see a cleaner beach. Most of mukwonagos parks are littered with goose poop which is the one reason we stay away.
- Close to home and we play baseball up here a few times a week.
- Close to home in Town of Mukwonago
- Close to home, lots of activity there, farmers market, maxwell street days
- Close to home, lots of equipment and can walk with minimal traffic
- Close to home, new swing set for kids and we use the swimming hole throughout the season
- Close to home, well kept playground, fields, walking path and kid activities.
- Close to home. Has little slides for the kiddo
- Close to home. Nice path thru park. Kids equipment. Access to river
- Close to home. Walking path and play ground.

- Close to house for grandkids
- Close to my house, dog friendly, disc golf, baseball and play equipment.
- Close to my house.
- Close to our home
- Close to our home.
- Close to our house
- Close to our house, nice playground
- Close to our house, nice trees and trails with a spot to eat.
- Close to school
- Close to the house
- Close to the lake/river. Also has the newest and most playground equipment
- Close to us
- Close to where I live. Love walking/ biking path
- Close, good for walking and pickle ball
- Close, has fun activities, nice playground
- Closer to home and has great amenities. Playground, walking trails, soccer, baseball/ softball diamonds
- Closest
- Closest
- Closest
- Closest
- closest
- Closest and best walking trail.
- Closest and biggest park
- Closest and can walk to it
- Closest and it has a pickle ball court (that needs netting)
- Closest to home
- Closest to home
- Closest to home
- Closest to home and has events
- Closest to home, walking/biking path, new playground equipment
- Closest to me
- Closest to me. We also like Indian head park, but now it gets too crowded in summer with the small beach.
- Closest to my home
- Closest to my home
- Closest to my home
- Closest to my home and offers potential to add additional park

facilities. It is also maintained nicely.

- Closest to my home, nice playground, nice walking path, lots of green space.
- Closest to our home
- Closest to our home
- Closest to our house with equipment my kids like (varying ages with something for the youngest to oldest)
- Closest to our house, has multiple opportunities of things to do.
- Closest, but the road is horrible for walking and the grass areas are terrible from all the car parking that happens there
- Closet had farmers market & events. Bigger space.
- Convenience
- Convenient to where I live
- Convenient, has ball field (girls softball field would make it better), paved walking trail.
- Convenient, versatile - a lot is held here.
- Currently has the most activities to participate in
- Disc golf
- Disc golf
- Disc golf
- Disc golf
- Disc golf
- Disc Golf and walk path
- Disc Golf Course
- Disc golf course
- Disc golf course
- Disc golf range & variety of space/activities available
- Disc golf, bike path, playground and open field to play with dog.
- Each has something I like. Great variety.
- Easiest to access
- Easy access and hold many events
- Easy access to Swimming - band shelter
- Easy access, near stores/restaurants
- Easy fishing access. Nice views of the lake.
- Easy to park and enjoy off of festival or farmers market days.
- Easy to walk to, rather quiet, lake view and access.

- Enjoy Maxwell street days and other events.
- Events
- Events are hosted here and trails are near
- Fantastic playground area and great for events
- Feels like the hub of Mukwonago. I love the activities and the ball diamond
- "Field park is so underutilized, it has the ability to bring a community together. It hosts many events, has walking loop, playground it would be a great place to light up during holidays and evenings for events being in food truck events, tastings.
- Indiana head is being revitalized the kids love the beach area the bathroom house could use some improvements, I wish there was more signage for where to drop kayaks in at and the map for them. Our area has so much to offer and it's under utilized. We would love to see more community events that bring people together within the community like music in the park, movies in the park, splash pad addition to field park. Winter activities ice skating or hockey rink
- Fishing access and other parks have water issues.
- Fishing and boating. Wish it had a playground though.
- For walking
- Freesbi golf
- Frisbee golf course, access to trail
- Go to walk, ride bikes, play on the playground and watch baseball games.
- Good access via bypass walking path, nice walking path within park, playground equipment
- Good central location. Love that the community gathers there.
- Good place to take kids
- Good playground equipment, restrooms. Indian head is second as it also has restrooms and good playground equipment
- Good selection of playground equipment.

- good size but no parking
- Great combination of playground and nature
- Great for kids...soccer
- Great for walking and playground for kids
- Great new playground, walking path, disc golf. Close to home
- Great place to walk and play at the play ground
- Great playground, lots of green space & walking trails. Needs improvement, but the space is great!
- Great trees and walking trail.
- great walking area
- Great walking path and safe
- Has a lot of different activity options all in one location.
- Has nice equipment and a lot of open spaces
- Has no traffic. Safe for kids to bike and play
- Has playground equipment and swings. Very comfortable park for younger kiddos!
- Has the most activities for adult residents
- Has the most events and nice playground for kids.
- Hosts local events I like to attend. Nice walking path around it.
- hosts most activities, the other parks seem more like just playgrounds
- I appreciate that its far off the road and fenced in. There are bathrooms available. Playset and plenty of room to run.
- I attend events here!
- I can see my kids at the park while I walk/run/bike with friends.
- I can walk or ride bike there
- I can watch the ballgames and walk the area.
- I coach soccer there 3+ times a week
- "I didn't really know of many others.
- Playground. Easy access"
- I don't really have a favorite but this would be the one most frequented due to the events there. We do go to the Town Park near the Town Hall.

- I enjoy them all. I just had to pick one. I like the boat access and the deck overlooking the water. Mostly I enjoy the camping at Mukwonago Park & the dog park.
- I grew up taking swimming lessons there as a kid and would to see that be a thing for my children.
- I have three small kids and I feel like it's away from busy streets and it's safer. We wish there was a better bathroom situation. Some type of water activity would be amazing splash pads fountains anything!
- I like how it has the newer playground for the kids, the path to bike or walk on, and the tennis/pickle ball courts. The bathroom access is nice too.
- I like that the roads basically go around the whole park.
- I like the events that are held here. Though, I wish this park was more user-friendly for all the teenagers that hang out there. They need a safe place to hang out too
- I like the fact that they have more events than the other parks.
- I like the trail through the disc golf course. The large trees are amazing in the summer. It's also really great the trail connects with the sidewalk along Holz Pkwy so you can go for a longer walk.
- I like the variety in equipment
- I like to go fishing there
- I love Minors and live close, but it is not kept up as nicely as Miniwaukan Park. I can run on trail while the kids play
- I love that hardly anyone is ever there, I walk back to the shoreline of Lower Phantom, and birdwatch. Then it dead ends sort of, it would be phenomenal if there was a real trail there! Although I'd hate to see it become crowded too. Create a lake path trail but keep it a little hidden. :-)
- I love the big and tall trees, and the fact that even though there's

2 busy roads it's still quiet most of the time

- I love the openness of the park with it being surrounded by trees and paths instead of roads etc. we have the views of the lake and the trails
- "I love the walking path!
- My son plays for the Kickers at the soccer fields.
- It's a nice, wide open large park."
- I spend the most time there for baseball
- I supposed it's because that's where everything is held (fairs, farmers market, courts, paths).
- In the heart of the village. Nice playground equipment. Nice and clean restrooms. Good walking path.
- Is a big area
- It has a little of everything for our family from walking, to baseball fields, soccer fields, and playground equipment.
- It has a newer park area and is good size for multiple children.
- It has a nice size trail that isn't nearly as busy as Field Park
- It has a wonderful play set and a large area to eat and play disc golf. It's one of the better parks in Mukwonago
- It has all the activities plus a nice playground.
- It has an accessible playground
- It has an area to walk, plenty of Pokémon Go stops incorporated, a playground and is on the larger side. Also ease of access
- It has bathrooms
- It has large play equipment and is in a low traffic area.
- It has many activities throughout the year
- It has recreating options, love the paved bike/walking path, shelter, playground. It is overall a beautiful place to hang out at any age.
- It has the fun playground equipment.
- It has the most activities for adults to participate in.
- It has the most festivities, most to do

- It has the most to do for sports and play. I would really like Rosewood Park to expand and add more facilities.
- It has the most variety of things to do
- It has the playground and is easily accessible. The kids can play while adults circle the walking path.
- It is centrally located with lots within walking distance.
- It is centrally located, especially for walkers.
- It is close and it should be utilized more than it has been. Make it more family friendly and stop having gun shows there.
- It is close proximity wise, but also has a beautiful walking path
- It is close to home and I can walk there with my children and daycare children
- It is closest to our house, has bikeable route, restrooms, and fun park equipment. Is also the host space for many special events (farmers market, egg hunt, basically everything)
- It is in walking distance. Otherwise it would be Field Park.
- It is large and has different options to play, close to home - sidewalks go all the way to the park from our subdivision
- It is never busy - easy to park.
- It is never crowded and it is near our house
- It is peaceful early in the morning.
- It is pretty, and each time I've been there it is quiet.
- It is the closest to my house (River Park Estates) and has nice equipment for my kids to use and a bench to sit on. The walking trail could use a little work since the blacktop is breaking up
- It is the closest.
- It is the closest.
- It is walking distance from our home in Minors Subdivision. Please replace those bridges!
- It is where my kids play sports
- It offers the only Wheelchair accessible playground equipment, has nice paved bike/walkway and mature trees/well manicured grass areas and picnic facilities!
- It often hosts events
- It would be nice for this park to have basketball courts as well as tennis (not just pickle ball) courts. We would absolutely LOVE an outdoor pool. We would be there all summer!
- It's a great mix of playground, walking/biking path, grassy tree lined area and athletic fields.
- It's beautiful
- It's close to everything and in the middle of the village.
- It's close to my house
- It's close to our home and we play soccer there for the club
- It's close.
- It's closest
- It's got the most to do and the farmers market
- It's in my neighborhood and we walk to it daily when weather is nice. That trail is awesome. But clean up of the dead trees is needed.
- It's in my subdivision and it was recently revamped! Kids love it.
- It's large and has a lot of different activities would be nice to have more sitting spots and shelters
- It's the closest and has new equipment. Needs a skatepark back there though.
- It's the closest one to me
- It's the closest to have a walking or biking area for me
- It's the closest to my house
- It's the closest, has a walking path, restroom available and a covered pavilion to enjoy lunch
- It's tucked back and quiet
- It's updated
- It's walking distance from my home and has a wide enough path for bicycling and walking with my dog on leash. The open green space is great for playing catch with my children.
- It's where all the activities are
- It's where my kids have soccer practice
- It's where we play baseball though
- Tribe

- It's a very friendly park with a nice walking/biking trail to bring your pup. People can play frisbee golf & parents can bring kids to the playground. It's a very relaxed and chill park. We love it.
- It's adjacent to the lake.
- "it's clean and well laid out
- It's close, nice bathrooms, lots of activities, huge, and of course Summerfeste!!!
- It's close, nice walking path, has nice restrooms (when they're open!!!) and has pickle ball courts.
- It's huge with many activities
- It's in the most common area and I don't visit many parks but if so this would be the one that possibly used the most. It probably needs a renovation though.
- Its location. However, something needs to be done about the students in the park. The behaviors some show are unacceptable and dangerous.
- It's somewhat enclosed and I enjoy the festivals.
- It's the largest park and has beautiful trees and shade. It's also centrally located.
- Its the one nearest to me.
- "It's the only place I can safely let my 4 kids ride bikes. We lug all of them thereplis bikes to ride on the path and play on the equipment, and we walk our dog there. Its clean, both on the path and playground. (Garbage cans are nice for dog messes)
- The disc golf gets a little awkward sometimes because kids love to run in the ""open field "" but it's not really open because of the disc golf. However the golfers are always understanding and kind.
- I also ADORE Indianhead park. It's close to my house even though I have to drive. I can go for a ""quick play"" or longer so easily there. That park however has a lot of litter! I spend a few minutes every time I'm there picking up trash and there is still quite a lot left around. I dont understand how it gets that way but with the concerts in Summer I'm afraid the trash issue will get worse unfortunately.
- No matter what, you can't go wrong with Mukwonago parks!"
- I've lived by it most of my life. There is so much to do with the facilities that are well maintained and constantly improved. There are also so many activities held there.
- Kids love the playground
- Kids used the playground when they were young, close to where we live to bike to, son uses soccer fields
- Large size with many offerings.
- Large space that offered playground, amenities, baseball, and picnic area.
- Large space with parking available
- Largest park, various options for activity all in one spot
- Less teenage kids causing issues around young children.
- Library
- location
- Location
- Location
- Location - near daycare, access to water, new playground equipment, and new bandshell!
- Location , options for different things
- Location and accessibility to trails
- "Location and events"
- Location and fields and amenities to use
- Location and hiking trails and nature (birds, turtles, etc)
- "Location and playground. Although the new playground is a significant improvement, it does not match the quality that other area parks have chosen with the rubberized flooring material. Anything but sand is an upgrade, but a destination playground like Malone in New Berlin would get people to drive just for that.
- With such amazing space, this location should be the site for a new basketball court, local beer gardens, a seasonal ice skating rink, ice sculpture contests, walking Christmas light displays, etc. As the center of the village, it needs a new variety to get people walking around. "
- Location and size of the park
- Location mostly, farmers market and paved walking
- Location relative to my home.
- Location, new playground and fishing spots
- Location, size, road to walk around, restrooms, covered pavilion
- location. events that are already planned there
- "Looking forward to the live music.
- NOTE: GET RID OF THE GEESE! Too much goose poop."
- Lot of time spent there for sports. Drainage is brutal however for both ball diamonds and soccer fields
- Lots of activities, great for picnics and walking
- Lots of beautiful trees, great trail for kids to ride their bikes, away from traffic, wonderful playground equipment
- Lots of paths to walk and sports fields for the kids.
- Lots of space to walk, playground, big walking/biking road, proximity to our house
- Lots of things to do
- Lots to do
- Love it in the summer for the kids to go in the little beach area. Wish that changing house area could be updated though!
- Love the Frisbee golf course and can bike from our house.
- Many events, closer to town, has a playground, baseball fields, walking path, is really pretty. We also really like washington ave park for their playground, accessibility to their flat sidewalk to walk and bike, and for their soccer fields
- Many great memories there
- Minor's park
- More equipment for multiply ages!
- Most accessible to my location
- Most activities
- Most activities held here. Seems more public than some of the others.
- Most amenities
- Most complete
- Most events
- Most events take place there.
- Most of our baseball and soccer are held there
- Most space for activities
- Most updated in the village.
- Most wheelchair accessible

- Mostly because it is close and easily accessible. Where I want to go in the park is not difficult to access.
- multiple activities in one location
- Multiple things for my kids to do in the summer. BATHROOMS are nice. Good location
- My dog can swim and he can play in the open grass area. It's also close by.
- My family and I love spending time at Indian Head Park because it's on the river and we can fish there, swim there plus there is a small wild area with trees and a few native wild plants there. Plus it has a nice playground and trees to enjoy picnic by.
- My grandkids like the playground equipment and I like all of the activities that are featured throughout the summer
- My kiddos play baseball there. We love it.
- My kids like this park the best
- My kids love swimming there and the new playground
- My kids love the new playground and how accessible it is.
- My kids play soccer there and our younger child is able to play at the park
- My kids use the soccer fields and I enjoy the walking path.
- "My son plays baseball there"
- Natural habitat for birdwatching and walking
- Near downtown, nice restrooms, nice equipment, events.
- Near river, playground and walk/bike loop
- New equipment and variety for kids
- New equipment. Central location. Various other events and attractions are commonly held here
- New playground
- New playground equipment
- New playground is larger. Walking path that's dog friendly.
- New playground, walking and biking path. Shade from the trees.
- Newer playground, walking path, nature feel.
- Next to my house
- Nice big park love the farmers market and events there.
- Nice big play set with plenty of picnic tables and road to walk around on for exercise.
- Nice equipment and walking path
- Nice for Walking.
- Nice free swimming area with updated playground.
- Nice new band shell / stage. I wish there was a schedule for who is playing music there and to sign up if u want to use it. Nice green space and beach.
- Nice place to walk dog
- Nice playground
- Nice playground and trails.
- Nice playground, bigger, green space
- nice trail I can run to from my home using Holz parkway connection to River Park estates and frisbee golf
- nice walking pass, playground, soccer fields, baseball fields, canoe launch, Disc golf course
- Nice walking path and nice park, trees. It would be nice if the village had a splash pad and community center with activities for teens
- nice walking path that is shaded
- Nice walking trail
- Nice walking trails along the river. Playground equipment
- no traffic, walking trail
- Not as busy as others
- Not necessarily favorite, but most frequented for baseball and soccer
- Not very busy and easy to watch kids safely
- Offers swimming, picnicking and jungle gym
- On the lake and isn't filled with sports fields.
- One of the newest equipments
- only one I really know of
- Only one that is convenient
- Open space access to water, kids able to roam freely
- Our family enjoys Disc golf and the walking path. We also use the ball diamonds.
- Our whole family disc golfs, and it really is a wonderful park close to home.
- Park along with shelter and bathrooms
- Path for waking and biking around the baseball diamond
- Pathway, wooded area
- Paved Multi use trail- parks-River Area- Disc golf-Playground
- Paved walking path
- Pickle ball courts
- "Pickleball"
- Play area
- Play area, soccer fields, waking trail, disc golf - love the multiple options for kids varying ages.
- Play Equipment for Grandkids in walking distance.
- Playground
- Playground
- Playground and pickleball court; close proximity to our house
- Playground and trails together, wooded areas and water to explore
- Playground equipment
- Playground equipment is updated, well maintained park, frequent events held there we attend
- Playground/convenience
- Plenty of space for the kids to run, that's not near the busy street, shade shelter, new play structure.
- Proximity
- Proximity
- Proximity
- Proximity to home
- Proximity to home
- Proximity to our home
- Proximity to our home
- Proximity, Disc Golf
- Quality playground equipment and space to walk
- Quiet, less people
- Quiet, nice sidewalks and shelter
- Quiet, swing sets
- River access, playground, paved path for walking and biking, location.
- Safety
- Safety, ease
- "seems more like nature when I walk the path
- Nearest to my house"
- Shade!!! Walking trail/biking while my kids play (very important). Close to home. Shade!!!
- Shaded and nearby
- Sled hill
- So many activities: National Night Out, Croation Fest, Maxwell Street Days, Jack-O-Lantern Jaunt, Farmer's Market, and Father's Day Summerfeste.
- Soccer

- Soccer
- Soccer
- Soccer
- Soccer Fields
- Soccer fields
- Soccer fields and playground
- Soccer. Walking. Disc golf.
- Space and has shaded areas
- Spacious and newer equipment
- Sports availability
- Swim area
- Swimming
- Swimming and fishing
- Swimming and playground
- swimming are because we have no pool
- Swimming for the kids
- Swimming, restrooms, excited for bandshell
- Swings
- That is where we have soccer practice and games.
- The beach and swim area.
- The beach!
- The best playground equipment for my childrens age
- The big loop around the park is good for my kids to ride bikes, the park is clean, the playground is nice. Like the location right by the river. Lots of big, beautiful trees
- The closest with the most amenities.
- The disc golf course and scenery here...beautiful trees and can see the lake
- The kids like the playground and we can walk there
- The large playground and restroom facilities
- The mature trees
- The New playground equipment is very nice.
- The open, central location. Good play structure.
- The playground and open space
- The playground equipment and swimming
- The playground is not too high/dangerous for my kids who are 3 and under to freely explore. The walking path around the park is nice too.
- The trail goes in a circle so the kids can loop around on their bikes while I walk and we love the new playgrounds. Would like to see and outdoor pool or splash pad close by
- The walking trails and the only soccer fields big enough for older aged athletes
- There are restrooms
- There playground is perfect size for toddlers. I also like the bike path.
- They have AMAZING playground equipment for our kids and a ton of space for our kids to run. It would be great to add a splash pad to Miniwaukan! Would be a huge asset to our community!
- They have Farmers Market, Summerfeste, etc there. It's the closest.
- Tires out our puppy
- To swim and play on the playground
- Toddler/small child friendly playground and Frisbee golf
- Tons of open space and the nature and river
- trees, playground, disc golf
- Updated playground equipment and good paved trails.
- Use the boat launch for fishing
- Variety of activities and events. Looking forward to music at the new bandstand.
- Variety of activities. Easy access/safety.
- Variety of sports fields and space to walk / exercise while kids are at practice
- Variety of things to do
- Variety of things to do. Please consider putting a splash pad there!
- Very nice equipment within biking distance from river park estates, just wish there was a splash pad nearby and/or pool
- Walk dogs
- Walkable for me but wish they held more events there. Check out what east troy offers
- walking and facilities
- Walking distance to us, beautiful new playground and nice waking trail.
- Walking path
- Walking path
- walking path and playground
- Walking path, pickleball courts
- Walking Trail
- Walking trail
- Walking trail and pickleball
- Walking trail connected to the other subdivisions and able to walk to it from home to enjoy disc golf and walking dog. Quiet and peaceful park.
- Walking trail playground sports fields
- Walking trails
- Walking trails, playground equipment, close to water, shelter with shade, and bathrooms.
- walking trial, baseball field, playground equipment, plenty of tables for picnics, and activities year-round (halloween pumpkin display, Maxwell street days, etc)
- Walking, maxwell days, festival
- Walking, play structure
- Walking, scenic, easy to access.
- Walking/ bike path with small trail to river
- walking/biking paths with mature trees, bathrooms, shelters and playground equipment.
- Water for swimming
- We are there most often.
- We can and do walk there frequently because it is close to home. We like to take the grandkids there to play on the playground and in the water.
- We don't visit the parks. Our priority needs would be an atv trail and splash pad. We always go to other towns for these things.
- We like to use the beach and now there's a nice play ground too. It's close to my house.
- "We live how it feels like a secluded park free of traffic and has trees and nature. The path and playground are nice.
- We equally like Indianhead Park because of the new play structures and the beach. "
- We live in the Neighborhood
- We live in the subdivision
- We live right down the street and the playground is perfect for my 5 year old and 7 year old. We also love the walking trail- it's great for people and dogs.
- We love the new playground equipment and the beach. The beach needs more attention though. It could use more picnic tables, updated bathrooms and some geese "dropping" cleanup.

- We love to disc golf
- We mostly walk or attend events here
- We play after going to the farmers market
- We play baseball there.
- We prefer to go to parks outside of mukwonago for extended time, due to the limited options at our parks. If we go for around 30-45 min we will go to field park because of the equipment and restrooms.
- We spend A LOT of time there with soccer but we need SO many more fields
- We spend lots of time there with two kids in the Muk Kickers prog.
- We use Field Park most often with our kids to play. But we do use the other parks to go on nature walks and bird watching.
- We visit the many events at Field Park. Otherwise, we stay away from it. It is where the "not so good middle schoolers" hang out after school. Granted there are no other places for these kids (non-driving middle school kids) to hang out in Mukwonago.
- Went there for as a field trip for my day care. It is within walking distance.
- Wide open and variety of landscape and options for activities.
- Wide trails. Disc golf. Lots of activity
- Wildlife spotting, haven't had an allergic reaction at this park either.
- You can see the nature on the walk path. All animals and it's close to home.
- You can walk, newer playground, facilities and in a safer area...not a ton of older kids screwing around making bad choices
- You can walk, playground and disc golf course.
- **13. DO YOU HAVE ANY CONCERNS ABOUT SAFETY OR ACCESSIBILITY IN ANY OF OUR PARKS?**
- Field park is kind of junky, worn down
- Indianhead park has a lot of trash in the summer especially, I think it could be better maintained. There should be some guards around the area at the bottom of the dam, we always worry about the kids falling in there. "
- Access Minor Park from the East (walking or biking) on LO.
- After school tweens and teens behaviors in Field Park. Should be patrolled more after school.
- All parks for allergen concerns of people letting their kids eat while playing. It causes a massive risk of an allergic reaction for many children. 1 in 13 children have food allergies.
- Although Feild Park is my favorite, at times there are groups of older kids there that I wouldn't want my child to be around (foul language, not moving off equipment meant for children), and I'm curious how much drug and alcohol use is going on there.
- Amount of parking
- As a young women by myself with young kids, I have felt very uncomfortable with the fact that cars can pull right in up to the playground at field park.
- As mentioned before about field park.
- As mentioned in the first question, Miniwaukan Park is my main concern for safety. It is the park that is closest to my family and the one we go most often.
- Beach by Napa. Hard concrete under sand near shore. Restrooms need improvement.
- Bridges off the park / disc golf course.... Really need repair.
- But please have a regular police patrol
- Children (older then should be playing at a park) using inappropriate language and acting disrespectful at the park .
- Crowded parking lots
- Crowds, and kids can get rowdy at Indian head park. Cussing, littering.
- Dead trees falling
- Difficult car entry due to heavy traffic
- Entering and parking at Field Park. There really should be parking and entering through the subdivision nearest the church.
- Every park had to be accessed by car
- Field park
- Field Park - in the warmer months this is about the only place for the middle schoolers to hang out. There are often fights or other incidents of bad behavior. The teens need somewhere to go and have things to do safely - bike, skateboard, basketball or access sports equipment to borrow
- Field park after school hours is not a good place for small children due to the middles schoolers. Drugs fights and problems occur there.
- Field park after school violent related activities from the high school and middle schoolers
- Field park can get sketchy
- Field Park due to incidents that have happened in the local community which is heavily populated by teenagers.
- Field Park- fights occurring
- Field park for sure. My son will have to walk by it to and from school next year when starting at the high school and I'm scared for him. I've heard it's rough there.
- Field park has the new playground but needs more police presence. Older kids are a problem. Disrespectful, litter, swear, damage property, drugs/ smoking.
- "Field park is overrun by rude, swearing students at certain times. It's not a place to bring small children during those times because of the students."
- Field Park makes me a little nervous with the car traffic on the same pavement that the kids walk on inside the park
- Field park my daughter has told me of drug use there after school
- Field park needs vehicles to stay off walking paths near tennis courts
- Field park on Friday's during foot ball season. Middle school kids take over park which is not the problem but the swearing, fighting and disrespect is.
- Field park seems to get pretty soppy and wet after a good rainfall
- Field Park vehicle parking can be expensive and across busy roads
- Field park when the middle or high school kids are hanging out - bad language

- Field park. The middle schoolers make myself and children feel unsafe.
- Field parks swings should be updated.
- Groups of males gathering at Miniwauken park especially near dusk and dark
- Having the trolley tracks in Indianhead park makes wheelchair access to the beach difficult.
- I believe accessibility for users in wheelchairs and access to playground equipment can be improved. Utilizing poured rubber surface on one or all parks would greatly enhance useability for children and everyone using wheelchairs/walkers other motorized means of getting around. This way, all can participate and grandma/grandpa could even push on a swing or sit next to grandchildren playing.
- I don't know the name of it, Indian ? maybe, where there is a swimming beach... it always has people loitering in cars, unsupervised kids and loudness. Near heavy traffic. It's just an unpleasant place to be.
- I don't understand if cars are allowed in Field Park when they're not there for setting up their space for Maxwell street days. A sign about parking would be nice.
- I enjoy swimming with my kids at the beach at Indian Head Park, but there are often large groups of rowdy older kids and teens, and adults under the influence. It would be so nice to have it staffed as it was when I was a kid.
- I fear the safety nannies will use "safety" to clamp down on what we used to call "being a kid". Bring back teeter totters and merry go rounds.
- I have heard of incidents at field park
- I think we need lifeguards back at Indianhead Park.
- I worry about teens safety if something would happen
- I'd love to see more accessible playgrounds like Oconomowoc's Imagination Station, New Berlin's Malone Park, or Delafield's
- If you promote the sale of guns in our village, it is only a matter of time before something happens
- "Indian head park. People take over the pavilion and aren't nice to others. The pavilion should have to be rented out and not free for people to use.
- I know some are concerned about field park because of the amount of teenagers in it. I think it is mostly safe and harmless, but maybe a bit more of a police drive through presence now that it is getting warmer"
- Indian head parks makes me nervous with out kids due to the closeness to the dam and my childrens curiosity with the dam
- Indianhead park outside of residents living here there is a lot out of People from the city visiting that often leave the park in a mess.
- Indianhead park- swimming hole bring back paths for village. Residents only. Last summer their was a group from West Allis that over ran the park on weekends.
- "Just heard about someone hanging around Lauren Park today asking girls to get into his car. Safety would need to be a priority.
- And accessibility to indoor practice spaces is a HUGE issue in our community for sports. We are constantly fighting for space with multiple sports programs that all want to be 'year round' athletics. Not only Mukwonago but surrounding area schools using those spaces. "
- Just wish there was an outdoor pool to access in Mukwonago instead of having to pay other communities to use theirs.
- Kids cannot bike safely to mukwonago park
- Kids trying to get to the beach and having to go into the street to get over the bridge to the swimming hole.
- Lack of concrete tees on the disc golf course increases risk of injury.
- Last time we were at Miniwalkin dog owner of a Pit Bull and dog were very aggressive towards us. I was there with my husband and three daughters to play disc golf. The dog was not leashed an came after my daughters and myself. Have not returned ass we had a traumatic experience previously with a pit bull and choose not to go back to Miniwalkin.
- Lauren park - have had issues confrontations with drunk adults on sledding hill with small kids present. Since not sanctioned sledding, it wasn't the city's issue. Would be nice to have sanctioned sledding and rules in place.
- Lauren Park recent concern of a car driving up to young kids last (week of April)
- Level walking paths for mobility challenged
- Lighting for safety (at night) of people walking or running....
- Lighting in general could be improved.
- Miniwaukan - drainage in the park is terrible. So much standing water on the old Braves field. Not nearly enough parking for all of the sporting events held there.
- Miniwaukan park all the water that side in football and baseball fields.
- Miniwaukan Park fields are not graded for good drainage. If you use them in the spring for soccer games they are quickly destroyed. If you cancel to save the fields then you struggle to get games in during the short spring season. Better options for growing area soccer programs are needed.
- Miniwaukan-more garage receptacles along the asphalt path. All parks- Why aren't there designated recycle receptacles like at the Mukwonago County Park?
- Miniwauken - the park is hidden/tucked away
- Miniwauken park I have noticed a few random cars parked in the parking lot where they have no children and are just sitting in their car. It's concerning to me, we usually leave the park when I notice this
- Miniwauken park. This is an amazing park minus one aspect. The lighting conditions around park are dark and not lit. We live near this park and during the fall, winter, and spring months can not walk during hours of darkness. Which In Wisconsin can sometimes be 1700 hours. We would like to see lights along the walking path so we can

- enjoy this beautiful park throughout all seasons.
- Miniwaukin. The sidewalk from the parking lot to the playground is often blocked with picnic tables, a stroller can not get through. The lack of a public restroom results in a child being left outside the port-a-potty while I am helping another child inside or using it myself.
 - Minor's park wooden bridges. Loose nails and boards.
 - Minors Bridges are a safety hazard
 - Minors park bridges
 - Minors park needs to be better maintained
 - More lighting could be added to the park on LO.
 - More lights for night
 - My kids have concerns about field park after school... they avoid because of concerns about vaping/drug use.
 - No bathrooms are open by the beach off season
 - No currently. Although Field Park sometimes is where a lot of unsupervised middle schoolers hang out.
 - No dedicated bike paths to Indianhead park and it a busy road
 - Not a concern but sometimes I feel uncomfortable at Indianhead park with beer cans, tobacco chew, cigarettes butts, and goose poop. I feel like I'm on more high alert there.
 - Overall the area is considered safe. Lighting in field park walking trail road path would be lovely
 - People walking in field park w the cars driving the same path.
 - Please don't add any by registered sex offenders
 - Poorly lite and difficult for children to teenagers to visit without close adult supervision.
 - Recent news of a male approaching a teen, asking if she wanted a ride.
 - "Repair the black edging near McAdams donation sign in Washington Avenue Park. (By the way, McAdams donation sign is rusty and has condensation collecting inside the sealed sign).
 - Need signs to find these parks! Signage to say ""Rosewood Park"" in Fairwinds subdivision."
 - Riding bikes from Neighborhoods is extremely dangerous! A bike/walking path would be an amazing addition!
 - Rosewood park created a new soccer field, but it is very rocky and has lots of divots.
 - Safety at field park right after middle school and the high school are dismissed
 - See above (miniwauken)
 - Some areas are not well lit. If you are returning to your car at dusk, it does get quite dark.
 - Some concern about teenage groups in field park.
 - some parks are hard to access due to traffic and entry points.
 - Some stuff could really use fresh paint and a little more maintenance. There has been broken benches at Minor park for years and the wooden bridges are questionable.
 - Sometimes I feel 'scared' in miniwauken park especially when further away from the parking lot where more people may be. I do not walk it alone for that reason.
 - Teenagers at park on hwy nn across from middle school doing drugs & smoking cigarettes. Need police going through more often.
 - Teenagers shouting profanity and racist remarks. Around little kids too. Not cool.
 - Teens need something
 - The bridges in Minors park are repeatedly breaking. Please consider a more long-term solution like composite decking.
 - The Bridges in the Minors park off LO. Dangerous for every age and activity (walking, biking and strollers)
 - The crossings into Indian head park as mentioned, lighting on the north access trail
 - The majority of parks do not have paved wheelchair accessible paths to playground equipment, beach access, or baseball diamonds.
 - The old trees at Minnewauken Park that seem to be falling down or big limbs breaking off.
 - The parking lots for our parks can not handle a large attend. The village has to have at lest one park that can handle 200 to 300 people at one time with parking on-site.
 - The soccer fields at rosewood park are in very rough shape and dangerous. Needs to be tiled and flattened with stones and holes removed.
 - traffic, no sidewalks
 - Traffic. way people park all over?
 - We have seen some safety issues with No lights on the pathway at Miniwaukan park. Also, safety issues at Field Park in the evening hours. Police regularly patrol Field it seems and that seems to help.
 - We need more accessible playgrounds. Also at the accessible playground to have the landings to not be wood chips. Ever try getting a walker or w/c through that? Not only for the young but for anyone young to old that uses equipment to get around ex a grandparent that likes to take and join their grandchild on the playground can't because it's wood chips.
 - "We need parks that are accessible for those with disabilities.
 - I would also like to see two separate areas at Field Park. One for the teenagers and one for the younger children and families"
 - Witnessed kids using vulgar language and harassing other kids at Indianhead park and field park especially after ParkView gets out. Would like more regular police presence at the parks.
 - Would like to see minor disc golf course expanded so not as many throwing by the walking path at mini
 - Would love to see an all abilities park somewhere in Mukwonago.
 - Young kids thinking it's cool to drive fast, hangout and be rude which makes it very uncomfortable
- 15. DO YOU OR MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD COMMONLY (AN AVERAGE OF AT LEAST ONCE PER MONTH) DRIVE SOMEWHERE OUTSIDE OF THE VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO TO USE SPECIFIC RECREATIONAL FACILITIES?**
- New Berlin (Malone Park)Franklin (Kayla's Playground) Sussex (splash pad and playgrounds) Hoyt Park (pool, playground, Beer Garden)
 - All over SE Wisconsin to try to fish.
 - All sports - softball and soccer

- All the trails in the south kettle moraine
- Anywhere with a disc golf course
- Area bike trails - several. It is a shame that I have to drive somewhere to ride a bike.
- ATV/UTV Use areas and trails
- Baseball diamonds all over waukesha, Burlington pool, Sunset pool, OAW indoor
- Baseball practice (indoor) - not in Mukwonago. Baseball tournaments - Mukwonago not able to host.
- Baseball soccer fields
- Baseball, Training, Bicycling, Hiking
- basketball OAW
- Beach for swimming.
- Beaches, Outdoor Swimming Pools, Tennis Courts, Driving Ranges and Boating Access
- Beaches, splash pad, dream parks
- Beer gardens
- Bike trails
- Bike trails
- Bike trails.
- Biking on glacial drumlin trail.
- Biking trail like Glacial Drumlin in Wales. Trails & beach at Ottawa.. Way better beaches in Delafield & Oconomowoc area so we go to those parks/beaches. Our county park has nothing fun. No playground, snack stand, nice bathrooms, so we don't use it (ever).
- Biking trails
- Biking/running - glacial drumlin trail
- Bong State Recreation Area for the ATV/Dirtbike riding area.
- Booth lake
- Brookfield indoor soccer complex
- Brookfield Sports Complex for indoor soccer
- Buchner and Horeb Springs water park in Waukesha
- bug line
- Burlington area has nice state parks. Kettle moraine state parks, lapham state parks.
- "Burlington outdoor pool
- Kettle Moraine hiking
- Pewaukee hiking/lake beach
- Burlington outdoor pool area, Sussex splash pad
- Burlington pool about six times a summer as a treat and we go to new Berlin to Malone Park often
- Burlington splash pad and Malone park
- "Burlington splash pad
- Malone Park in New Berlin
- Valley View Disc Golf
- Various golf courses
- Lapham Peak
- Rainbow Springs walking path"
- Burlington, we purchased passes for their aquatic center.
- Camping
- Canoe/ kayak launch
- "City of waukesha pools such as horeb and Buchner. Indoor recreation facilities with soccer fields.
- Cushing park (park and creek), Hartland splash pad, Ottawa Lake (swimming)
- Delafield or wales
- Delafield parks, splash pads and trails
- Delafield, Brookfield and West bend for ice skating rinks
- Devil's Lake State Park
- Devils lake, grant park, mke parks, dirt bike trails all over
- Different fishing locations
- Different locations that have accessible areas.
- Disc golf and hiking
- Disc golf around SE WI
- Dog park
- Dog park
- Dog park in Town of Mukwonago
- Eagle for lacrosse fields, Burlington for the pool in summer, Muskego Idle Isle for fishing/ boating.
- Eagle springs for boating and kayaking, hiking at Kettle Moraine or Lapham Peak
- "East Troy Booth Lake
- Elkhorn pool
- Burlington pool "
- East Troy DogPark
- East Troy for Parks and Rec.
- East Troy square for activities- love the community atmosphere and would love for something similar here!
- Eble Ice Arena, Nagawaukee Ice Arena, and various public pools located all over
- Elkhorn swimming pool outdoor
- Elkhorn tennis facility weekly
- Emma Carlin MTB trails.
- Ottawa lake for swimming and picnicking
- Experience fitness since it's cheaper then t to be ymca
- Foot golf at Moor Downs
- For everything! Baseball, soccer, swimming, hockey you name it!
- Fox river for boating
- Fox River Park and trail in Waukesha
- Fox River Park for hiking and playground and Muskego Park for hiking and swimming
- Fox River park in Waukesha. Great kids park, great bike path accessibility, great restrooms, lots of nature.
- Fox River Park: walking, hiking, the cool nature-playground, kayaking
- Fox River park; case park in Waterford
- Frame park for the gardens area.
- Genesee, Eagle, New Berlin for parks, pools and baseball fields
- Genesee Depot, new Berlin, Waukesha, milwaukee, Town of Mukwonago, Eagle, Burlington prewaukee. We go to these places for equipment, beer gardens, walking trails, swimming pool and splash pads, farmers markets.
- Geocaching
- Glacial Drumlin Trial
- Glacier Drumlin trail-biking
- Go to splash pads in different communities
- Go to various lakes in area
- Grant Park
- Greenfield and hales corners for splash pad and outdoor pool with slides, Franklin off Puetz rd—-awesome park

- named after a little girl but can't think of the name.
- Hartford, for the outdoor swimming pool
 - Hartland splash pad and Burlington pool
 - Hartland splash pad, Imagination Station and the Play Gallery in Ocon, Retzer Nature Center (walking, free/low cost scheduled kids activities, indoor activities), Stigler Nature Preserve (nice, free walking path, Malone Park in New Berlin
 - Hartland Splash pad, Lake Michigan lakefront, Kettle Moraine hiking trails
 - Heartland splash pad at Nixon park
 - hike lapham peak
 - Hiking and biking trails
 - Hiking and biking. We go all over, trying to visit different state parks each time
 - Hiking at devils lake, ice skating in Milwaukee at petit center, volleyball in Racine county
 - Hiking in Kettle Moraine
 - Hiking in the Kettle Moraine
 - Hiking kettle, Retz nature center
 - Hiking mostly, retzer and wehr nature center, Harltand splashpad, beer garden Park and trail at Nixon Park
 - hiking trails
 - Hiking trails
 - hiking trails on the Ice Age
 - hiking/biking - Lapham Peak, Devils lake, New Berlin bike trail
 - Hockey rinks
 - Horeb park Waukesha pool
 - Horeb waterpark in Waukesha. We need a splash pad here or an outdoor pool with slides etc. We also hike scenic areas in milwaukee and Grafton/mequon as well as Lapham peak.
 - Horseback riding and splash pads for little ones
 - I drive into Eagle or Delafield to hike the Ice Age Trail/or the Kettle Moraine State Forest trails.
 - I go to Minooka Park to use the archery facilities (I am shoot tournament archery and am a renactor). I'd love to have safe archery practice facilities added to Miniwaukan with 20 yard, 30 yard, and 40 yard target holders (leaving it up to the visitor to provide their own target faces).
 - I visit the Wales parking lot to walk on the Glacial Drumlin trail and I visit Lapham Peak often.
 - Ice Age trail
 - Ice Age trail hiking Or other trail hiking. Also, swimming and kayaking on other lakes and rivers.
 - Ice age trail hiking.
 - ice age trail-walking
 - Ice skating arenas - the ponds of Brookfield, Nagawaukee and Eble.
 - Ice skating at nagawaukee or Elbe, skateboard park at East Troy.
 - Ice skating! It'd be great to use Phantom lake or a village park for this!! If not a whole facility, nearest option over 30lbs drive away.
 - Ice skating. There is NO WHERE close to Mukwonago for hockey/ ice skating. We would draw people from all over if we had a rink.
 - Imagination station, Burlington pool
 - In the summer months we do - not so much in winter.
 - Indoor complexes for soccer
 - indoor facilities for baseball/softball/soccer in the winter
 - Indoor Tennis courts- FLAC, pool- Hoyt Park Pool
 - It varies, and it's usually for Disc Golf.
 - Kettle moraine beach access
 - Kettle Moraine for hiking, Mukwonago Park for dog park
 - "Kettle Moraine Forest, Price Park in Walworth County, Fox River Park, and parts of Vernon Marsh. All for hiking with the dogs.
 - Kettle Moraine parks for hiking. Ottawa for swimming. Nagawaukee for swimming and fishing. Waterford Lions park for fishing and kayaking.
 - Kettle Moraine State Forest Trail grounds
 - Kettle moraine, Waukesha and Oconomowoc parks
 - "Kids play areas. An indoor splash pad or play center would be great for young kids
 - Adding a skating or roller rink for older kids would be great. The bigger kids need something to do that they can walk to safely "
 - "Kinnickinnic Archery Range
 - Valley View Disc Golf"
 - Lac la Belle lake in Oconomowoc for bow fishing
 - Lake country bike trail
 - Lakes for boating/fishing
 - "Lakes for kayaking
 - Hiking trails
 - Lampham peak, Malone park playground in New Berlin
 - "Lapham hiking trails
 - Kettle moraine south (Ottawa lake trails)
 - Lake Geneva hiking trail around lake "
 - Lapham Park to walk trails
 - Lapham peak
 - Lapham peak
 - Lapham Peak for hiking, Devil's Lake
 - "Lapham peak for hiking.
 - Fox River Park for biking and hiking.
 - Lapham peak observation and walking. Ice age trail for walking with dogs
 - "Lapham peak- walk trails and mountain bike trails.
 - John Muir and Emma Carlin trails for mountain bike and walking."
 - Lapham Peak, Mukwonago River Unit, Vernon Marsh. Hiking and photography
 - Laphem peak - trail running
 - Laphem peak for hiking
 - Lapham peak
 - Lauren park, softball fields
 - lots of fields for baseball/softball

- Lulu lake preserve or Crooked Creek Preserve in Town of Troy
- Malone park
- Malone park
- Malone Park - New Berlin
- Malone Park in New Berlin
- Malone Park in New Berlin
- Malone park in New Berlin. Have driven to the splash pad in Hartland, but not monthly.
- Malone Park, Kayla's Park
- Malone park, new berlin
- McMiller for shooting
- Milwaukee County parks for hiking and biking trails.
- Minooka
- Mountain biking-alpine, Emma Carlin, minooka. Camping, swimming, and hiking at any state park.
- Mtn bike trails. Hiking trails.
- Mukwonago County Park for Archery and swimming.
- Mukwonago County Park, Vernon Marsh area, Fox River Park
- Mukwonago Dog Park, Rainbow Springs, Scuppernong, Whitnall Park
- Mukwonago park on LO
- Mukwonago Park, Rainbow Springs, Lulu Lake (several entrances), Crooked Creek . . Hiking
- Muskego park
- Muskego parks, Waukesha Co. parks, various campgrounds in the state of WI & outside of WI.
- Muskego, Lions Park, Pickleball courts
- "Nagawaukee ice rink- hockey
- Alpine valley-snowboarding
- Scuppernong-hike"
- "Nashotah Park- Rugby (recreational sport)
- New Berlin for basketball or Pleasant Prairie RecPlex
- New Berlin for playground at Malone Park, Elkhorn for pool at Sunset Park, Eagle for hiking/ice age trail.
- New Berlin Malone Park
- New Berlin parks, Devil's Lake, Kettle Moraine
- New Berlin playground
- New Berlin police station park area
- New Berlin Sports Complex
- Nixon park in Hartland for Splash pad. Genesee Park in Wales for playground equipment and tennis courts.
- No because of distance but would love swim lessons in Mukwonago vs east troy or Waukesha (the Y offers but is very expensive)
- North Prairie- broadlands park/playground/soccer fields
- "OAW - soccer baseball volleyball
- Midwest orthopedic sports complex - soccer
- The Rock - skiing, soccer
- Burghardts - batting cages"
- OAW for various sports practices.
- OAW indoor for baseball, OAW for indoor soccer, Waukesha parks for the playgrounds and events
- OAW new berlin
- Oconomowoc has really nice playgrounds
- One to two times a week we visit the Skate parks in either Muskego or East Troy.
- Other county dog parks, Lapham Peak to hike
- Ottawa Lake
- Ottawa lake for camping
- Ottawa Lake, Cushing Park
- Our kids have to pay the extra fee for Park and Rec classes through the Town of Mukwonago. They play soccer, tennis, and baseball. The village should have Rec programs for kids that live in the village.
- Outdoor pool and splash pads
- "Outdoor pool in Elkhorn
- Outdoor pool, beaches
- Outdoor pool/splash pads
- Outdoor pools, bike trails (on paved and off road), clean beaches, splash pads, running trails off road,
- Paradise Springs, Rainbow Springs, Ottawa, River walk Waukesha, Lapham Peak parkour gym / equipment
- Parks in neighboring towns. Parks with BATHROOMS! Or outhouses!
- Pettit and Nag Ice Centers
- Pewaukee for the splash pad every day in the summer, one of the state parks for hiking and biking.
- "Pewaukee Lake
- Sussex splash pad and Grove Park
- Malone Park
- Cushing Park"
- Pickleball
- Playground Parks
- Pool
- "Pool and splash pad
- Indoor athletic facility
- Sledding hill"
- Pools
- Pools/beaches
- Private rented dog park in Delafield. (Pay to reserve the park for your dog or up to 6 of your chosen dog friends.) Safer than a public dog park with unfamiliar dogs.
- rail-trail biking, glacial drumlin bike trail
- Rainbow Springs
- Rainbow springs
- Rainbow springs for hiking, State parks and forests for hiking.
- Rainbow springs, John Muir trails
- Rainbow springs, southern kettle moraine state forest.
- retzer nature center and wehr nature center for hiking
- Road America
- Scuppernong
- Scuppernong Hiking trail
- Scuppernong trail on ZZ
- Scuppernong, Lapham Peak, Minooka Park
- Scuppernong trails
- Several surrounding parks, mostly Waukesha county, for their walking trails. Mukwonago park doesn't have a paved trail
- Skateboard and roller skate. Cops told me I can't in the village. Wish I had freedom to roller skate or long board by my house.

- skateboard park in Delafield or Muskego, state park hiking and biking trails, frisbee golf Wales, bike trails Wales
- SKATEPARKS ! we got to east troy, delafield, lake Geneva and muskego
- Skateparks that you guys need to build.
- Soccer
- Soccer & Baseball activities
- Soccer (indoor/outdoor), New Berlin, Brookfield, Menominee Falls
- Soccer facilities, beach & picnic facilities and hiking trails
- Soccer fields
- Soccer fields and baseball diamonds for sports
- Soccer fields and tennis courts and bike trails and soon dirt bike (motorized trails) such as Bong Rec area
- Soccer for our kids
- Southeastern rod and gun club.
- Southern Kettle Moraine State forest trails
- Splash Pad
- Splash pad areas, beach areas in pewaukee
- Splash pad-hartland
- Splash pads
- "Splash pads
- Better playground equipment "
- Splash pads and outdoor water pool systems in other large park systems like Fox brook, cool waters, Wauwatosa, large playground park systems like possibility playground (port Washington, oak creek, oconomowoc) ice skating outdoor have gone to lake geneva or Waterford, snowmobiling trails in surrounding with more access to additional trails, outdoor skate parks have to drive to west Allis, delafield, Muskego, oak creek.
- Splash pads in Hartland and Sussex, Dog park at Mukwonago-Waukesha co park. Lake Nagawaukee in Delafield beach for swimming. Glacial drumlin bike trail.
- Splash pads, pools, beer gardens
- Splash pads, water parks, inclusive playgrounds like Kayla's crew or imagination station
- Sports
- Sports complex
- State and county parks for hiking and kayaking.
- State and County trails throughout Wisconsin for biking and hiking.
- State forest hiking and biking and almost daily to Mukwonago county park for the edit park
- State park for beaches & camping. Other areas for easier fishing. Occasionally we travel to ride on different bike trails.
- State park trails.
- State parks
- State parks for hiking and camping
- State parks/trails for beaches, walking/running trails, camping
- "Sussex - grove park for the splash pad and playground
- Malone park - large playground
- Fox brook park - natural playground & trails "
- "Sussex and Harland for splash pads
- New Berlin and oconomowoc for bigger playgrounds "
- Sussex and Hartford splash pads
- Swimming and beach access
- "Swimming at Pretty Lake
- Imagination Station in Oconomowoc "
- Swimming lessons at Buchner Pool in Waukesha
- Swimming pool (outdoor)
- "Tap Yard in Waukesha.
- State facilities in Oneida Cnty"
- Tennis at FLAC
- The county park off LO and Rainbow Springs for hiking, fishing, and hunting.
- There are a number of great dog parks in Jefferson and also east of here.
- Throughout the state for fishing (year round), ATV trails, camping, kayaking and golf
- To State Natural Areas because they actually care about restoring the environment.
- Too many to chart...mostly state prks
- "Town baseball fields
- New Berlin indoor facilities "
- "Town of Merton for soccer
- OAW indoor sports complex for athletic training"
- Town of Mukwonago, Lapham Peak, Malone Park, other cities with splash pads.
- Town of mukwonago, Vernon, new Berlin
- Travel with soccer and softball teams
- "Typically summer months to use pools or lakes/beach access
- -Minooka
- -Buchner
- -sunset park in Elkhorn
- -water park / pool in Watertown
- -shorewood beaches
- Other?"
- Up north ATVing. Also drive to bike trails around the state.
- Use Waukesha county parks often for walking, dog walking due to their proximity to other things someone in the family is doing. NX Level and Center Court (facilities). And Frame Park for their paddle boats and botanical gardens. As well as water ski show.
- Usually in summer to an outdoor pool.
- usually waukesha county parks, sometimes other state parks or other county parks
- Valley View, Wales, Dretzka for Disc golf
- Various park pavilions for gatherings.
- Various parks for dog friendly walking trails
- Various trampoline parks in or near Waukesha county.
- Village of Vernon
- Volleyball facilities at Center Court, indoor baseball facilities at Stiks
- Wales - bike path or new Berlin
- Wales Wi, Frisbee Golf

- Walk the Ice Age Trail. Walk State Park trails.
- Walking trails
- Waterford ice rink, splash pad in Delafield, park in new berlin
- Waukesha parks on H and I as well as Frame Park
- Waukesha beach and pools
- Waukesha county parks, beach access, bike and hiking trails
- Waukesha county parks, kettle moraine,
- Waukesha county parks, state parks and natural areas, in summer swimming areas
- Waukesha for splash pads, Delafield for lake/beach access and ice skating, Whitewater for indoor swimming. East Troy for swimming lessons.
- Waukesha frame park
- Waukesha Park and rec, big bend for tball
- Waukesha parks
- Waukesha- walking trails
- Waukesha YMCA, Buchner Pool
- Waukesha, oconomowoc, genesee
- We drive outside of the area to bike. We use bike trails in Waukesha County and around the Milwaukee area.
- "We drive to go to public swimming pools. Having one in mukwonago would be a game changer.
- We drive to parks in Waukesha
- We drive to Sussex and Waukesha for soccer.
- We drive to Sussex or heartland for their splash pads
- We frequently hike nature trails, fish and camp outside the Mukwonago Area.
- We go swimming at the east Troy quality inn because we don't have anyplace to swim inside in Mukwonago that isn't the YMCA.
- We go to other communities for use of splash pads in the summer and ice rinks in the winter. There is nothing to do besides playground equipment for youngsters in the summer and sledding hills in the winter.
- We go to the mountain bike area of Manooka park.
- We go to the splash pad in Hartford
- We go to the water park in Hartford in the summer. During the colder months we go to Nixon park in Hartland.
- We have to drive to Brookfield or Uline Fields in Milwaukee to play indoor soccer. There are no facilities nearby - the Mukwonago Soccer Club girls team often has to practice in elementary gyms at night when fields are unplayable outside.
- We have to drive to Merton for a running club.... Wish Mukwonago had one
- We have to go elsewhere for splashpads because we don't have one here
- We like Lapham Peak, and Retzer Nature Center
- We live in the Village of Vernon so we drive to various parks or trails!
- We often go to the hiking trails in Lake Country
- We prefer hiking in the Kettle Moraine
- We use the park on the corner of H and I, and Retzer Nature Center for walks and nature photography
- We use the Town of Mukwonago rec department for our children to play sports.
- We used to go to new Berlin Malone park and delafield Cushing. Delafield has a lot of nature River areas you can walk (same with Waukesha) which is nice. Mukwonago doesn't really have anything like that.
- "White River County Park for hiking and because it was my family's farm.
- East troy town hall park has a great pavilion, fields and track for walking."
- "White River State Trail
- Ice Age Trail
- Eagle Springs
- Paradise Springs
- Kettle Moraine State Forest South
- Whitnal Park
- Wooded trails
- Yes, we drive to Devil's Lake State park near Baraboo. We use their walking trails and scenic overlooks and covered shelter picnic facilities.

20. ARE THERE ANY REASONS THAT YOU OR MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD CANNOT PARTICIPATE IN RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES? IF YES, CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

Allergies

- Allow for varying skill levels.
- Because we're in the village we don't receive publications and aren't aware of what's offered
- Don't know all that there is
- Don't know enough about it to strike my interest but I may look into it after this survey.
- Expensive
- I dont know how to sign up
- I don't like having to pay extra for being in the Village versus Town of Mukwonago for activities.
- I don't like the Town charges Village residents more to participate
- I promise I'll pick up after my dog if I can bring him to the park
- I wish there were more opportunities for preschool age children outside of the limited and more expensive Y classes. We currently do soccer and dance, but there seems to be a big market for more.
- I would like to see adult Pickleball lessons offered
- I'm not fully aware of all activities in the village and feel we miss out on things because of this
- I'm not sure where to locate information for town or village sports. I would like to enter my 5 yr. Old daughter into

- soccer, but not sure where to find teams in the area
- I'm physically unable to do a lot. At this time.
- Instead of making the village's own rec dept, you should join with the town and not make the village pay more
- It shouldn't matter if you live in the village or the town of Mukwonago. We are all Mukwonago residents and should have a combined recreational. The town uses Eagle facilities yet because I'm a village resident I have to pay non-resident fees. It's absurd. Growing up in Wind Lake, we were a part of the Muskego Norway School district and were considered residents when paying and participating in Muskego parks and rec programming.
- Kids participate in more school activities.
- lack of available picnic tables during summer at Indianhead park
- Lack of indoor sports complex
- Minor parks course isn't finished yet
- N/A
- Need a running club for kids who like to run - more than 1 day a week
- Need activities for special needs
- Need lighting for soccer fields for Rec Program
- Need to pay non-resident fees for Town of Mukwonago programs
- New to area
- No
- No community indoor/outdoor pool
- no idea what is offered
- No known program suited for senior
- No sidewalks
- None
- Not all grades are offered for rec leagues
- Not easy to find information or offering of programs
- Not enough trees & nature in parks.

- our age
- Our kids will once they are of age- currently 1.5 years and 2.5 years.
- Paying extra for living outside the town
- Physical limitations that are outside of the ability of the Village to accomodate.
- Seems like Village of vernon has less to offer and not really sure where to find the services. Mukwonago seems more visible with their services.
- Teenagers behavior
- The village does not offer programs for the elderly residents.
- To not pay the nonresident fees
- Town is great but upcharge for village and fill up quickly
- Unaware of activities, also don't like that we get charged the out of town residence fees.
- Use town programs
- Village residents pay non-resident fees
- Village residents should not have to pay a higher participation fee!!!
- We currently play for Mukwonago club
- We have to pay more if we are in the village so stop putting my kids in it
- With walking trails, I appreciate being able to have access to Village Parks.
- would be nice to indicate if has wheelchair friendly amenities or not. Sorely disappointed when show up and can't do anything.
- Would like more pickleball courts. One in Field park is pretty rough

22. PLEASE USE THE SPACE PROVIDED BELOW TO IDENTIFY A TYPE OF NEW RECREATION PROGRAM OR SERVICE THAT THE VILLAGE SHOULD CONSIDER OFFERING.

- Fix bridges on Minors park off LO Adding more trails in Muk Park
- 3. Adding splash pad and/or indoor play center for kids
- 4. Adding a roller/skate rink for older kids"
- A community field house for tennis lessons, walking track, indoor soccer, basketball courts.
- A pool or splash pad
- A pool would be great but if thats not feasible even a splash pad would be amazing.
- A public pool or splash pad. An indoor pool would gather more annual income for the village. Only pool is at the YMCA but have to be a member and not worth the price. Sports teams could use as well gathering additional income, such as creating a swim team for Mukwonago.
- A senior center - the kind where people can get together to play cards or hold special events like dance lessons, cooking lessons, etc... Where they could invite guest speakers to talk about topics like grandparent scams, internet safety, etc... If there is such a group already organized and meeting in the village, perhaps they could get the word out because I've not hear of it.
- A Senior walking or activity program. Over 65 citizens that may be lonely and wanting to get out with people their own age.
- A shooting range, disc golf, pool area and ice skating rinks
- A shooting range.

- A soccer tournament to bring in funds and tennis lessons for kids in summer
- A splash pad for kids in the summer would be great
- A splash pad in Field Park would be a great addition for families in the summer.
- A splash pad or pool!
- A splash pad, community center
- A winter ice skating rink would be interesting and I've heard talk how a skateboard park would be used
- Actual restrooms with running water
- Add swing set or small playground to open space across from Phantom Glen Park (for children requested by parent using park all day for activities).
- Adult programs like the city of Waukesha offers at their park and rec department.
- Adult Rec leagues
- Adult recreation programs, golf, anything artsy, gardening
- Adult soccer league, community pool
- Adult sports and activities for fun
- Adult sports leagues
- An indoor facility that can be rented by club sports for use of athletics. Softball, baseball and soccer. But the village should NOT start their own program. Participation would be too low to field teams.
- An outdoor or indoor pool. An indoor arcade with all day wrist bands.
- An outdoor pool or splash pad would be great for our youth. We go to Waukesha, Burlington and Elkhorn for their pools. A pool would bring people to our community!
- Any would be good for kids
- Anything is better then nothing! Paying non-resident price for all activities right now and my taxes are higher then the town of Mukwonago.
- Aquatic center
- "Aquatic center(pool, splash pad)
- Soccer
- Baseball"
- Archery Range
- atv
- Atv trails
- Atv trails
- Beer garden
- Better access to restrooms at Indian head park since there is a swimming area. More walking trails around water areas
- Better swimming options would be cool
- Bicycling paths
- Bike trail to east troy
- Bike trail to East troy
- Bike trails
- Bike trails.
- Bring back the village park and rec sports like we had 20+ years ago or bring back the agreement with the town of mukwonago to allow us to participate at resident fees. It's unfair to pay non resident because the village dropped their programming.
- Combine the department with the Town to make ONE Mukwonago parks and recreation department. Having worked for one of the best rec departments in Muskego for over 15 years, I have seen first hand what a quality department like that can do for community growth, athletic success, and overall wellbeing. Why am I paying nonresident prices for a Town of Mukwonago program that feeds students into the same exact district?
- Community outdoor pool
- Community pool and beer garden
- Community pool would be nice.or at least an indoor one to be used year round
- Compare against other highly regarded communities
- Daytime under 5 programs
- Definitely the splash pad and pool. That would be super nice in the summer.
- Disc golf
- Do not use taxpayer money to offer anything new, except environmental restoration.
- Dog park. Pickleball
- Driving range
- Enhanced running/walking trails like the one that is near Miniwaukan and along Holz Pkwy (?)
- Exercise equipment in park
- Extending the Bike or walking trail along ES to East Troy
- Facilities/improvements for pop up beer gardens and/or food trucks
- Finishing the disc golf course at Minor Park
- "Flag football for 5th grade and up as an alternative to the Braves tackle program.
- Summer recreational day programs that are safe and affordable. "
- Full Rec program similar to surrounding communities.
- Golf
- Golf
- Golf cart routes to/from parks, via street and trail. Allow for crossing of main hwy, but not travel main hwy. No lift kits on golf carts.
- Have a community center type facility to offer mah jongg, bridge, canasta games.
- "I believe the Village should provide a recreational program as robust as the Town. It's a tad ridiculous that we are not considered ""residents"" and have to pay extra to participate in the Towns recreational programs.
- I also think more Disc Golf classes should be offered, as it's a cheap sport to get into (~\$10/disc) and is great for walking and being outdoors. "
- I do not think it's fair that members of the village need to pay non-resident fees for use of recreational programs.
- I don't know if movies at a park are offered but they might be

- nice if it can be done in a non-disruptive way.
- I like the rec dept options the Town offers but I HATE that the old library director messed that up for people in the Village and now we have to pay DOUBLE just because we live here. It stinks and it keeps us from participating often. If that agreement could be brought back that would be awesome! We think a boat parade or something fun on Phantom would be fun but there's no public land to watch it except the boat launch. We love the new music stage so we're excited for some performances!
 - "I live in Vernon and have used Mukwonago town recreation for all my sons activities. I think Village money should be used on parks and trails verses another recreation program in the area.
 - A community center would be WONDERFUL."
 - I really like the idea of having an ice rink.
 - I think an outdoor pool facility would be a great option for families in Mukwonago.
 - I think more classes and activities for adults should be available.
 - I think our community would greatly Benefit from an aquatic center or splash pad. With the frowning number of families in the area it would be nice to have a local place to bring our kids to.
 - I think that having bike trails, hiking trails, and some kind of large boating facility would improve things.
 - I think the Town Rec offerings are fine but have to pay higher rates (as village not town resident) and less convenient locations due to not being Village offered.
 - I think the village and town should combine their rec programs so more parks and facilities can be used.
 - I think trap shooting and archery would be great recreational programs.
 - I think, that Greenridge center should be torn down and put in a park in that area. Trees, picnic tables extra. Greenwald is gone, clean up the village now.
 - I wish we had more things to do in the winter and variety. Ice rink would be nice like the one in Waterford for example. Archery would be great for summer.
 - I would like to pay what the town residents pays to participate in parks and rec actives like I was years ago especially since the village does not have their own. The cost adds up and keeps my family from enjoying additional activities.
 - I would love another place to swim around here instead of the ymca.
 - I would love if Mukwonago had a a splash pad and/or pool for the summertime months!
 - I would love to see something like a Yoga or other exercise class that is offered in early morning hours (like 430am) for those who work. We also really need an ice rink closer- there are a decent amount of kids who play hockey in the area and the closest rinks are easily 20-30 minutes away.
 - Ice Rink
 - Splash pad
 - Ice Rink. One Olympic sheet could bring in people from Mukwonago, Eagle, Palmyra, Wilkhorn, Lake Geneva, Waterford, Muskego. There is no rink close for either myself or my kids to play at. There is also no rink plowed on the lake in the winter which is a huge miss by the village and town, could even flood a park like Waterford
 - Ice skating
 - Ice skating
 - Ice skating arena, skateboarding area, pickle ball courts.
 - Ice skating or hockey - provide a central rink in the village for winter! Or try to get a local indoor rink
 - Ice skating rink in winter/ roller skating rink in summer. Old kids need stuff to do in this town. Maybe outdoor movie theater as well
 - Ice skating rink outdoor, skate park. We have families out here, there is not a lot of draw for kids older than 6 to use resources. We frequent field park, Lauren park, Indian head park, mukwonago town park for water but does not have playground near the water or paddle boats, we often drive to find things to do which means we're spending our money not in mukwonago. The other part with town recreation guide is it doesn't have a lot of offerings at least this year it lacked anything for T ball or softball.
 - "ice skating rink
 - ninja obstacle course"
 - Ice skating!
 - I'd love not to pay an extra feel for rec activities. The quality of the coaching as well as the organization or programs we have participated in have been sub par.
 - I'd love to have safe archery practice facilities added to Miniwaukan with 20 yard, 30 yard, and 40 yard target holders (leaving it up to the visitor to provide their own target faces). An additional indoor archery range for the winter months would be wonderful as well.
 - If you arevhoing to build a new park pavilion, please make it really nice. Spend the extra money as it will be used alot for decades and decades. A timber frame would be really attractive
 - I'm excited for the Indianhead park pavilion concerts this summer.

- Indoor rec center or community center with indoor or outdoor pool!! After school activities for middle schoolers!
- Indoor Sports Complex is highly needed for our youth. Our youth sports groups struggle with limited indoor practice/play space and often have to travel far to accommodate.
- "Interactive parks, or a nature center
- Disability friendly parks"
- It would be great if the little beach area on the river would be in better condition. Use of bathrooms & changing facilities, a concession stand. It could be a really fun spot!
- It would be nice to have a splash pad for the kids or some outdoor water center for summer fun like a wading pool or water stream to our feet in. An indoor pool center would also be nice.
- It would be wonderful to have an outdoor swimming pool for summer months! There could be swim teams, swim lessons, adult lap lanes and classes, and free swimming. Add a splash pad and concessions and you could have a safe facilities for families to enjoy.
- Kayaking
- Kayaking
- kayaking/canoeing
- Keep parks in good condition.
- Kids activities, adult activities both athletic and recreational
- Kids within Mukwonago school district should be able to participate in rec activities without paying "non-resident" fees.
- Knitting or crochet for children. Like ages 8+.
- Lacrosse, hockey, swimming lessons,
- Learn to kayak
- Less condos. More nature
- "Lifeguards should be brought back to Indian head Park. It would create a more family friendly environment. I hear too many stories of unruly,
- unsupervised teenagers and children there.
- Pet waste receptacles would be a great addition throughout the village for those of us who walk our dogs."
- Lights for pickle ball courts
- Mens slowpitch softball
- mini golf and/or driving range via public/private partnership.
- "More baseball fields.
- Rec level baseball beyond 5th grade."
- More bike trails
- More class options (like Muskego or New Berlin)
- More disc golf
- More disc golf courses with concrete tee boxes.
- More hiking trails
- More homesteading courses. Specifically how to preserve food.
- More permanent Beer garden
- more programs for young kids!
- Mountain biking
- Movies in the park.
- Mtn biking
- Mukwonago needs better ballparks with restrooms and concession stands. A place where we can host tournaments and bring in teams from surrounding areas to spend money here.
- Mukwonago should have swimming classes in Mukwonago. Why do I have to go to East Troy for my kids to learn how to swim?
- Mukwonago should look in to an aquatic center similar to Burlington's. I am sure we would have people outside of our area use it and it could provide a service to the local communities that is really lacking.
- My children attend Section, but live in the village. It's frustrating to have to pay a "non-resident" fee to have them participate in an activity taking place at their school. We need a village program back.
- Nature walks, bird spotting
- Need a pool
- Need new fence around Field park.
- None
- Open water swimming
- outdoor bands during the summer at the parks
- Outdoor pool
- outdoor pool
- Outdoor pool
- Outdoor pool
- "Outdoor pool
- Splash pad"
- Outdoor pool & splash pad would be unbelievable. Outdoor lights on a couple of baseball fields would be great as well. Thank you for asking!
- Outdoor pool and swim/diving program. Outdoor slide/play area in pool. Tennis courts. Indoor recreation area for winter. Cross country ski trails.
- Outdoor pool area or splash pad with concessions. Have to drive to Burlington or Elkhorn to utilize something like this.
- Outdoor pool area with water slides and splash pad, Pickle ball courts and beer gardens
- Outdoor pool in summer
- "Outdoor pool like horeb or Buchner pools.
- Outdoor pool!
- Outdoor pool, bike trails and bike paths for roads
- "Outdoor pool, splash pad
- Village Rec Program similar to what the Town offers. "
- "Outdoor pool, theatre, pop up beer gardens more live music events,
- Food truck events, restaurants
- Outdoor pool, water slides and kids splash pad!!
- Outdoor pool. Indoor sports complex
- Outdoor pool/splash pad
- Outdoor swimming pool
- Park Supervisor to work full time and maintain, upgrades & setting programs for parks.
- Parking and vender access.
- parkour / outdoor exercise equipment
- Partner with town to provide athletic opportunities for children after 5th grade who

- don't want to participate in select sports
- Paved walking/Bike paths! Mountain bike trails
- Perhaps combine with town park/rec for better offerings
- Pickle ball
- Pickle ball
- Pickle ball courts at Indian head
- Pickleball
- Pickleball would be great. Basketball hoops at Miniwaukan Park.
- Please consider a small pay to use off-road riding area like Bong State Recreation Area has. There is not much else like this and it would draw people to this area.
- Pool
- Pool
- Pool
- Better beach like Booth Lake "
- Pool/splash pad
- "Pool/splash pad. Memberships and concessions could be sold to help pay for this.
- Pool/splash pad. We use these in new Berlin because there aren't any.
- Preschool athletics, more swimming opportunities and classes outside of the Y, more youth offerings and activities.
- Public pool,
- Public pool, both indoor and outdoor.
- Railroad depot at Indian head park.
- Recreational Swimming pool
- Reduce cost for village residents to sign up for town rec programs
- Rugby
- Running club for kids who like to run (couple days a week)
- Safe biking
- Sand volleyball
- Security at field park.
- Self defense classes for all age groups
- Show where recreational programs are. Can only find them in East troy and the town
- Sidewalks/shoulders on/near roads.
- Skate park
- Skate park for the kids.
- Skatepark, great spot for kids to get out energy. Oconomowoc just had an amazing park installed, super busy and a great addition to community.
- Skatepark.
- Skating rink or summer water activities.
- Soccer specific complex and baseball/softball specific complex. There are simply not enough fields. They should have access to better restroom facilities, a concession stand, and more parking. Each facility should ideally have some turf capability for weather events and lights so they can be used at a maximum capacity. It would allow tournaments, which would bring money into the community.
- Some outdoor activities using the new shelter by the Village Hall. Music venues with food and beverage trucks.
- Some type of outdoor pool or splash pad would be nice.
- Special Olympics
- Splash pad
- Splash pad
- Splash pad
- Splash Pad
- Splash pad
- Splash pad
- Splash pad
- Splash Pad
- Splash pad
- Splash pad
- Splash pad
- "Splash pad
- Sidewalks "
- Splash pad ,beer gardens
- Splash pad and new/updating parks.
- Splash pad and off road mountain biking/hiking trails.
- Splash pad and outdoor pool
- Splash pad anywhere in village or town of Mukwonago.
- Splash pad at Field Park
- Splash pad or outdoor pool
- Splash pad or outdoor pool. There's nothing close by or in the area like this. Miniwauken park would make an ideal location.
- Splash pad or outdoor swimming pool
- Splash pad similar to what Sussex has.
- Splash pad with beer garden!
- Splash pad would be awesome to have. It's for all ages! There's not much to offer for water play in our area. The closest one we have is 35-40 minutes away. It would accommodate all ages and even give the chance for children with disabilities to enjoy the fun in the sun at the splash pad! It helps get family's out of the home and enjoy what the community has to offer. From meeting new faces and making friends.
- Splash pad!
- Splash pad!
- Splash pad, beach
- Splash pad, infant play area
- Splash pad. Community center with multi functions for classes, activities, indoor park and rec activities then the town and village of Mukwonago could have a joint park rec offerings instead of current partnership with East troy. Any indoor activities are held in East troy due to no space in town or village.
- Splash pad/aquatic center for summer
- Splash pad/outdoor poo
- Splash pad/outdoor pool with water slides for older kids to have somewhere to go /work in summer months.
- Splash pad/pool, indoor kids play area for winter
- Splash pad/swimming pool
- Splash pad; mailer with park locations, highlights
- Splash pads and pool
- Summer Activity Days you can drop in verses sign up for
- Summer pool and/ or splash pad

- Swim
- Swim lessons, teen classes
- Swimming
- Swimming
- Swimming lessons at Indianhead park more visit from Law enforcement.
- Teens and young adults would benefit from a skate park.
- Tennis courts
- Tennis courts as I am not aware of any tennis courts available in the village for public use.
- The town park and rec should dissolve its partnership with east Troy and the town and village of Mukwonago should team up.
- The village needs a skate park for the kids.
- The village needs to have a dedicated staff person to oversee its parks system. To see to park maintain, programs, events & working with outside group events.
- The village/ town combined has few offerings compared to towns of similar size (hartford, slinger, monroe) look at these towns offerings/set up
- Toddler gymnastics or toddler activities in general would be amazing!
- Town and village should share the activitie programs. Having to pay as a non resident is not right.
- Trap shooting
- Turf fields, or indoor facility for baseball, soccer, LAX, etc.
- Upgrading minor park! It's so nice but feels like it's wasted...how about a nicer trail to the lake? Full 18 disc golf course! With signs and pads?
- Village should work with the town to provide resident rates for Park and Rec activities.
- "Water Park with lazy river, splash pad, skateboard ramps and play ground equipment.
- A teen space. Bouncy houses."
- We need a pool and a full time park and rec director.

- We need an outdoor splash pad for the summer and an outdoor lighted skating rink for the winter.
- We need more for young children to do. Would love a splash pad or outdoor pool please!!
- We need more soccer fields. As a coach for the local club We are running low on space.
- We need much better baseball diamonds for our youth programs to play on. These fields are unplayable when it rains even a little bit.
- We should have a splashed here in the village for our children to use so we don't have to go out of town to use one, and we should have a village recreation program so we don't have to go to the Town of Mukwonago for sports programs.
- What was said already
- Why not just partner with the Town... they're doing a fantastic job
- Wish that a portion of Field Park could be flooded for a winter ice skating rink. Fun for all ages
- Would love better parks in Mukwonago! It's a but sports town, so please upgrade our facilities to keep kids playing here & not go to other towns. The parks need restrooms, not just port-o-potties that are never cleaned. A splash pad or indoor/outdoor pool would be a wonderful addition to our community.
- Yoga, kids sports, toddler and up
- Youth sports
- Youth sports programs

23. PLEASE USE THIS SPACE TO PROVIDE ANY OTHER COMMENTS RELATING TO PEDESTRIAN, BICYCLE, PARK AND RECREATION SERVICES OR FACILITIES IN THE VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO.

- A designated bike route would be nice to connect all the parks with controlled pedestrian Crossings
- A public indoor or outdoor pool would be amazing! The Y is to expensive and not an option unless you are a member.
- A safe way to get over the Fox River would be great.
- All was said
- An outdoor pool or water recreation center would be nice.
- Avid nature lover and new mom, love the access to a variety of playgrounds throughout village. We're just lacking winter options!
- Bathroom buildings instead of port-a-poties would be really great.
- Bathrooms! (Not Portable Toilets)
- "Be wonderful to see some more bike trails, and even a local facility that allows canoe or small boats rentals so families without boats could really enjoy beautiful phantom lake.
- Before creating new services and facilities, please improve existing. The parkway on LO between the Minors subdivisions needs the bridges fixed and improved.
- Better access and safety to downtown area, bike racks, etc. Difficult to even walk-through d/t current traffic flow and limited community congregation areas (ex East Troy's/Elkhorn/Delavan's Square). HWY83 through traffic

- should be enforced (semi and large trucks especially) to get bypassed down NN to either the I-43 alt or consider 2nd Mukwonago freeway entrance/exit at Edgewood. Then eliminate current X intersection 83/ES traffic and create a rectangle one way traffic with central park and angled parking. This will slow down traffic, easier access to businesses in downtown, more parking and better walking/congregating area.
- Better biking availability needed
 - Better groomed and available soccer and baseball fields, Mini is terrible for water issues
 - Bicycle license are silly.
 - Bike lane to East troy
 - Bike lanes
 - Bike lanes around the downtown area would be much appreciated.
 - Bike trails and dog friendly.
 - "Bike trails into town from new neighborhoods
 - Hwy E and NN to town"
 - Boardwalks on path in Minors Park (Cth LO) are in dire need of replacement and seem unsafe for use.
 - Community pool for residents only
 - Completely replace the bridges off minor park on LO
 - connect Minors Park trails to Hwy 83.
 - Connect to other trails.
 - Definitely pool or splash pad!
 - Desperately need places to ride bikes; especially connecting to adjoining trails and local businesses.
 - Disk golf at Miniwaukan in desperate need of updating, as a 1st time user I could barely read signs. I walk my dog here daily and the park is highly utilized...
 - Disk golf course could use some new paint on the number signs above the cages.
 - Downtown traffic is horrible to even cross the street. Even with the lighted crosswalk

- signs. People don't pay attention. I've almost got hit quite a few times.
- Equestrian facilities such as riding trails and show facilities would be wonderful.
 - field park pavilion needs to be replaced with larger, year around facility for 200-300 people
 - Fix pickleball courts in Field park ASAP!
 - Funding-State Grants-Federal Grants. Also, Foundations-Sierra Club, etc.
 - Goose population needs to be reduced (goose poop all over the place at Indianhead park). Concentrate on eliminating geese that winter in Mukwonago
 - Having more bicycle trails in Mukwonago would give bikes a chance to ride safely to and from places. Especially with littles.
 - Honestly, it's hard to search and find information about the parks and what is offered at each one.
 - Hope you consider smaller bands for the new bandshell, also allowing carry-ins especially food. Waterford has a fantastic venue you could look at and model after.
 - I am glad to see the pedestrian crosswalks that have flashing lights and are more visible to drivers this way.
 - I am very grateful to be part of this community and think the Village and Town are doing a wonderful job of making this a great place to live. I certainly think there are areas to be improved upon, but thank you for everything you do!
 - I cannot stress how much the HS needs sidewalks to Minor's subdivision and around the perimeter.
 - I don't understand why sports and other activities differ by town and village. I've heard there used to be some reciprocal agreement but now there isn't. As a newer resident

- I'm not even sure what parks and rec facilities are available to me and my family.
- I feel there were parks listed on here that I didn't know about....is there a good map/brochure/park use communication out there? Is there a FB page or ?
 - I like walking paths with sidewalks makes me feel safe and steady on my feet
 - I love the past improvements made to bike routes and sidewalks in Mukwonago. I can bike or run 10+ miles easily- and safely! Great job, Village Board and Staff. I appreciate you.
 - I overall love how there is sidewalks everywhere. I really would love to see a splash pad area for kids.
 - I run and walk throughout the village a lot with my dog and have come close to being hit by cars who refuse to stop for pedestrians in crosswalks. We need to somehow re-educate drivers that pedestrians have the right of way.
 - I think the village does a very good job of maintaining the parks.
 - I thought precovid there was talk of connecting the bike trail to the Muskego trail. That would be a huge benefit!
 - I wanted to add to my comment about lack of sidewalk on ES across the Fix River bridge. With the new subdivision that is there (Fox River View) with many young families the safety concern for children riding their bike or walking on that stretch is high. And as the kids get older and the option of riding their bikes independently increases the ability to cross that bridge safely is very low.
 - I was really happy to see all the new playgrounds around Mukwonago.
 - I wish there were sidewalks in the neighborhoods off Mukwonago Drive but we have

- the green space. The parking on Mukwonago drive is dangerous to pedestrians because of the curve of the road, and speeds at which cars fly by. I'm afraid with my 4 small kids plus a dog to walk a lot in our neighborhood so we walk to the next neighborhood by Elegant Farmer (we cross busy Honeywell to get there) because they have sidewalks.
- I would bike more often if there were lanes available.
 - I would like to see more safe bike/ hiking trails in the village to make the village more accessible without having to drive to local businesses
 - I would love a bike trail that connects the outlying parks of the city to allow for safe bike transportation. Many people try to walk/run and bike on National but it is very dangerous with the hills and limited space to the side of the road.
 - I would love to see an ice skating ring at one of our Village parks in the winter time. My family and I would definitely utilize it.
 - I would love to see bike trails put in to make our more rural areas have accessibility to parks and businesses within the village.
 - I would love to see more trash cans placed along the trails and main sidewalks to help with litter control
 - "I would really like to see a splash pad available for the kids.
 - We need more Lacrosse fields, it is a fast growing sport and it is only going to get bigger."
 - I'd love there to be biking/walking access to all parks, library, elegant farmer etc.
 - I'd love to see more playgrounds, park space and bike trails in and around Mukwonago
 - In the bulletins that are mailed to Village and Town residents

- there should be a highlighted section (on the front), in BOLD the rules of the road: walk against traffic and bike with. Too many people in the town (specifically because we don't have sidewalks) walk with the traffic and it's beyond annoying! They need to be told that they are doing it wrong!
- It has been a disappointment to live here the past 7 years with limited facilities and no park/rec dept.
 - It would be great if the Village & the Town collaborated as much as possible. Outside of municipal boundary lines, we are one community. No need for an us vs. them mentality....it's just us.
 - It would be nice to be able to safely walk from the village are into town from the area of heaven city.
 - "It would be nice to cross the Fox River and get to the new subdivision without feeling like you are going to get hit by a car. No sidewalk for kids to cross safely. My son's in 8th grade and it makes me nervous everytime he goes from our subdivision River Park Estates to meet a friend in Fox River View subdivision
 - I also would love a place to go fishing on the Fox River that you could bike/walk to with a Pier or some kind of platform."
 - It would be nice to have a paved bike trail
 - It would be nice to see further investments in the rec facilities such as improving the fields at miniwauken. The kickers program seems to be outgrowing its spaces and they are always so swampy.
 - It would be really nice if the Towns rec program could become 'all Mukwonago' so that those of us living in the village wouldn't have to pay extra to participate. I think it is good that all the kids grow up playing together since there are so many schools and it is a

good opportunity for them to meet people outside of their school, but I do think there is opportunity to create a unified program that would be even more beneficial to our whole community.

- It would be wonderful to have a hiking trail with a walking path that is pet friendly.
- kayaking/canoeing
- Keep connecting the trails.
- Keep up the good work!
- Lights and bathrooms
- Lights for pickle ball courts
- Look into making the landowners feels safe if going to put a bike path into their backyard (the car line that goes from Big Bend to Mukwonago).
- Love the area but you have to drive to other municipalities to get to things that can be used.
- Love the town offerings but not the increase in price for being a village citizen. Very frustrating. Intersection by wonago biking is chaos, leads people to cut through on shore drive, speed like demons and rude to citizens walking or biking on a 'quiet' street they live on. Stop signs blown the whole way down. Peak times 4-530
- Make boat launch safer on national ave / fox st. Blind curve. Traffic too fast
- Make considerations for auto traffic areas, i.e. excessive congestion on 83.
- Make the parks more appealing! Better facilities all around will keep young families in Mukwonago. Upgrade/add restrooms and snack areas.
- Making the "5 points" of the village more pedestrian friendly - near museum
- Maybe the Town of Mukwonago and the Village could coordinate some of their athletic programs together. Dhare the expense.
- Miniwauken Park needs to improve their soccer fields. Not sure how but the fields are

- very poor and often get flooded and are muddy.
- Minors park beer garden and fix the bridges
 - Minors park needs better/newer equipment
 - More trails would be nice. The trail on the bypass is used frequently but there's not much around the end of town by High School.
 - Mukwonago has been notorious for doing things on the cheap. A little extra upfront is worth it over the long term of its use.
 - Mukwonago has had this type of survey twice, but hasn't made any improvements regarding biker safety and paths. Driving down LO and NN multiple times a week, I always see bikers and am concerned for their safety. There is no shoulder, winding roads and hills making it difficult as a driver to see them. I miss biking and used to do it often when living in Wind Lake because we had a nice path out to Burlington. I'm disappointed with the lack of care Mukwonago residents and the community have towards improving our facilities and outdoor accessibilities.
 - Mukwonago is a growing population with new, younger families. It's time to start thinking about new and innovative ways to work for them instead of maintaining the status quo.
 - Mukwonago needs a connection from Miniwaukan Park to the Village core.
 - Mukwonago needs an outdoor pool and/or splash pad
 - Mukwonago needs more kid friendly activities and family friendly options
 - Need a new fence around Field Park
 - Need more of the light up signs on all crosswalk
 - Need some bike trails from the town to the village that are safe for kids to use.
 - Need to make intersection safer by field park
 - Overall this is a very user friendly town. I'm biking longer distances than your average person, so I'd love to see bike-safe connections to other nearby towns.
 - Paved parking lot at the kayak and canoe park would be really nice.
 - Please add off-road bike trail/sidewalks. Not only downtown but along main roads to get to downtown (ie County Road NN)
 - Please build a bike path from the Town to the Village along NN. It will connect all of the subdivisions and bring more activity into the Village.
 - Please consider a Splash Pad for Mukwonago kiddos
 - Please consider the increasing use of e-bikes. The higher speeds they reach can make the shared paths less pedestrian friendly.
 - Please invest!!!
 - Please make the center of village safer by coffee shop on square safer. A concrete barrier would make me feel safer by the museum.
 - Please plan holistically....if there's a way to pool funds to make something great, do it...avoid redundancy (Example: instead of the standalone School District office, could've incorporated it into the high school remodeling plans and added one court and an indoor track to be a field house on par with or better than other schools in the area.
 - Safe crossing areas downtown
 - Same as above. Many towns of similar size have much more to offer as parks, space, activities
 - See above
 - Should be able to safely ride into the village from the town of Muk.
 - Sidewalks in the village need to be taken care of. They are often uneven or the cement is cracked making it difficult to run/walk on, especially in the downtown area.
 - Skatepark!!
 - Some of the upgrades have been nice, but we really need to go to the next level as a community. New Berlin and Muskego have much better systems than we do. I realize their taxes are higher but I'm willing to pay more in taxes for this - as long as our new village board members don't stifle growth and limit tax diversity to accommodate growth. Most people want growth, done the right way.... like the parks (and growing the tax base to pay for it!)
 - Stop allowing maxwell street day and farmers market to destroy field park all summer. The lawn is pure trash after each event. It's been left rutted and crap after all these years. It's a park not a parking lot. Not worth the headache destroying the turf each and every year.
 - Teens need something to do in this town. A community center give an opportunity for this.
 - Thank you for all that we already have and the people that maintain it. . . Maybe time to start looking at including areas in the parks for more native plants and no pesticide use.
 - The "place of the bear" should be a place where we embrace nature and it's lands, not destroy it with building new condos, apartments and businesses. The more accessible we make our lands, the more we can see it's importance, love it, and protect it. If not, we will lose our identity and look more like Brookfield, Franklin, New Berlin or Muskego.
 - "The concept that East Troy has done with the square is phenomenal. Bringing local business and the community together.

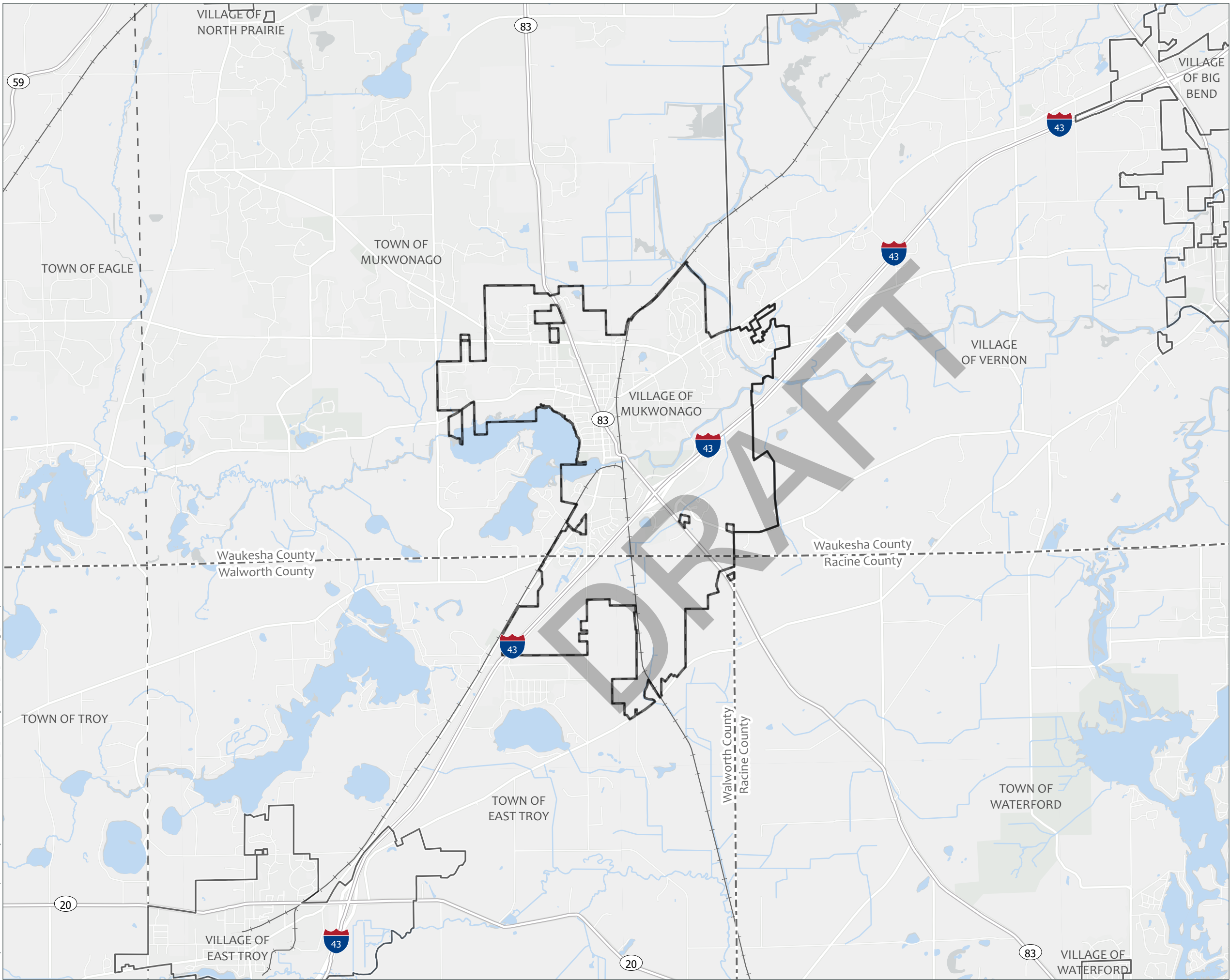
- The traffic is becoming unbearable.
- Our family would love to cross the street to get to the library across 83 around the cemetery and we can easily wait there for 5 minutes before crossing."
- The increase in car traffic in the village is a concern for pedestrians and bikes. A park with trails would be safer.
- "The loop around the village is nice but lacking in LO between the park and Main Street. We have to take our young kids through the neighborhoods and cross busy LO on a blind hill. It would be nice to carry the path from the park all the way along the road to avoid crossing the busy road with young kids.
- Please add off road bike trails through the wooded areas of the parks.
- Please add an outdoor pool for families to gather over summer. "
- "The Mukwonago Park could really use a playground. We often go there for events hosted there and there's not much for the kids to do while the event is going on.
- We would also love to see better soccer fields at the Washington Ave park. It is quite rough for these kids and often get stuck in a hole and twist their ankles or trip and fall on the ground. Miniwaukan's small soccer fields could also use a little upkeep. We'd really appreciate that!"
- The new grandstand venue is a great amenity! Appreciate the future events to be hosted there. With this being said, the parking facility and open grass seating area make it VERY HARD to use for family members in wheels. Old, young, and everyone in between should be afforded the opportunity to utilize ALL park amenities. It only takes a little more effort to plan (not always more money).
- The park on Phantom Lake really needs to be cleaned up, it is basically weeds and isn't kept up.
- the port a john by Mukwonago canoe launch should be left there all year long
- The soccer fields have poor drainage, additional turf fields would be a huge benefit for the many soccer/clubs in the area!
- The tennis courts converting to pickle ball courts was a good idea ... but the base is too worn and cracked. The entire surface needs to be removed and redone.
- "The Town has a wonderful dog park - the Village needs one too.
- Consider charging a fee to cover the cost of a lifeguard for the beach area. "
- The trees in the parks need attention! I'd hate to see someone hurt or killed because a dead branch fell on them.
- The village park system has only recently seen some upgrades to parking lots & play equipment. Field Park needs a new year round large building so winter events can be held.
- The Village should allocate resources to build and maintain better baseball diamonds.
- The village should subsidize the cost of participating in the town Rec programs since they offer none.
- The wooden bridges at Minor park should really be repaired before adding additional trails.
- There needs to be a continuation of the trail on 83 that goes from the train bridge over to the path that leads to Indianhead Park, please. Perhaps add a playground at the public boat launch or in that open lot that's north of the public boat landing. Our lake is so nice but so exclusive! I know it's all about tax revenue but perhaps a little room could be left for those who can't afford \$1 million dollar homes. Also, it's super easy to chase off the geese from the walking trails. Dog clubs in other towns have set up a schedule where they bring a dog during the day/evening and their presence deters the geese. The boat launch area is so gross that without taking care of the goose poo, a playground wouldn't get used.
- There should be more sidewalks in the village. My family lives on Crestview and there are no sidewalks at all and people do not slow down or stop at the stop sign on Crestview and Spring Street and we have several young children on this street. There should be more sidewalks to make it safer for the kids.
- There should be playground equipment on Andrews Street near the public launch
- Think there are plenty of parks, just need to optimize the space better.
- Town is great for pedestrians outside of the bridge on Main Street
- Trails from the town into the village to make it safe to travel on bike or foot would be helpful.
- Update Pickleball courts to permanent courts and repair courts
- Usable features and equipment would be most useful to the families. There is a park adjacent to Field Park that is just grass, I've never seen anything go on there except parking. Community splash pad/ ice rink, skate boarding/bmx park?
- Village and this area is a beautiful growing area. Many of the requested information shows how much people care.
- Village needs a pool and splash pad
- We have a beautiful area. It would be nice to have Mukwonago be a destination and not a drive through village

- We have basically no street lights in our neighborhood, it would be nice to have street lights and sidewalks
- We have so many people who walk and have a desire to walk or bike. We NEED to have a cohesive path system in the village.
- We love Miniwaukan park, but the picnic tables in the pavilion are very old and are in very poor shape. We would love some new picnic tables there- then it would be perfect for a family reunion or birthday party.
- We need a splash pad!
- We need benches or tables at playgrounds and accessible and clean bathrooms
- We need more bike/walking paths to connect the Town of Mukwonago to the Village of Mukwonago.
- We need more for our kids to do. It would be nice to have more play grounds in the village that children can easily get to without needing a parent to drive them there
- We need more inter-urban biking and walking trails. Mukwonago is one of the few areas in the state that has a very poor biking/ walking trail connection to other counties.
- We need more lighting on our ball fields for our youth sports.
- We need more walking paths! Areas for families (of all ages) to enjoy....alot of time parks are geared towards young children, but I am sure our 8 year olds and up would enjoy recreation too! (i.e., outdoor swimming pool, walking paths, bike paths, tennis courts, driving range, etc.)
- We need more!
- We need signage! ;Trying to explain where some of the parks are was difficult. Have a map of all the Village Parks on website for wayfinding,
- We use Waukesha park and Rec services. I didn't even know Mukwonago had any.
- Would be nice to have designated bicycles paths.
- Would love for my kids to have more access to bike trails, especially to safely get to town from the East.
- Would love to have a splash pad for kids, and the grand stand for performances that was mentioned many times in the last few years.
- Would love to see more scenic places to take a walk with water and or floral attractiveness. Mukwonago really doesn't have a place for taking fun pictures either (formal events etc)
- ~~100~~ % need safer walking conditions!! More flashing signs and Real police enforcement!

B

PARKS & RECREATION MAPS

DRAFT



Project Area

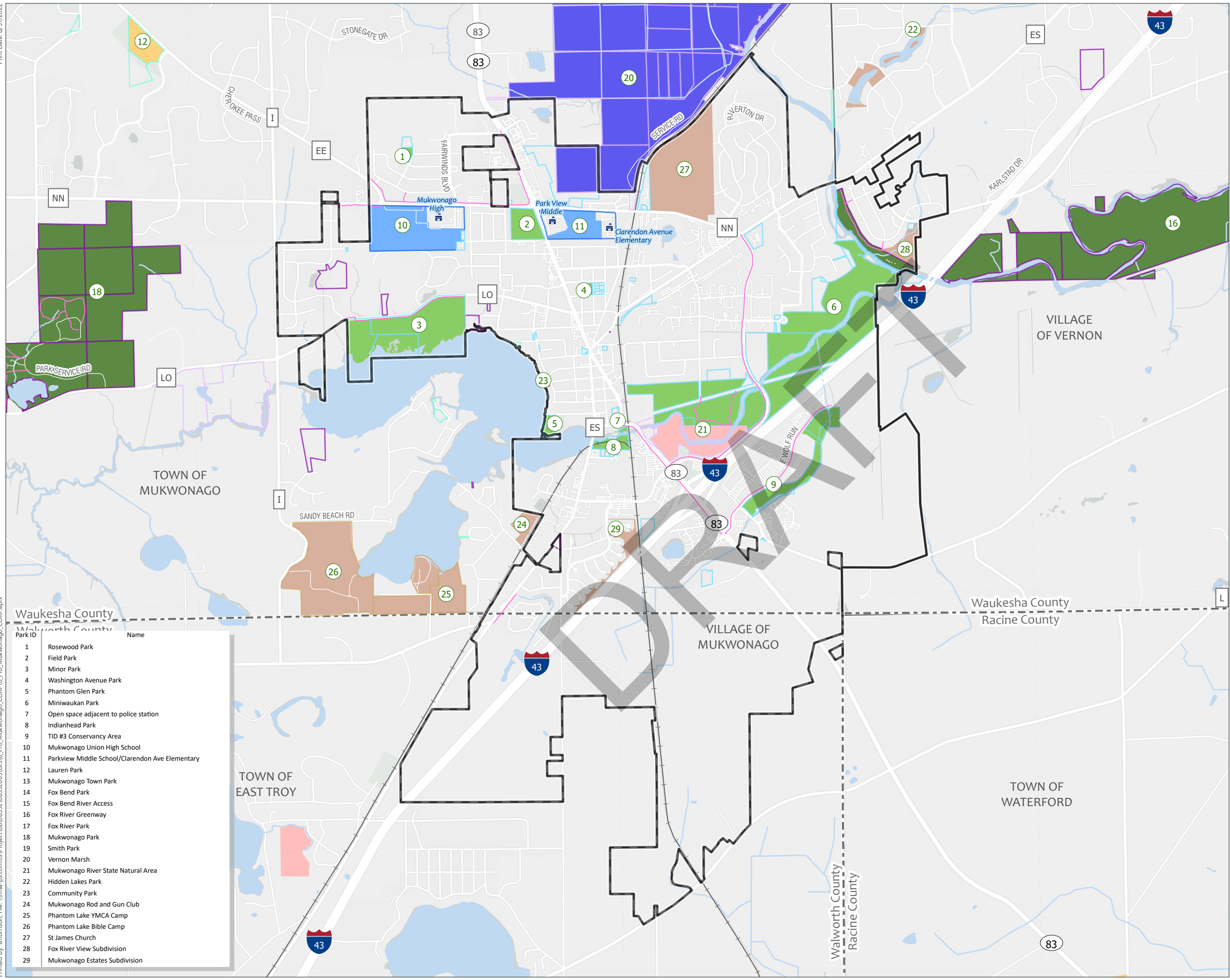
Comprehensive Outdoor and Recreation Plan (CORP)

Village of Mukwonago
Waukesha & Walworth Counties, WI

- WISDOT Major Highways
- Railroad
- River/Stream
- Lake/Pond
- County Boundary
- Village of Mukwonago
- Town
- Village

Data Sources:
County Bounds, Hydrology (WDNR)
MCD Bounds (County Data 2022)
Highways and RR (WISDOT)
Basemap (ESRI)





Existing Parks and Trails

Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan (CORP)

Village of Mukwonago
Waukesha & Walworth Counties, WI

- School
- Existing Trails
- River/Stream
- Lake/Pond
- Town
- Village
- County Boundary
- Village of Mukwonago
- Parcel Ownership
 - Village of Mukwonago
 - Town of Mukwonago
 - School
 - Waukesha County
 - State of Wisconsin
 - Camp/Private Recreation Area
- Park Type
 - Town Park
 - Village Park
 - County Park
 - Private Recreation Area
 - School Park
 - State Natural Area
 - State Wildlife Area

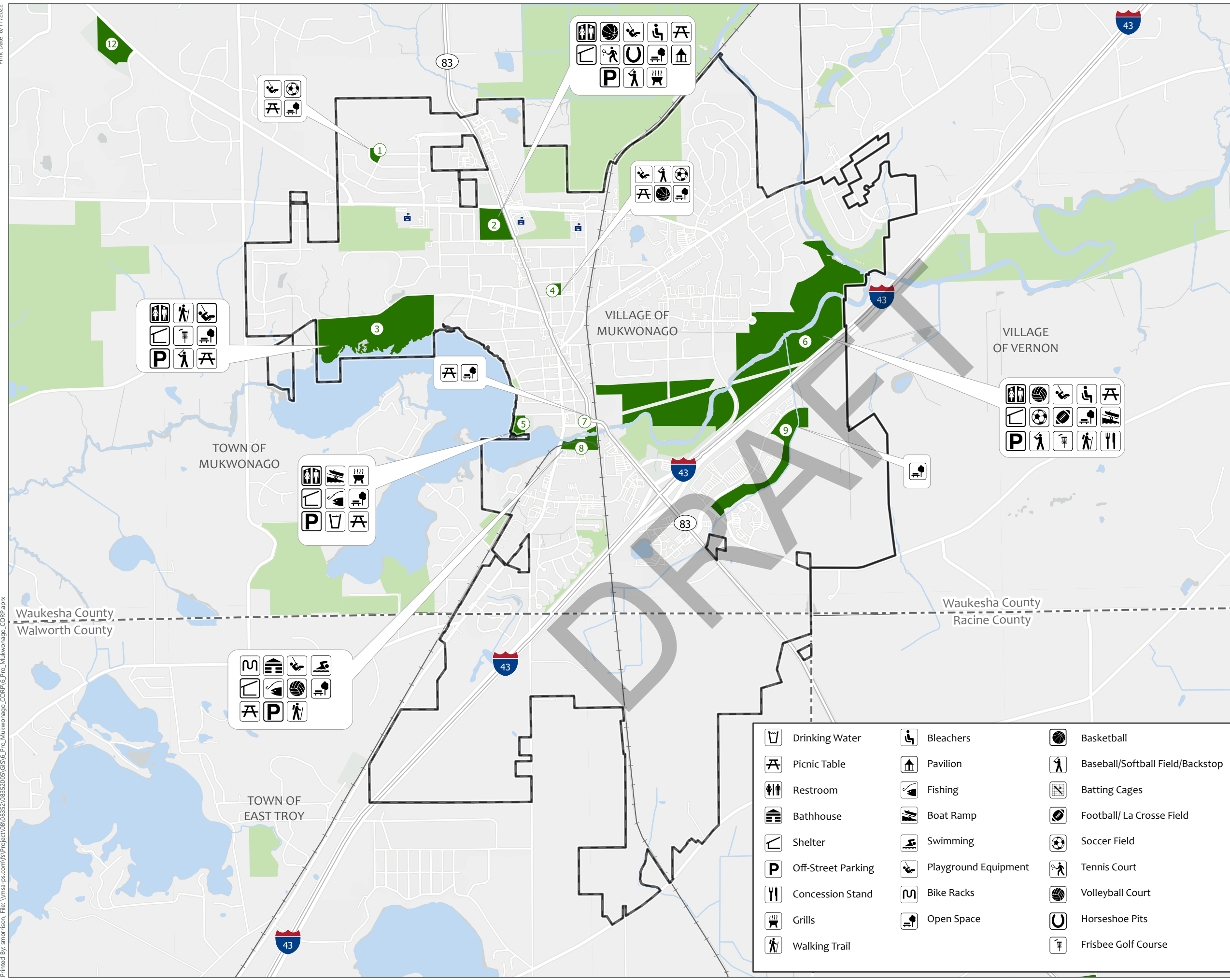
Data Sources:
County Bounds, Hydrology (WDNR)
MCD Bounds (County Data - Racine, Waukesha, Walworth - 2022)
Highways and RR (WISDOT)
Basemap (ESRI)

Park Facilities

Comprehensive Bicycle, Pedestrian & Outdoor Recreation Plan

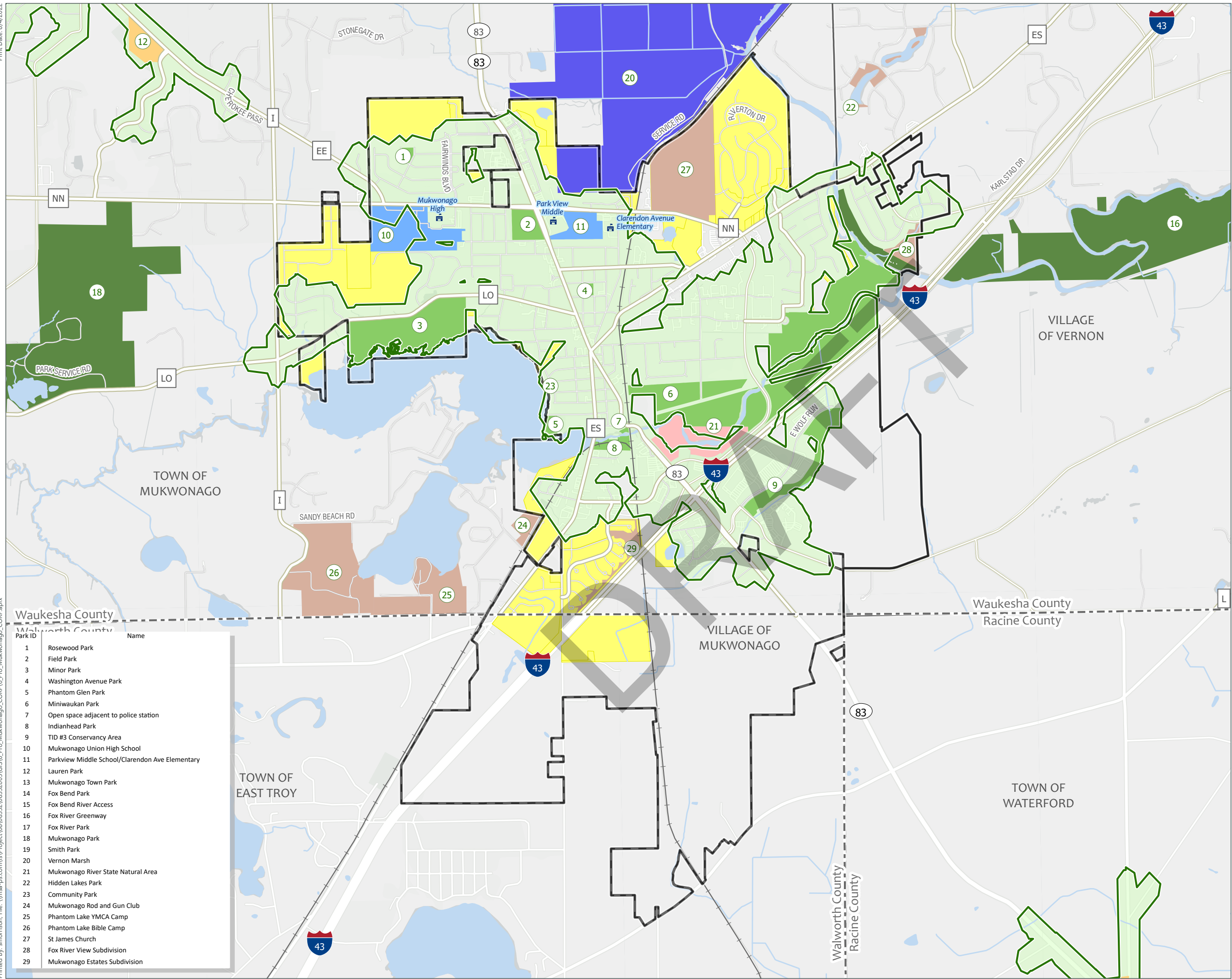
Village of Mukwonago Waukesha & Walworth Counties, WI

- School
- WISDOT Major Highways
- Railroad
- River/Stream
- Lake/Pond
- Village of Mukwonago
- County Boundary
- Town
- Village



Drinking Water	Bleachers	Basketball
Picnic Table	Pavilion	Baseball/Softball Field/Backstop
Restroom	Fishing	Batting Cages
Bathhouse	Boat Ramp	Football/ La Crosse Field
Shelter	Swimming	Soccer Field
Off-Street Parking	Playground Equipment	Tennis Court
Concession Stand	Bike Racks	Volleyball Court
Grills	Open Space	Horseshoe Pits
Walking Trail		Frisbee Golf Course

Data Sources:
County Bounds, Hydrology (WDNR)
MCD Bounds (County Data - Racine, Waukesha, Walworth - 2022)
Highways and RR (WISDOT)
Basemap (ESRI)



Park Service Areas

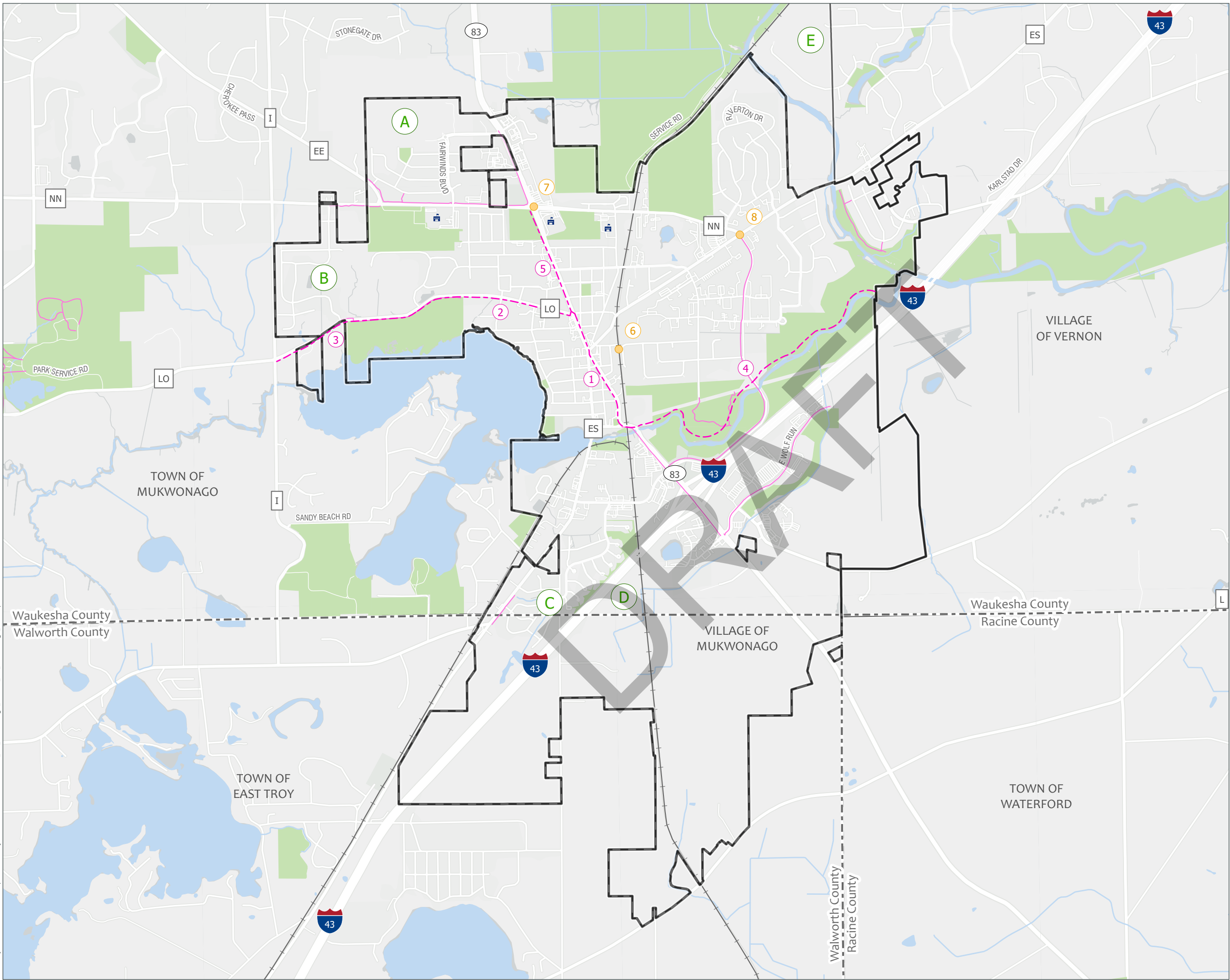
Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan (CORP)

Village of Mukwonago
Waukesha & Walworth Counties, WI

- Railroad
- River/Stream
- Lake/Pond
- Village of Mukwonago
- County Boundary
- Town
- Village
- 10-Minute Walk Time to Park
- Residentially Zoned Not Served by Parks

- Type
- Town Park
 - Village Park
 - County Park
 - Private Recreation Area
 - School Park
 - State Natural Area
 - State Wildlife Area

Data Sources:
County Bounds, Hydrology (WDNR)
MCD Bounds (County Data - Racine, Waukesha, Walworth - 2022)
Highways and RR (WISDOT)
Basemap (ESRI)



Proposed Parks and Trails

Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan (CORP)

Village of Mukwonago
Waukesha & Walworth Counties, WI

- Proposed Park
- Proposed Trail
- Safety Improvement
- School
- Proposed Trail
- Existing Trails
- Existing Park or Recreation Area
- River/Stream
- Lake/Pond
- Village of Mukwonago
- County Boundary
- Town
- Village

Data Sources:
County Bounds, Hydrology (WDNR)
MCD Bounds (County Data - Racine, Waukesha, Walworth - 2022)
Highways and RR (WISDOT)
Basemap (ESRI)



C

MUKWONAGO MULTI-USE TRAIL STANDARDS

DRAFT

MUKWONAGO MULTI-USE TRAIL STANDARDS

The Village of Mukwonago Comprehensive Plan requires the installation and connection of multi-use trails within and throughout the community. Where the trails are required and constructed with new development, these standards are provided for consistency of design and construction within and between developments, for the protection and safety of path users, for the mitigation of conflicts between path users and neighboring private property owners and for reduction of long term maintenance costs of the trails.

D.1 GENERAL LOCATION CRITERIA

1. Multi-use trails should be located in accordance with recommendations contained in the Village Comprehensive Plan and should be provided to connect residential areas to each other; to park and pool and park and ride transit stations; to commercial, industrial and other major activity centers; and to recreational areas.
2. Proposed new trails should be located so as to connect to existing trails in adjacent residential, commercial and industrial areas and in major parks and parkways so as to form an integrated system.
3. Trails generally should not be located immediately adjacent to roadways, except as directed by the Comprehensive Plan.
4. Trails that are located adjacent to roadways shall be located as far from the roadway as reasonably practicable.

D.2 GENERAL RULES

The following general rules apply to these standards:

1. Developer and/or subdivider shall be responsible

for the cost of design and installation, with all appurtenances, for trails required within the subdivision and within adjacent right-of-way.

2. These standards will apply in most situations. When special circumstances exist, such as constructing a trail within a right-of-way adjacent to a public street, exceptions can be granted by the Village Engineer and Village Planner. If exceptions are granted, then any deviation to the design pursuant to these standards shall conform with safety guidelines found in the "Guide for the Development of Bicycle Facilities by the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials" (AASHTO).

3. In the absence of the Village Engineer and/or Village Planner, a Committee of the Building Inspector, Police Chief and Fire Chief shall determine compliance with these standards.

D.3 DESIGN

Whenever feasible, the multi-use trail design shall be part of the development design and/or layout so the trail and trail corridor shall conform to AASHTO Guidelines and the following Village of Mukwonago standards:

1. The trail corridor shall be at least 20 feet wide as illustrated in Figure 1.
2. The trail corridor shall accommodate a path width of a 10-foot base and an 8 foot paved surface as illustrated in Figure 1.
3. The trail shall provide for two-way traffic.
4. When the trail corridor is straight (non-curved), the alignment shall accommodate a cross section of 2% grade from the high side to the direction of desired drainage.
5. When the trail corridor is curved, the alignment



shall accommodate:

- a. A super elevation of 3%.
 - b. Minimum radii of curvature in accordance to AASHTO guidelines.
 - c. To transition the super elevation of the curve to a straight route or reversing curves, a 25-foot tangent transition distance shall be required.
6. Where conditions such as limited sight distances make it desirable to clearly separate the two directions of travel, a double yellow line shall be used to indicate no passing and no traveling to the left of the centerline. A yellow centerline shall be used 100 feet from the intersection of the path with the public right-of-way street pavement. On the trail, permanent marking shall be installed with the installation of the paving.
7. The trail corridor shall accommodate a maximum lineal grade of no less than 0.5% and no more than 5%, or per the table in the AASHTO Guidelines, subject to the approval of the Village Engineer.
8. The trail corridor shall accommodate a slope on each path side, of between 2 to 4% grade slope away from path, and of at least 6 feet in width. However, on the side accepting the path drainage, a swale shall be allowed 3 inches deep over a 2-foot width.
9. If site conditions prevent the opportunity to accommodate a 2 to 4% slope away from the trail to a distance of 6 feet from path's edge of pavement, then the Village Engineer may grant a waiver to #8. To grant a waiver, the following conditions must exist:
- a. Extreme site conditions that prevent conformance with #8, and the waiver shall only apply to the section of path where the extreme site conditions exist.
 - b. The maximum slope allowed, from the edge

of trail base, shall be 3 to 1.

- c. Only in severe topographical cases shall the gradual slope be waived on both sides of the trail. In those cases, accommodations shall be made to drain the trail along the lineal length of path, and not to the edge of cross section.
 - d. Where a down slope exists immediately adjacent to the trail, a decorative safety rail shall be installed between slope and trail, with rail design approved by Village Engineer and Village Planner.
10. Trail pavement shall accommodate a minimum of 6-foot horizontal distance from trees, poles, wall, fences or other lateral obstruction, except where a waiver is granted by the Village Planner when the obstruction is unavoidable due to a pre-existing condition or the obstruction is necessary for the safety of trail users, such as a bridge.
11. Trail pavement shall accommodate a minimum of 10-foot vertical clearance from any overhead wires, tree branches, low structural members of underpasses, or other horizontal obstructions.
12. Crossing of streams or wetlands shall be avoided if at all possible. If unavoidable in certain conditions, a trail corridor shall be selected that minimizes disturbance to the natural feature, such as crossing the stream or wetland at the narrowest point.
13. Developer/Subdivider shall be responsible for obtaining any permits required by Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources (WDNR), or any other government agency, for the crossing of streams and/or wetlands.
14. At no time shall any creek, stream, or man-made or natural flow of drainage be allowed to sheet drain across the trail's surface. In those cases, the design shall include a bridge or piping of the drainage below the crushed limestone base of the trail, so to not obstruct or interfere

MUKWONAGO MULTI-USE TRAIL STANDARDS

with proper use of the trail.

- a. Bridge water openings and culverts or piping shall be designed to pass the 10-year recurrence interval flood flow of the stream, watercourse, or drainageway concerned without raising the upstream or downstream hydraulic grade line by more than 0.001 foot and without overstepping the bicycle way.
 - b. In the case of a required WDNR permit, design and sizing of flow beneath the trail shall be according to the approval of the WDNR.
 - c. In the case the WDNR is not needed, design and sizing of flow beneath the trail shall be according to the approval of the Village Engineer.
15. If a bridge is required to cross a drainage flow, then the following shall apply:
- a. Developer/Subdivider shall obtain all necessary permits.
 - b. Design shall be as approved by WDNR, other government agency, or Village Engineer.
 - c. Bridge shall have a usable width of at least 8 feet.
 - d. Design precautions shall be taken at bridge approaches, such as aesthetic barriers or fencing, to prevent inadvertent bicycling off of the trail. For purposes of these standards, aesthetic means nicely designed fitting into the natural landscape.
 - e. Developer/Subdivider shall be responsible for cost of bridge design, materials and installation.
16. The trail edge of pavement shall be located at least 10 feet from any property line in private ownership. If it is determined a fence is necessary to separate the trail from neighboring property, the fence design shall be aesthetically pleasing and approved by the Village Planner.
17. The trail shall intersect a sidewalk and street pavement at a right angle or radial to sidewalk or street pavement.
18. All trails shall connect to a subdivision sidewalk or to street pavement to allow a continuous trail circuit.
19. When a trail is designed to connect to a street pavement and will extend across the street pavement, either with current construction or in the future, the trail shall cross the street at a right angle or radial to the street centerline.
20. Any trail intersection with street curb and gutter shall employ the design of a ramp from path to street level. The width of ramp and path taper to ramp, and other standards, shall meet the requirements of the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) and Wisconsin State Statutes 66.0909 and all pertinent federal and state laws, and shall be subject to the approval of Village Engineer and Village Planner. Design could differ from location to location due to conditions at the location, anticipated amount of bike traffic, site distances, etc.
21. Where trails and sidewalks intersect, the concrete sidewalks shall extend through the intersection with the trails, with the asphalt trail continuing between the sidewalk and the edge of the street curb and gutter or pavement.
22. The Village Engineer, Village Planner, Police Chief and/or Fire Chief may require the design and installation of a bollard or gate system at trail entrances from streets. The bollard or gate system would prevent motor vehicle access to the path, while retaining an opening to allow free flow of bicycles or pedestrians. A lock system would allow emergency vehicle access to the path.

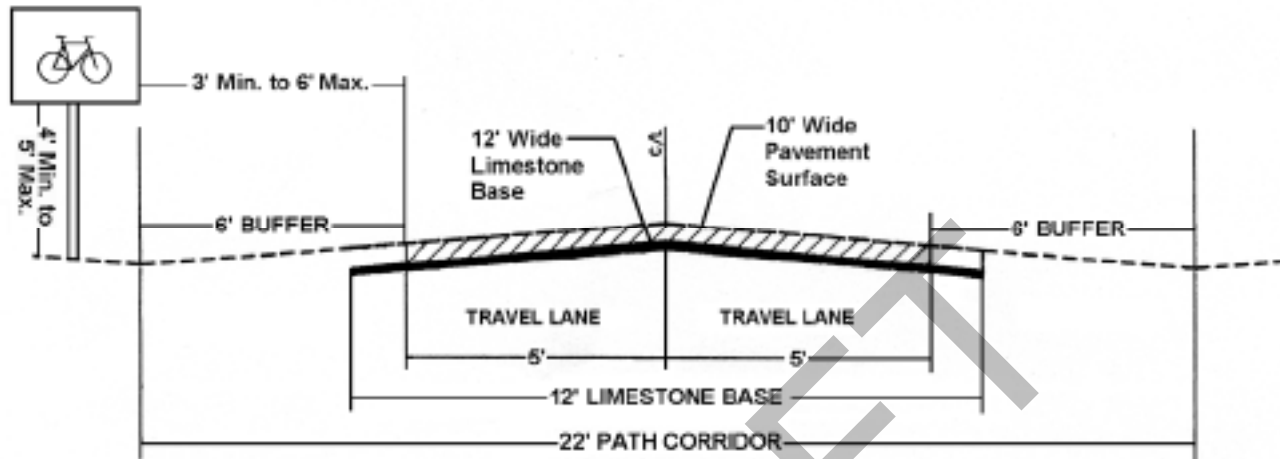


Figure 1: Desirable Multi-Use Trail Cross-Section

D.4 CONSTRUCTION

Construction standards shall be utilized conjointly with the design standards. Generally, construction shall adhere to the standards of Village Development Requirements. Where the standards are not specific to a trail, the following shall apply:

1. Remove all topsoil and remove subgrade to depth of at least 8 inches below adjacent match grade.
2. If the trail necessitates a grade higher than existing grade to facilitate proper slopes away from path, then remove topsoil of entire width to be disturbed (complying with permit requirements of protection of any natural site feature), and raise path base with clean clay and/or other suitable material.
3. Compact subgrade, with proper sloping as designed.
4. Install and compact 6 inches of 3/4 inch crushed limestone traffic bond, to a 10-foot width as illustrated in Figure 1.
5. Install 2-inch surface course Bituminous Concrete (State Gradation #3), leaving one foot of crushed limestone visible on each side.
6. Complete side slopes in accordance with design standards and fill 2 to 4 inches topsoil over exposed crushed limestone to edge of surface course.
7. Where trail intersects with street and trail is planned to continue across the street, paint onto street pavement a crosswalk according to the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) standards.
8. Install street warning signs indicating a trail street crossing according to the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) standards. All trail street signs within common space of a subdivision shall be maintained and replaced when necessary by the Homeowners Association.
9. Install trail signage (stop signs) at intersections with sidewalks/streets according to the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) standards.

MUKWONAGO MULTI-USE TRAIL STANDARDS

D.5 LANDSCAPING

Landscaping along the trail shall conform to the following standards:

1. Topsoil shall be placed over the crushed limestone that extends beyond the pavement, at 2 to 4 inch depth.
2. Topsoil shall be placed over the required side slope, at 2 to 4 inch depth.
3. On the side slope, a durable grass mixture or a low growing ground cover, such as crown vetch, shall be planted, subject to the approval of the Village Engineer.
4. Planting of any deciduous or coniferous trees or bushes within six feet of the edge of pavement shall be prohibited.
5. Any preserved existing trees within the trail corridor shall be trimmed to maintain a 10-foot vertical clearance from trail surface to any tree branch or limb.

D.6 MAINTENANCE

The Homeowners Association shall be responsible for all lawn mowing, tree pruning, and all other landscape maintenance along the trail and trail corridor, for the trails within common open space controlled by the Homeowners Association.

Village of Mukwonago
440 River Crest Court
Mukwonago, WI 53149
Phone: (262) 363-6420
Fax: (262) 363-6425
www.villageofmukwonago.com

VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO PARK FACILITIES RENTAL APPLICATION FIELD PARK

Date Submitted: 3-1-2022

Complete, accurate and specific information must be entered. Please Print.

GUIDELINES

This form must be completely in its entirety and submitted to the Village of Mukwonago Clerk's Office, 440 River Crest Court, Mukwonago, WI, 53149, for approval. A signed copy authorizing the use of the Park Facility will be returned to the requesting party. Fees and the park form must be on file **two (2) months** prior to the event. "Residents" include Village of Mukwonago residents.

Mail completed applications to: Village Clerk-Treasurer's Office
ATTN: Field Park Usage
440 River Crest Ct
Mukwonago, WI 53149
Email to: lgourdoux@villageofmukwonago.com

FEES (check all that apply)

☐ Field Park Pavilion A Resident (Main Pavilion) – 1-49 people	\$100.00 per day	\$ _____
☐ Field Park Pavilion A Resident (Main Pavilion) – 50-100 people	\$150.00 per day	\$ _____
☐ Field Park Pavilion A Resident (Main Pavilion) – more than 100 people	\$175.00 per day	\$ _____
☐ Field Park Pavilion B Resident (Ball Diamond Pavilion)	\$75.00 per day	\$ _____
☐ Field Park Pavilion C Resident (Playground Pavilion)	\$75.00 per day	\$ _____
☐ Field Park Baseball Field Reservation (for non-athletic organizations)	\$25.00 per day	\$ _____
☐ Field Park Baseball Field Lights	\$40.00 per day	\$ _____
☒ Entire Park Resident	\$300.00 per day	\$ <u>400-600</u> Oct. 14 th 15 th
☐ Electricity and Coordination (Pavilions B or C)	\$15.00 per day	\$ _____
☐ Non-Resident Fee	Additional \$25.00 per day	\$ _____
Fee Total		\$ <u>400-600</u>

DEPOSIT (check all that apply)

☒ Field Park Pavilion A and/or entire park Deposit	\$200.00	\$ <u>200</u>
☐ Field Park Pavilion B and C Deposit	\$100.00	\$ _____
☒ Key Deposit	\$25.00	\$ <u>25</u>
Deposit Total		\$ <u>225</u>

APPLICANT INFORMATION

Name: Einar O. Svang II
Address: 827 S. Rochester St. Ste 112 City: Mukwonago State: WI Zip: 53149
Daytime Phone: (262) 363-4141 Fax: (262) 363-7209
E-Mail: riverviewdental@centurytel.net

ORGANIZATION INFORMATION

Name of Organization: Mukwonago Rotary Club
Mailing Address: 827 S. Rochester St. Ste 112 City: Mukwonago State: WI Zip: 53149
Phone Number: (262) 363-4141 Is the organization a 501(c)3 organization?: ☐ YES ☒ NO
Website Address: Mukwonagorotary.org

RENTAL INFORMATION

Date(s) of the Event: October 14th & 15th 2022

Estimated # of Participants: 2000+

NOTE: (If there are 150 people or more, a special event permit will be required under separate application):

Event Start Time: 5pm Event End Time: 10pm

A. Generally describe your event and its purpose.

Jack-o-lantern Jamb - Halloween Haunt
Friendly Family Event highlighting illuminated Jack-o-lanterns and
a Haunted House for younger children.
Proceeds back to Community for local projects.

B. Will you be serving alcohol? *If yes, temporary Class B beer and/or wine (picnic) and operator (bartender) licenses may be necessary under separate application.* ☐ YES ☒ NO

C. Does your event involve amplified music?

If yes, will the amplified music be a: ☐ Band ☐ DJ ☒ Other

Hours of amplified music: 5-9:30

D. If you will be using the baseball field lights, what are the times needed?

E. Will you be erecting any tents, canopies, or other temporary structure(s)? *If yes, please provide a plan for their proposed locations. The Fire Department and Building Inspection Department will need to inspect these structures prior to the start of your event. There may be a separate fee for tent inspection.* ☒ YES ☐ NO

12x12 Canopy erected South of Lions Concession Stand - Houses Games

F. Please describe your dumpster/clean-up plan.

Refuse in dumpsters Supplied
Local Farmer to haul away Jack-o-lanterns

G. What other assistance do you foresee needing from the Village (personnel, materials, equipment, etc.)?

(8) Barricades for traffic

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

The applicant will provide an indemnity bond if the event has 50-149 people per day. The applicant will obtain liability insurance for an event that includes alcohol or has 150 or more people per day. Proof of this insurance, with coverage no less than \$1,000,000 which names and endorses the Village, its officers, agents, employees, and contractors as an additional insured party is due no later than 20 days before the event.

Are you able to provide these insurance documents, if required?: ☒ YES ☐ NO

DEPOSIT REQUIREMENTS

The applicant is required to submit to the Village Clerk-Treasurer's Office a cleaning/damage deposit (amount listed above) each scheduled day of the event (or portion thereof) two months prior to the starting date of the event. That deposit shall be refunded to the applicant, if, upon inspection, all is in order, or a prorated portion thereof as may be necessary to reimburse the Village for loss or cleaning costs. The Village reserves the right to retain the entire deposit if cleanup is not completed satisfactorily in the time frame as specified in the permit. Unless otherwise stated in the permit, the applicant shall be fully responsible for all necessary cleanup associated with the permitted event to be completed within 12 hours after the conclusion of the event. (This deposit is separate from any deposit required for rental of Village parks).

TERMINATION OF AN EVENT

The Village reserves the right to shut down an event that is in progress if it is deemed to be a public safety hazard by the Police Department, Fire Department, and/or there is a violation of Village Ordinances, State Statutes or the terms of the applicant's permit. The Village Administrator and/or his/her designee may revoke an approved park facilities use permit if the applicant fails to comply in good faith with the provisions of the permit prior to the event date.

CERTIFICATION

By signing this form, the applicant certifies authorization to act on behalf of their organization, and hereby agrees to hold the Village, its officers, agents, employees, and contractors harmless against all claims, liability, loss, damage or expense (including but not limited to actual attorney fees) incurred by the Village for any damage or injury to person or property caused by or resulting directly or indirectly from the activities for which the permit is granted. Any change to coverage requires Village approval.

Signature - Applicant

Date

Print Name

3-1-2022

Einar Svang II

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Date Fees/Deposit Paid	Receipt #	Date Deposit Returned	Permit #
Key # Issued	Date Key Issued	Key # Returned	Date Key Issued
Application forwarded to: ☐ Administrator ☐ Building Inspection ☐ Fire Department ☐ Police Department ☐ Public Works Department			

Village of Mukwonago
440 River Crest Court
Mukwonago, WI 53149
Phone: (262) 363-6420
Fax: (262) 363-6425
www.villageofmukwonago.com

VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO

SPECIAL EVENT PERMIT APPLICATION

Application Fee: See fee sheet

Date Submitted: 3-1-2022

Total Fees Paid: _____

Application must be received a minimum of 90 days prior to the special event. Fees are non-refundable.

ORGANIZATION INFORMATION

Name of Organization: Mukwonago Rotary Club
Mailing Address: 827 S. Rochester St Ste 112 City: Mukwonago State: WI Zip: 53149
Phone Number: (262) 363-4141 Is the organization a 501(c)3 organization?: ☐ YES ☐ NO
Website Address: Mukwonagorotary.org
Event Contact Person: Einar C. Svang II
Mailing Address: 827 S. Rochester St Ste 112 City: Mukwonago State: WI Zip: 53149
Home Phone: (262) 965-3596 Work Phone: (262) 363-4141 Cell Phone: (262) 337-3989
Email Address: riverviewdental@Centurytel.net

EVENT INFORMATION

Name of the Event: Jack-o-lantern Jamb Date(s) of the Event: October 14th 2022
Event Start Time: 5pm Event End Time: 10pm
Location of the Event: Field Park

- A. Will your event take place in a residential neighborhood? *If yes, you will be required to notify all adjacent property owners when the event will occur.* ☐ YES ☐ NO
- B. Please provide your COVID-19 Action Plan.
- C. You MUST attach a detailed map/sketch of your event indicating the specific location, layout of your event, and the direction of the route, including all turns and the number of traffic lanes to be used.
- D. If you are using a Village park, you must reserve the park through the Village Clerk-Treasurer's Office prior to getting your special event permit approved by the Village Board. Call 262-363-6420, Option 4.
- E. Generally describe your event and its purpose.

Jack-o-lantern Jamb - Halloween Haunt
Friendly Family Event highlighting Jack-o-lanterns and a
Haunted House for younger children
Proceeds back to the Community for local projects

F. Based on the class definitions found in the manual, what class is your event? ☒ CLASS I ☐ CLASS II

G. Estimated # of participants: 60-100 Spectators: 2000 Vendors: 3
girl Scouts
Scout's Dogs
Cotton Candy

OTHER INFORMATION

- A. Is there an outdoor bar that will serve alcohol? *If yes, temporary Class B beer and/or wine (picnic) and operator (bartender) licenses are necessary under separate application.* ☐ YES ☒ NO

- B. Please list the number of Village of Mukwonago licensed bartenders that will be on site: N/A
- C. Will you be selling/serving food? *If yes, you will need to contact Waukesha County Health Department (262-896-8300) for proper permits.* ☐ YES ☒ NO
- D. Will your event need electricity? *If yes, the Fire Department and Building Inspection Department will need to inspect prior to being energized.* ☒ YES ☐ NO
- E. Will you be setting up any lighting? *If yes, the Fire Department and Building Inspection Department will need to inspect prior to being energized.* ☒ YES ☐ NO
- F. Will your event require any fencing? *If yes, please provide plans for the fencing location and the gates.* ☐ YES ☒ NO
- G. Does your event involve fireworks? *If yes, you will need to contact the Fire Department (262-363-6426) for proper permits.* ☐ YES ☒ NO
- H. Does your event involve amplified music? ☐ YES ☐ NO
- If yes, will the amplified music be a: ☐ Band ☐ DJ ☒ Other
- Hours of amplified music: 6-9:30
- I. Please list the number of security staff you will be providing for the event: 12
- J. Will you need barricades provided by the Village for your event? ☒ YES ☐ NO
- If yes, how many? 8
- K. Will you be erecting any tents, canopies, or other temporary structure(s)? *If yes, please provide a plan for their proposed locations. The Fire Department and Building Inspection Department will need to inspect these structures prior to the start of your event.* ☒ YES ☐ NO
- 12x12 South of Lions Concession Bldg. - Houses Games
- L. Will you be providing portable restrooms and wash stations? *If yes, please provide a description of how many restrooms/wash stations will be provided, their locations, and the plan for how solid waste will be disposed of.* ☐ YES ☒ NO
- M. Will you provide parking for your participants? *If yes, please provide a plan describing where parking will be available.* ☐ YES ☒ NO
- N. Will you provide dumpster/clean-up services? *If yes, please provide a clean-up and refuse collection plan.* ☐ YES ☒ NO
- O. What other assistance do you foresee needing from the Village (personnel, materials, equipment, etc.)?

None

- P. Have you reviewed and do you have a copy of the Village of Mukwonago Special Events Manual and the Village of Mukwonago Ordinance? ☒ YES ☐ NO

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

The Special Event Sponsor will provide evidence of liability insurance in a form acceptable to the Village Attorney, with limits of not less than \$1 Million per occurrence and \$2 Million in the aggregate, which coverage names the Village of Mukwonago, its officers, agents, employees and contractors as Additional Insured on a primary and non-contributory basis. Evidence of this coverage must be provided by a Policy Endorsement received by the Village not less than 20 days prior to the event. A Certificate of Insurance must evidence this coverage throughout the duration of the event. Applicant further agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Village of Mukwonago, its officers, agents, employees, contractors and assigns, as and against any and all claims, demands, actions and causes of action, including actual attorney fees, arising from the Applicant's use of Village property and the issuance of this Permit.

Are you able to provide these insurance documents, if required?: ☒ YES ☐ NO

PROCEDURAL CHECKLIST FOR SPECIAL EVENT PERMIT REVIEW AND APPROVAL

This form is designed to be a guide for submitting a complete application for a special event.

Application:

- ☐ Completed application form including the procedural checklist.
- ☐ Application fee: see fee sheet.

Other Documents:

- ☐ Plan of operation/proposal.
- ☐ Overview of the site to be used for the event (layout of the event site).
- ☐ Any additional information as determined by Village staff.

DEPOSIT REQUIREMENTS

The applicant may be required to submit to the Village Clerk-Treasurer's Office a cleaning/damage deposit of \$200 for each scheduled day of the event (or portion thereof) two weeks prior to the starting date of the event. That deposit shall be refunded to the applicant, if, upon inspection, all is in order, or a prorated portion thereof as may be necessary to reimburse the Village for loss or cleaning costs. The Village reserves the right to retain the entire deposit if cleanup is not completed satisfactorily in the time frame as specified in the permit. Unless otherwise stated in the permit, the applicant shall be fully responsible for all necessary cleanup associated with the permitted event to be completed within 12 hours after the conclusion of the event. (This deposit is separate from any deposit required for rental of Village parks).

TERMINATION OF AN EVENT

The Village reserves the right to shut down a special event that is in progress if it is deemed to be a public safety hazard by the Police Department, Fire Department, and/or there is a violation of Village Ordinances, State Statutes or the terms of the applicant's permit. The Village Administrator and/or his/her designee may revoke an approved Special Events Permit if the applicant fails to comply in good faith with the provisions of the permit prior to the event date.

CERTIFICATION

By signing this form, the applicant certifies authorization to act on behalf of their organization, and hereby agrees to hold the Village, its officers, agents, employees, and contractors harmless against all claims, liability, loss, damage or expense (including but not limited to actual attorney fees) incurred by the Village for any damage or injury to person or property caused by or resulting directly or indirectly from the activities for which the permit is granted. Any change to coverage requires Village approval.

(The applicant's signature must be from a Managing Member if the business/organization is an LLC, or from the President or Vice President if the business/organization is a corporation. A signed applicant's authorization letter may be provided in lieu of the applicant's signature below.)

Signature - Applicant

Signature - Applicant

Name & Title (PRINT)

Name & Title (PRINT)

Date

Date

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY			
Date Fees Paid	Receipt #	Date Deposit Paid	Deposit Returned?
Police Department:	Approved ☐ Denied ☐	Comments: _____	
Fire Department:	Approved ☐ Denied ☐	Comments: _____	
Public Works Department:	Approved ☐ Denied ☐	Comments: _____	
Village Clerk:	Approved ☐ Denied ☐	Comments: _____	
Village Board Approval Date	Village President Signature	Permit #	Issue Date

VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO

Building Permit Application

440 River Crest Court
Mukwonago, WI 53149
(262) 363-6419, (262) 363-6425 Fax
www.villageofmukwonago.com

PERMIT #

TAX KEY #

PROJECT LOCATION: (if no address, use Lot, Block & Subdivision)

Field Park Fence

up 9-26-22
down 10-17-22

NATURE OF WORK: (type of shed, residence, remodeling, etc.)

(2) 10' x 3' Banners Jack-o-lantern Jamb

TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION

0

SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING FOR A BUILDING PERMIT REVIEW

1. Plot of survey showing the present improvement and the proposed improvements.
2. A building plan, with dimensions, drawn to a scale that is read-able.
3. Elevation drawings of pictures of the existing structure, and drawing showing the improvements.
4. Colors and materials are to be listed on the plan.
5. A cross section drawing showing all the components and fasteners used in the project.

OWNER'S NAME

Rotary Club

MAILING ADDRESS (Include City and Zip)

Einar C. Svang II

Phone (262) 363-4141

Email riverviewdental

ARCHITECT'S NAME

MAILING ADDRESS (Include City and Zip)

827 S. Rochester St Ste 112
Mukwonago WI 53149

Phone (608) CenturyTel.net

Email

CONTRACTOR'S NAME ☐ Con ☐ Elec ☐ HVAC ☐ Plbg

Lic/Cert #

MAILING ADDRESS (Include City and Zip)

Phone () -

Email

CONTRACTOR'S NAME ☐ Con ☐ Elec ☐ HVAC ☐ Plbg

Lic/Cert #

MAILING ADDRESS (Include City and Zip)

Phone () -

Email

CONTRACTOR'S NAME ☐ Con ☐ Elec ☐ HVAC ☐ Plbg

Lic/Cert #

MAILING ADDRESS (Include City and Zip)

Phone () -

Email

CONTRACTOR'S NAME ☐ Con ☐ Elec ☐ HVAC ☐ Plbg

Lic/Cert #

MAILING ADDRESS (Include City and Zip)

Phone () -

Email

If there are any questions, comments, or changes on this project, specify the responsible party to contact:

Name Einar C. Svang II Phone (262) 363 4141

The Village of Mukwonago does not review for compliance of your subdivision restrictions. This is your responsibility.

I/We Rotary Club hereby agree to construct the above described project in accordance with the plans and specifications submitted herewith, and in strict compliance with all the provisions of the Zoning Code and ordinances of the Village of Mukwonago. I agree to comply with all applicable code and statutes and ordinances and with the conditions of the permit: understanding the issuance of the permit creates no legal liability, expressed or implied, on the municipality; and certify that all the above and supplied information is accurate. If I am the owner applying for an erosion control or construction permit, I have read the cautionary statement regarding contractor financial responsibility. I expressly grant the Building Inspection Department permission to enter the premises for which this permit is sought at all reasonable hours and inspect the work being done. Any additional code violation found during the inspection will also have to be addressed for correction.

THE APPLICANT IS REQUIRED TO ARRANGE FOR INSPECTION APPOINTMENTS. For inspections, 24 hour minimum notice is required, call (262) 363-6419 for inspections or information, Monday-Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 9:30 a.m.

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT

DATE 3-1-2022

SERVICE FEES

Work started before permit issued, Triple Fee.

If the application is not filled out properly/correctly and returned, there will be a \$25.00 fee applied.

If occupancy is taken before final inspection is passed, there will be a \$200.00 fee applied.

Failure to arrange and set-up

Inspections - \$150.00 - (Minimum)

Minimum permit fee/re-inspection is \$60.00

To be filled out by Inspection Department

\$ 65 Zoning Review

\$ 30 Plan Review

\$ 66 State Permit

\$ 10 Building Permit

\$ 67 Erosion Control

\$ 68 Occupancy Permit

\$ 21 Property Record

\$ 5.00 76 Administration Fee

\$ 19 Parkland Site

\$ 61 Sewer Impact

\$ 40 Water Impact

\$ 59 Library Impact

\$ 58 Police Impact

\$ 60 Fire Impact

\$ 63 RCA Sewer

\$ 69 Recycling Fee

For Office Use Only

Conditions of Approval

PERMIT ISSUED BY

RECEIPT

Name

Date

Cert. #

Date:

Check #:

Receipt #:

Rec'd by:

TOTAL FEES

\$

Payable to Village of Mukwonago

No Refunds or Credits on Permits

Permits expire one year from date

issued

Rev 11/24/2020

Please include email to receive copy of permit.

Inspector's Remarks

☐ None at this time

☐ See back of permit application

☐ See attachments

up 9-26

down 10-17

2022 Jack-O-Lantern Jaunt / Halloween Haunt



October 14th & 15th - Field Park

6:00 pm - 9:30 pm



Sponsored by:

CITIZENS BANK

For Now. For the Future.



The Rotary Club of Mukwonago

Name of Event : ~~22nd~~ annual Jack-o-lantern Jaunt : Halloween Haunt

Dates: October ~~15th~~ and ~~16th~~ 2020
15 16

Times: 6:00 – 9:30 pm

Purpose: To host a family friendly event highlighting Jack-o-lantern displays throughout Field Park.

This is the second year the event will be open to pedestrian traffic only. No vehicles will be allowed in Field park during the event. Parking will be available at Park View Middle School.

There is a Haunted House in the south half of the Pavilion geared for younger children.

A “not so scary” venue . The north end of the Pavilion has refreshments for sale from the Girl Scouts. Scott’s Dogs and Mukwonago Organic Cotton Candy are also on the grounds This year.

The Lions concession stand houses face painters, games and a craft area for the kids.

An eight by eight tent is usually placed off one end for extra room.

Each night at 8 pm local film maker Chris Mihm shows his latest production. This years film Is entitled “Demon with the Atomic Brain”. Weather permitting , the movie ~~is being moved back to the baseball diamond this year. In case of inclement weather, it~~ will be set up in

The shelter in the southwest corner of the park.

Proceeds stay within the community.

FF

Village of Mukwonago
440 River Crest Court
Mukwonago, WI 53149
Phone: (262) 363-6420
Fax: (262) 363-6425
www.villageofmukwonago.com

VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO

SPECIAL EVENT PERMIT APPLICATION

Application Fee: See fee sheet

Date Submitted: _____

Total Fees Paid: _____

Application must be received a minimum of 90 days prior to the special event. Fees are non-refundable.

ORGANIZATION INFORMATION

Name of Organization: Mukwonago Area Chamber of Commerce
 Mailing Address: 100 Atkinson St City: Mukwonago State: WI Zip: 53149
 Phone Number: 262-363-7758 Is the organization a 501(c)3 organization?: ☐ YES ☒ NO
 Website Address: www.mukwonagochamber.org
 Event Contact Person: April Reszka
 Mailing Address: Same City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
 Home Phone: _____ Work Phone: _____ Cell Phone: (262) 751 1651
 Email Address: director@mukwonagochamber.org

EVENT INFORMATION

Name of the Event: Fall Fest Date(s) of the Event: Sept 24, 2022
 Event Start Time: Setup 8am (start 10am) Event End Time: 4pm (Clear up until 5pm)
 Location of the Event: Downtown Mukwonago

- A. Will your event take place in a residential neighborhood? *If yes, you will be required to notify all adjacent property owners when the event will occur.* ☐ YES ☐ NO
- B. Please provide your COVID-19 Action Plan.
- C. You MUST attach a detailed map/sketch of your event indicating the specific location, layout of your event, and the direction of the route, including all turns and the number of traffic lanes to be used.
- D. If you are using a Village park, you must reserve the park through the Village Clerk-Treasurer's Office prior to getting your special event permit approved by the Village Board. Call 262-363-6420, Option 4.
- E. Generally describe your event and its purpose.

attached

- F. Based on the class definitions found in the manual, what class is your event? ☐ CLASS I ☐ CLASS II
- G. Estimated # of participants: 3000+ Spectators: _____ Vendors: 60

OTHER INFORMATION

- A. Is there an outdoor bar that will serve alcohol? *If yes, temporary Class B beer and/or wine (picnic) and operator (bartender) licenses are necessary under separate application.* ☒ YES ☐ NO

- B. Please list the number of Village of Mukwonago licensed bartenders that will be on site: _____
- C. Will you be selling/serving food? *If yes, you will need to contact Waukesha County Health Department (262-896-8300) for proper permits.* ☒ YES ☐ NO
- D. Will your event need electricity? *If yes, the Fire Department and Building Inspection Department will need to inspect prior to being energized.* ☐ YES ☒ NO
- E. Will you be setting up any lighting? *If yes, the Fire Department and Building Inspection Department will need to inspect prior to being energized.* ☐ YES ☒ NO
- F. Will your event require any fencing? *If yes, please provide plans for the fencing location and the gates.* ☐ YES ☒ NO
- G. Does your event involve fireworks? *If yes, you will need to contact the Fire Department (262-363-6426) for proper permits.* ☐ YES ☒ NO
- H. Does your event involve amplified music? ☐ YES ☒ NO
- If yes, will the amplified music be a: ☐ Band ☒ DJ ☐ Other
- Hours of amplified music: _____
- I. Please list the number of security staff you will be providing for the event: One reserve officer
- J. Will you need barricades provided by the Village for your event? ☒ YES ☐ NO
- If yes, how many? _____
- K. Will you be erecting any tents, canopies, or other temporary structure(s)? *If yes, please provide a plan for their proposed locations. The Fire Department and Building Inspection Department will need to inspect these structures prior to the start of your event.* ☒ YES ☐ NO
- L. Will you be providing portable restrooms and wash stations? *If yes, please provide a description of how many restrooms/wash stations will be provided, their locations, and the plan for how solid waste will be disposed of.* ☒ YES ☐ NO
- M. Will you provide parking for your participants? *If yes, please provide a plan describing where parking will be available.* ☒ YES ☐ NO
- N. Will you provide dumpster/clean-up services? *If yes, please provide a clean-up and refuse collection plan.* ☒ YES ☐ NO
- O. What other assistance do you foresee needing from the Village (personnel, materials, equipment, etc.)?

Please see plan of operation for DPW assistance

- P. Have you reviewed and do you have a copy of the Village of Mukwonago Special Events Manual and the Village of Mukwonago Ordinance? ☒ YES ☐ NO

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

The Special Event Sponsor will provide evidence of liability insurance in a form acceptable to the Village Attorney, with limits of not less than \$1 Million per occurrence and \$2 Million in the aggregate, which coverage names the Village of Mukwonago, its officers, agents, employees and contractors as Additional Insured on a primary and non-contributory basis. Evidence of this coverage must be provided by a Policy Endorsement received by the Village not less than 20 days prior to the event. A Certificate of Insurance must evidence this coverage throughout the duration of the event. Applicant further agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Village of Mukwonago, its officers, agents, employees, contractors and assigns, as and against any and all claims, demands, actions and causes of action, including actual attorney fees, arising from the Applicant's use of Village property and the issuance of this Permit.

Are you able to provide these insurance documents, if required? ☒ YES ☐ NO

PROCEDURAL CHECKLIST FOR SPECIAL EVENT PERMIT REVIEW AND APPROVAL

This form is designed to be a guide for submitting a complete application for a special event.

Application:

- ☐ Completed application form including the procedural checklist.
- ☐ Application fee: see fee sheet.

Other Documents:

- ☐ Plan of operation/proposal.
- ☐ Overview of the site to be used for the event (layout of the event site).
- ☐ Any additional information as determined by Village staff.

DEPOSIT REQUIREMENTS

The applicant may be required to submit to the Village Clerk-Treasurer's Office a cleaning/damage deposit of \$200 for each scheduled day of the event (or portion thereof) two weeks prior to the starting date of the event. That deposit shall be refunded to the applicant, if, upon inspection, all is in order, or a prorated portion thereof as may be necessary to reimburse the Village for loss or cleaning costs. The Village reserves the right to retain the entire deposit if cleanup is not completed satisfactorily in the time frame as specified in the permit. Unless otherwise stated in the permit, the applicant shall be fully responsible for all necessary cleanup associated with the permitted event to be completed within 12 hours after the conclusion of the event. (This deposit is separate from any deposit required for rental of Village parks).

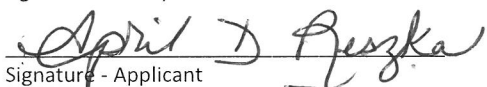
TERMINATION OF AN EVENT

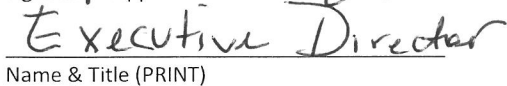
The Village reserves the right to shut down a special event that is in progress if it is deemed to be a public safety hazard by the Police Department, Fire Department, and/or there is a violation of Village Ordinances, State Statutes or the terms of the applicant's permit. The Village Administrator and/or his/her designee may revoke an approved Special Events Permit if the applicant fails to comply in good faith with the provisions of the permit prior to the event date.

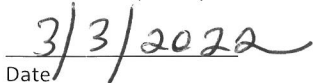
CERTIFICATION

By signing this form, the applicant certifies authorization to act on behalf of their organization, and hereby agrees to hold the Village, its officers, agents, employees, and contractors harmless against all claims, liability, loss, damage or expense (including but not limited to actual attorney fees) incurred by the Village for any damage or injury to person or property caused by or resulting directly or indirectly from the activities for which the permit is granted. Any change to coverage requires Village approval.

(The applicant's signature must be from a Managing Member if the business/organization is an LLC, or from the President or Vice President if the business/organization is a corporation. A signed applicant's authorization letter may be provided in lieu of the applicant's signature below.)


Signature - Applicant


Name & Title (PRINT)


Date

Signature - Applicant

Name & Title (PRINT)

Date

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY			
Date Fees Paid \$20 7/12/22	Receipt # 66852	Date Deposit Paid	Deposit Returned?
Police Department:	Approved ☐ Denied ☐ Comments:		
Fire Department:	Approved ☐ Denied ☐ Comments:		
Public Works Department:	Approved ☐ Denied ☐ Comments:		
Village Clerk:	Approved ☐ Denied ☐ Comments:		
Village Board Approval Date	Village President Signature	Permit #	Issue Date

MUKWONAGO AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE & TOURISM CENTER

100 Atkinson Street, Mukwonago, WI 53149

Fall Fest- September 24, 2022- 10am - 4pm

Plan of Operation

Mukwonago Area of Chamber of Commerce & Tourism Center's Mission Statement:

The Mukwonago Area Chamber of Commerce & Tourism Center is an organization of community focused leaders dedicated to promoting a positive business environment by supporting economic development through networking, educating and promoting our local businesses, as a voice and resource for business, education, agriculture, civic and community organizations throughout the Mukwonago Area.

Fall Fest Plan of Operation

Set-up 8am (roads closed), cleanup 4:01pm- Committed to assisting in opening the roads as quickly as possible

Expecting: 1950+ patrons, 60+ vendors, 50+ chamber member businesses to participate

Four main areas of the Mukwonago Fall Fest:

1. Monster Mash (Fox St.) Concession Stand, Beer Tent, Chili Cook Off, Police & Fire Displays, a few Vendors & Live Music
2. Harvest Hollow (Square) Shopping, Pony Rides, Petting Zoo, Monkey Photos, Children's Activity & Hand Washing Station/Portable Toilet
3. Pumpkin Patch (Atkinson St.) Pumpkin Painting, Children's Activities & a few Vendors
4. Goblin's Glen (Main St.) Live Performances, Crafter & Vender Booths, Laser Tag, & Inflatables

No electricity provided (**The Square Lights only work at dusk **The Flagpole always works)

Road Closures: Fox, Main, & Atkinson St.

Have requested additional Police Coverage (2 Reserve Officers)

Volunteers to be trained as crossing guards (18 and older)

Parking for volunteers and patrons will be included on the Event Map, such as Citizens Bank, Mt. Olive, Little Lambs Childcare, & the Public Lot

DPW:

- Barricades- Both ends of Fox St., Main St., Atkinson St.- West, Atkinson St. East (parking lot entrance/exit behind Red Brick). Parking lot behind chamber (2) and gravel driveway Mt. Olive greenspace (1).
- Picnic Tables on Atkinson St. (8) and Fox St. (7)
- Orange Barrels behind chamber office with orange fencing for pumpkins

Garbage & Recycling Cans - will be ordered from John's Disposal (262) 473-4700

Please call April Reszka at the chamber office with any questions (262) 363-7758

Application for Temporary Class "B" / "Class B" Retailer's License

See Additional Information on reverse side. Contact the municipal clerk if you have questions.

FEE \$ _____

Application Date: 08/03/2022

☐ Town ☒ Village ☐ City of Mukwonago

County of Waukesha

The named organization applies for: (check appropriate box(es).)

☒ A Temporary Class "B" license to sell fermented malt beverages at picnics or similar gatherings under s. 125.26(6), Wis. Stats.

☐ A Temporary "Class B" license to sell wine at picnics or similar gatherings under s. 125.51(10), Wis. Stats.

at the premises described below during a special event beginning 09/24/2022 and ending 09/24/2022 and agrees to comply with all laws, resolutions, ordinances and regulations (state, federal or local) affecting the sale of fermented malt beverages and/or wine if the license is granted.

1. Organization (check appropriate box) →

- ☐ Bona fide Club ☐ Church ☐ Lodge/Society
☒ Veteran's Organization ☐ Fair Association or Agricultural Society
☐ Chamber of Commerce or similar Civic or Trade Organization organized under ch. 181, Wis. Stats.

(a) Name Son's of the American Legion Post #375

(b) Address 627 E. Veterans Way, Mukwonago, WI 53149

(Street)

☐ Town ☒ Village ☐ City

(c) Date organized _____

(d) If corporation, give date of incorporation _____

(e) If the named organization is not required to hold a Wisconsin seller's permit pursuant to s. 77.54 (7m), Wis. Stats., check this box: ☐

(f) Names and addresses of all officers:

President Mike Pook [REDACTED] WI 53208-2205

Vice President Tim Spersted [REDACTED] Mukwonago, WI 53149

Secretary Louis Anich [REDACTED] Mukwonago, WI 53149

Treasurer _____

(g) Name and address of manager or person in charge of affair: Louis Anich [REDACTED] Mukwonago, WI 53149

2. Location of Premises Where Beer and/or Wine Will Be Sold, Served, Consumed, or Stored, and Areas Where Alcohol Beverage Records Will be Stored:

- (a) Street number _____
- (b) Lot _____ Block 100 block of Main Street, Fox Street & Atkinson Street
- (c) Do premises occupy all or part of building? No, outside event
- (d) If part of building, describe fully all premises covered under this application, which floor or floors, or room or rooms, license is to cover: Street festival downtown, 100 block of Main Street, 100 block of Fox Street and 100 block of Atkinson Street

3. Name of Event

(a) List name of the event Mukwonago Chamber of Commerce FallFest

(b) Dates of event 09/24/2022

DECLARATION

An officer of the organization, declares under penalties of law that the information provided in this application is true and correct to the best of his/her knowledge and belief. Any person who knowingly provides materially false information in an application for a license may be required to forfeit not more than \$1,000.

Officer

(Signature / Date)

Sons of the American Legion Post #375

(Name of Organization)

Date Filed with Clerk 8-5-22

Date Reported to Council or Board 9-7-22

Date Granted by Council _____

License No. _____

10/8

Village of Mukwonago
440 River Crest Court
Mukwonago, WI 53149
Phone: (262) 363-6420
Fax: (262) 363-6425
www.villageofmukwonago.com

VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO

SPECIAL EVENT PERMIT APPLICATION

Application Fee: See fee sheet

Date Submitted: 8/5/22

Total Fees Paid: 20

Application must be received a minimum of **90 days** prior to the special event. Fees are non-refundable.

ORGANIZATION INFORMATION

Name of Organization: Mukwonago Education Foundation
Mailing Address: 385 E. Veterans Way City: Mukwonago State: WI Zip: 53149
Phone Number: 414/416-5508 Is the organization a 501(c)3 organization? ☒ YES ☐ NO
Website Address: www.mukwonagoeducationfoundation.org
Event Contact Person: Pory Mianski
Mailing Address: _____ State: WI Zip: 53149
Home Phone: 4 Phone: "
Email Address: _____

EVENT INFORMATION

Name of the Event: 2022 Annual Gala Date(s) of the Event: 10/8/22
Event Start Time: 5:00pm Event End Time: 9:00pm
Location of the Event: Lynch Chevrolet - 280 E. Wolf Run, Muk.
A. Will your event take place in a residential neighborhood? *If yes, you will be required to notify all adjacent property owners when the event will occur.* ☐ YES ☒ NO
B. Please provide your COVID-19 Action Plan. Event is primarily outdoors (tent)
C. You MUST attach a detailed map/sketch of your event indicating the specific location, layout of your event, and the direction of the route, including all turns and the number of traffic lanes to be used.
D. If you are using a Village park, you must reserve the park through the Village Clerk-Treasurer's Office prior to getting your special event permit approved by the Village Board. Call 262-363-6420, Option 4. N/A
E. Generally describe your event and its purpose.
Annual dinner/auction to raise funds for the Mukwonago Education Foundation. Expecting ~150 attendees. Event will be held in tent & service bays of Lynch Chevrolet. 5pm - 9pm. Beer, wine, & dinner served w/ live auction.
F. Based on the class definitions found in the manual, what class is your event? ☒ CLASS I ☐ CLASS II
G. Estimated # of participants: 150 Spectators: — Vendors: (1) caterer

OTHER INFORMATION

A. Is there an outdoor bar that will serve alcohol? *If yes, temporary Class B beer and/or wine (picnic) and operator (bartender) licenses are necessary under separate application.* ☐ YES ☐ NO

- B. Please list the number of Village of Mukwonago licensed bartenders that will be on site: ≥ 1
- C. Will you be selling/serving food? *If yes, you will need to contact Waukesha County Health Department (262-896-8300) for proper permits.* Catered - Matty's Bar & Grill ☒ YES ☐ NO
- D. Will your event need electricity? *If yes, the Fire Department and Building Inspection Department will need to inspect prior to being energized.* ☐ YES ☒ NO
- E. Will you be setting up any lighting? *If yes, the Fire Department and Building Inspection Department will need to inspect prior to being energized.* ☐ YES ☒ NO
- F. Will your event require any fencing? *If yes, please provide plans for the fencing location and the gates.* ☐ YES ☒ NO
- G. Does your event involve fireworks? *If yes, you will need to contact the Fire Department (262-363-6426) for proper permits.* ☐ YES ☒ NO
- H. Does your event involve amplified music? ☒ YES ☐ NO
 If yes, will the amplified music be a: ☐ Band ☐ DJ ☒ Other
 Hours of amplified music: 5:00 - 7:00 pm. - 1 man acoustic
- I. Please list the number of security staff you will be providing for the event: NF Board Members
- J. Will you need barricades provided by the Village for your event? ☐ YES ☒ NO
 If yes, how many? —
- K. Will you be erecting any tents, canopies, or other temporary structure(s)? *If yes, please provide a plan for their proposed locations. The Fire Department and Building Inspection Department will need to inspect these structures prior to the start of your event.* ☒ YES ☐ NO
- L. Will you be providing portable restrooms and wash stations? *If yes, please provide a description of how many restrooms/wash stations will be provided, their locations, and the plan for how solid waste will be disposed of.* ☒ YES ☐ NO
1 McDonald's Septic
- M. Will you provide parking for your participants? *If yes, please provide a plan describing where parking will be available.* ☒ YES ☐ NO
- N. Will you provide dumpster/clean-up services? *If yes, please provide a clean-up and refuse collection plan.* ☒ YES ☐ NO
using Lynch Dumpsters
- O. What other assistance do you foresee needing from the Village (personnel, materials, equipment, etc.)?
None
- P. Have you reviewed and do you have a copy of the Village of Mukwonago Special Events Manual and the Village of Mukwonago Ordinance? ☒ YES ☐ NO

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

The Special Event Sponsor will provide evidence of liability insurance in a form acceptable to the Village Attorney, with limits of not less than \$1 Million per occurrence and \$2 Million in the aggregate, which coverage names the Village of Mukwonago, its officers, agents, employees and contractors as Additional Insured on a primary and non-contributory basis. Evidence of this coverage must be provided by a Policy Endorsement received by the Village not less than 20 days prior to the event. A Certificate of Insurance must evidence this coverage throughout the duration of the event. Applicant further agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Village of Mukwonago, its officers, agents, employees, contractors and assigns, as and against any and all claims, demands, actions and causes of action, including actual attorney fees, arising from the Applicant's use of Village property and the issuance of this Permit.

Are you able to provide these insurance documents, if required?: ☒ YES ☐ NO

PROCEDURAL CHECKLIST FOR SPECIAL EVENT PERMIT REVIEW AND APPROVAL

This form is designed to be a guide for submitting a complete application for a special event.

Application:

- ☐ Completed application form including the procedural checklist.
- ☐ Application fee: see fee sheet.

Other Documents:

- ☐ Plan of operation/proposal.
- ☐ Overview of the site to be used for the event (layout of the event site).
- ☐ Any additional information as determined by Village staff.

DEPOSIT REQUIREMENTS

The applicant may be required to submit to the Village Clerk-Treasurer's Office a cleaning/damage deposit of \$200 for each scheduled day of the event (or portion thereof) two weeks prior to the starting date of the event. That deposit shall be refunded to the applicant, if, upon inspection, all is in order, or a prorated portion thereof as may be necessary to reimburse the Village for loss or cleaning costs. The Village reserves the right to retain the entire deposit if cleanup is not completed satisfactorily in the time frame as specified in the permit. Unless otherwise stated in the permit, the applicant shall be fully responsible for all necessary cleanup associated with the permitted event to be completed within 12 hours after the conclusion of the event. (This deposit is separate from any deposit required for rental of Village parks).

TERMINATION OF AN EVENT

The Village reserves the right to shut down a special event that is in progress if it is deemed to be a public safety hazard by the Police Department, Fire Department, and/or there is a violation of Village Ordinances, State Statutes or the terms of the applicant's permit. The Village Administrator and/or his/her designee may revoke an approved Special Events Permit if the applicant fails to comply in good faith with the provisions of the permit prior to the event date.

CERTIFICATION

By signing this form, the applicant certifies authorization to act on behalf of their organization, and hereby agrees to hold the Village, its officers, agents, employees, and contractors harmless against all claims, liability, loss, damage or expense (including but not limited to actual attorney fees) incurred by the Village for any damage or injury to person or property caused by or resulting directly or indirectly from the activities for which the permit is granted. Any change to coverage requires Village approval.

(The applicant's signature must be from a Managing Member if the business/organization is an LLC, or from the President or Vice President if the business/organization is a corporation. A signed applicant's authorization letter may be provided in lieu of the applicant's signature below.)

Signature - Applicant

Signature - Applicant

Name & Title (PRINT)

Name & Title (PRINT)

Date

Date

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Date Fees Paid	Receipt #	Date Deposit Paid	Deposit Returned?
Police Department: Approved ☐ Denied ☐ Comments: _____			
Fire Department: Approved ☐ Denied ☐ Comments: _____			
Public Works Department: Approved ☐ Denied ☐ Comments: _____			
Village Clerk: Approved ☐ Denied ☐ Comments: _____			
Village Board Approval Date	Village President Signature	Permit #	Issue Date

Google Maps



Imagery ©2022 CNES / Airbus, Maxar Technologies, U.S. Geological Survey, Map data ©2022 50 ft

TENT IN (1) of (2) LOCATIONS

Application for Temporary Class "B" / "Class B" Retailer's License

See Additional Information on reverse side. Contact the municipal clerk if you have questions.

FEE \$ 10

Application Date: 08/11/2022

☐ Town ☒ Village ☐ City of Mukwonago

County of Waukesha

The named organization applies for: (check appropriate box(es).)

☒ A Temporary Class "B" license to sell fermented malt beverages at picnics or similar gatherings under s. 125.26(6), Wis. Stats.

☒ A Temporary "Class B" license to sell wine at picnics or similar gatherings under s. 125.51(10), Wis. Stats.

at the premises described below during a special event beginning 10/08/2022 and ending 10/08/2022 and agrees to comply with all laws, resolutions, ordinances and regulations (state, federal or local) affecting the sale of fermented malt beverages and/or wine if the license is granted.

1. Organization (check appropriate box) →

- ☐ Bona fide Club ☐ Church ☐ Lodge/Society
☐ Veteran's Organization ☐ Fair Association or Agricultural Society
☐ Chamber of Commerce or similar Civic or Trade Organization organized under ch. 181, Wis. Stats.

(a) Name Mukwonago Areas School District Education Foundation

(b) Address 385 E Veterans Way, Mukwonago
(Street)

☐ Town ☒ Village ☐ City

(c) Date organized 09/01/2005

(d) If corporation, give date of incorporation 09/01/2005

(e) If the named organization is not required to hold a Wisconsin seller's permit pursuant to s. 77.54 (7m), Wis. Stats., check this box: ☐

(f) Names and addresses of all officers:

President Sherry Berg

Vice President Tom McKeeever

Secretary Mary Coughlin

Treasurer Cory Manske

(g) Name and address of manager or person in charge of affair: Cory Manske (Treasurer) W296S8150 Shallow Waters Circle, Mukwonago

2. Location of Premises Where Beer and/or Wine Will Be Sold, Served, Consumed, or Stored, and Areas Where Alcohol Beverage Records Will be Stored:

(a) Street number 280 E Wolf Run (Lynch Chevrolet)

(b) Lot _____ Block _____

(c) Do premises occupy all or part of building? All

(d) If part of building, describe fully all premises covered under this application, which floor or floors, or room or rooms, license is to cover: _____

3. Name of Event

(a) List name of the event MASDEF Annual Dinner/Fundraiser

(b) Dates of event 10/09/2021

DECLARATION

An officer of the organization, declares under penalties of law that the information provided in this application is true and correct to the best of his/her knowledge and belief. Any person who knowingly provides materially false information in an application for a license may be required to forfeit not more than \$1,000.

Officer

Cory Manske 8/15/22
(Signature / Date)

Mukwonago Education Foundation
(Name of Organization)

Date Filed with Clerk _____

Date Reported to Council or Board _____

Date Granted by Council _____

License No. _____



Agenda Cover Report

Date: June 7, 2022	Committee/Board: Judicial Committee
Submitted by: Diana Dykstra	Department: Clerk-Treasurer
Date of Committee Action: 9/07	Date of Village Board Action: 9/21

Subject:

Extension of Premise for the American Legion

Executive Summary:

The American Legion Community Post #375 is requesting an extension of their premise for the outdoor patio.

An extension of the premise is approved by the Governing Body and once approved, I will alter their License to include the described premise.

Fiscal Impact:

n/a

Executive Recommendation/Action:

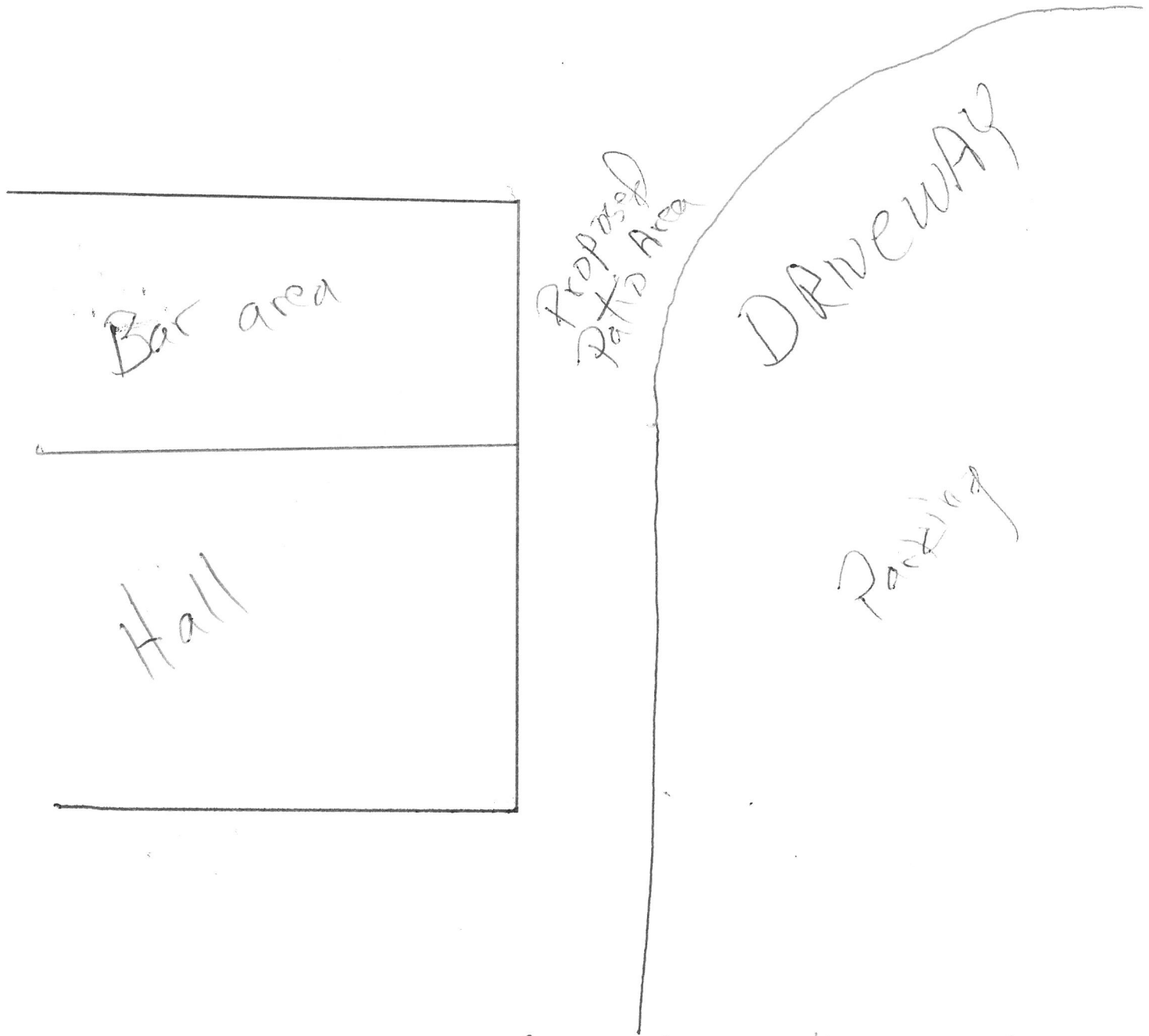
Approval of the Extension of Premise as requested

☐ Attachments Included



The American Legion **Community Post No. 375**

PO Box 152 • Mukwonago, Wisconsin 53149-0152
Phone: 262-363-3580



We Request to amend our liquor license to
allow customers to consume alcoholic Beverages on the
Patio.

Respectfully
Steven M. Pilchowski
Judge Advocate

Library Director Report: August 2022

Director Meetings and Activities

Most of my time in the last month has been spent on strategic planning (see Committee Reports for minutes from the three meetings) and the Grutzmacher Collection (see Committee reports for minutes from the August 4 meeting of the Boards). I've also been preparing for the NAGPRA discovery process for when Claire from Bernstein & Associates arrives and begins work on August 10.

In July I finally got rid of the last 32-bit patron computers. These computers were excruciatingly slow and did not have enough RAM or a modern enough chipset to run Windows 10 or other newer programs. By cycling them out and upgrading the remaining old computers with extra RAM, customers will have a better experience and be less frustrated by computers taking a long time to load or freezing. At the same time, we finally rolled out PaperCut and have received great feedback. Though every new implementation has kinks that need to be ironed out, customers are happy with the ease of use and the seamless option to print from their mobile device. Additionally, we have had a big increase in big print jobs because people can now pay for all office services with the credit card reader that's built in to the payment kiosk attached to the copier.

I have been meeting with the Rotary to help plan the Jack-O-Lantern Jaunt (October 14 and 15 at Field Park). When I was invited to fill in as a pumpkin judge last year, I saw firsthand how big and popular the festival is, and I want us to have representation there to reach audiences we might not normally contact. The Jack-O-Lantern Jaunt committee is excited that the Library will be taking over the arts and crafts area and my team is already brainstorming a community art project and marketing handouts. This will involve a commitment of staff time well beyond the usual hours, so I will also contact the Friends of the Library to see if they can help with this event.

In facilities news, one of the 6-foot-tall windows in the adult area got broken when a rock was accidentally launched into it during weedwhacking. The Village responded quickly and secured it with plywood, but the glass company won't be able to source a replacement that big and with the correct tint until late in August. On the bright side, our Step-N-Wash handwashing step-stools were installed this month and families are happy. They are steel stools bolted to the floor with a hydraulic step that tucks up out of the way; they are a safe, secure way to meet the requests from our users. There is one in every bathroom so every child can step up to the sink comfortably and wash their hands.

Circulation (Emily Ceithamer)

We had another great month for new patron cards! Every day we are signing up handfuls of new people and it's really exciting seeing new people join and get excited when they find out how much we have to offer! In July, I went to the Fort Atkinson library to learn from their Circulation Supervisor, Sandy. She has been at Fort Atkinson for 26 years and I was really glad I made the trip. I have some fresh ideas for forms like adding extra lines on new patron forms for

when multiple family members sign up and I really liked their check-in conveyer belt which now is my dream for our library. They are so efficient because of this one little change and I would love to see that for us one day in the future. I am going to keep reaching out to other circulation departments and keep learning so I can bring those ideas to our library! Another exciting thing that happened in July is we hired a new circulation clerk! Her name is Mary and she is starting the first week of August. We are all very excited to have her join the team and I know she is going to be a wonderful addition to the library staff!

Children's Department (Jane DeAngelis)

2022 Summer Reading Challenge for Children and Teens--to date; one week left:

785 registrants
608 active readers
1532 rewards collected, e.g., destinations passes
5164 badges earned
338,973 minutes read
278 completions

Looking forward to Fall 2022:

Beanstack challenge: NASA's Artemis Project: To the Moon, Mars, and Beyond!--September 1-30

Great Lakes Treasures--Tuesday, September 20 at 6:30 pm

Fairytales with Tinkerbell--Saturday, September 24 at 11:00 am

Identifying Dinosaurs--Saturday, November 12 at 11:00 am

Reference and Adult Services (Chris Stape)

The Summer Library Program has flown by but it's going well. Participation in the Beanstack Challenge is a little higher than this time last year. We've also had good participation in the offline Adult Summer Bingo Challenge. We didn't do that last year and I think it's a good alternative for patrons not comfortable with the online presentation of the Challenge. The Spice of the Month Club is still doing well. We are just beginning the sixth month of it and based on stats, the number of kits taken seems to be 60-70 each month (unless I run out.) I met with a representative from Educator's Credit Union and it looks like we will be partnering with them in the near future for various presentations and even a series of classes about financial awareness and planning.

Technical Services and Thingery (Mary Jo Isely)

458 new items were processed and catalogued in July. The Thingery has been very busy and this increase in use has seen the need for more repair and maintenance of items.

Replacements are necessary. Replaced the 10' Canopy, Oversized Playing Cards, & the Microscope in S.T.E.A.M. Kits in July. Also added to CREATE a woodburn-ing kit, Kubb was added to GAMES. Kubb is a wooden lawn game which is a combination of horseshoes and bowling. Allegedly originating from the Vikings, it is sometimes called Viking Chess. Several

new Thingery items are in progress. Low circulating items are being reviewed for possible removal and will be forwarded to the Friends for their rummage sale. Packaging, circulation procedures, and selection of titles are nearly completed for the new Nintendo Switch games. This will be discussed with the Abby prior to finalizing the order. The adult fiction weeding project plods along.

MetaSpace 511 & Technology (Nancy Aycok)

MetaSpace 511 has been celebrating creativity, connecting with others, and summer, with a lot of fun maker classes, events, and projects during July. Library customers have been coming in during 1:1 appointments to work on maker projects like making vinyl t-shirts for a family celebration, upcycling with laser engraving to make a treasure chest, and making fun stickers with the Cricut Maker. The Friends of the Library have been making good use of the makerspace resources by using the Cricut Maker to help create signs to promote the upcoming rummage sale.

MetaSpace 511 hosted Teen Camp Crafty introducing a new generation to Shrinky Dinks. Teens created drawings on Shrinky Dinks while inspired by Bob Ross and Disney music. MetaSpace 511 continued with Demo Days, and 3D printing classes, and laser cutting and engraving classes which have brought new faces to the makerspace. The handmade paper workshop was a hit and attendees left with beautiful recycled handmade paper. The handmade papermaking was carried over to one of the Demo Days so people could make handmade paper stars out of recycled envelopes and then press some onto the windows to celebrate the James Webb Space Telescope.

The new MetaSpace 511 laptops finally arrived after months of waiting due to supply chain issues, it's very exciting to be able to start using these much-needed computers in the makerspace! The laser machine has been only partially working due to parts that need to be replaced, making engraving, and cutting difficult or impossible for larger projects. Parts have been ordered and a service call has been setup. MetaSpace 511 had a new Innovator in Residence Intern Jack start in July and he brings experience with robotics, 3D printing design, creating documentation, and more, we're excited to have Jack on board!



Family night out learning how to laser engrave



Handmade paper stars



Friends of the Library made their Rummage Sale signs on our Cricut!

Community Engagement Coordinator (Eric Huemmer)

Community Engagement

We presented our recent successes with the Mukwonago Rotary in July. This included an update on our partnership with the Department of Workforce Development with the weekly Job Center services. Mark Johnson mentioned that his Thursdays are now booked out, which demonstrates the Library addressing a need that had yet to be met in Mukwonago.

Those with developmental disabilities are another underserved population that we are looking to address. The Autism Society of Southeastern Wisconsin has its first Resource & Support Group meeting the first week of August. I recently toured The Haase House - a local organization that supports young adults with developmental disabilities.

The Mukwonago Farmer's Market continues to grow in attendance. (194 interactions last week with Abby!) Each visit includes a focus on a different offering at the Library - from new cards applications, adult programs and services, to our digital apps, while unveiling the finalized Rack Cards that we've been working on during the summer.

And as Summer wraps up, we plan to collect information for next year. We're looking at post-SLP feedback from the community to ensure we're improving our engagement for next year. Meanwhile, we're looking at surveying the community for strategic planning and future endeavors, especially as School Outreach (Open Houses) are on the horizon.

Events & Programming

My first Summer Library Program has been quite the learning experience. Identifying and coordinating all the moving pieces of a library's SLP, juggling marketing and outreach priorities, while planning and running Teen Tuesdays and Senior Programming has been hard to address in a 40-hour work week. Experiencing the SLP first-hand means understanding what works, what needs to be revised or replaced, and what can be done next year to make things run smoothly.

The Teen Advisory Board is offering excellent feedback on everything from the Young Adult area, the YA collection, and the growing list of programs or clubs they would like to have. This will be passed along to Director Armour for strategic planning.

Initial planning is underway for the Library's activity at this year's Jack O Lantern Jaunt, working with the Mukwonago Rotary and the Family who has been running this community event for the past 18 years. With an attendance of 2000+ residents, the owners turning to the Library to coordinate an activity station is exactly the sort of response that we want from other members of the community.

Statistics (see next page)

Mukwonago Community Library

STATISTICS JULY 2022

Circulation					Programming			
Bridges Library System	2022	2021	% to 2021	YR to Date	Type	General	Kids	Teens
Village of Mukwonago	7,334	7,287	1%	42,126	Friday Movies	89		
Town of Mukwonago	6,855	7,993	-14%	44,003	Book Clubs	21		
Eagle	1,172	1,474	-20%	7,490	Bingo	38		
Genesee	1,144	612	87%	5,180	Other Adult Programs	68		
North Prairie	1,122	913	23%	7,740	Family Movies	13		
Vernon	2,862	2,501	14%	14,518	Shake Rattle & Roll		122	
All other Waukesha County	1,340	1,367	-2%	8,007	Special Summer Programs		193	
Jefferson County	223	130	72%	1,069	Paws To Read		46	
<i>Subtotal Bridges System</i>	<i>22,052</i>	<i>22,277</i>	<i>-1%</i>	<i>130,133</i>	Other Kids Programs		42	
Other Wisconsin Counties				-	Makerspace Programs	71		
Milwaukee County	37	81	-54%	648	Teen Programs			30
Racine County	177	362	-51%	1,968	Farmers Market	259		
Walworth County	2,803	3,259	-14%	19,137				
All other Wisconsin Counties	57	4	1325%	293	Totals	992	559	403
<i>Subtotal Wisconsin Counties</i>	<i>3,074</i>	<i>3,706</i>	<i>-17%</i>	<i>22,046</i>	Total Childrens Programs		22	
Total All Counties	25,126	25,983	-3%	152,179	Total YA Programs		3	
YTD ALL COUNTIES	152,179	153,572	-1%		Total General Programs		37	
Facility Usage					Subscription Databases & Other Highlights			
	This Year	Last Year	Increase/ Decrease			This Year	Last Year	Decrease
Study Room Users	124	67	85.1%	Flipster (System Wide)		2054	3680	-44.2%
History Room Users	62	10	520.0%	Overdrive Circulation (Mukwonago)		3194	2832	12.8%
Computer Usage	n/a	429		Gale Courses Verified (System Wide)		69	65	6.2%
Patron Visits	9,077	8,275	9.7%	Interlibrary Loans Borrower		9	15	-40.0%
Curbside Pick Ups	14	13	7.7%	Interlibrary Loans Lender		21	16	31.3%
				New Items Added		458	456	0.4%
				New Cards Added		96	84	14.3%

PATRON VISITS



Mukwonago Community LibraryMukwonago Community Library

Time Study

Time Study

June 2022July 2022

Row Labels	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Grand Total	
12AM-1AM					1			
1AM-2AM		1						
2AM-3AM								
3AM-4AM								
4AM-5AM	4	12	26	5	5	7	59	
5AM-6AM	281	363	295	171	356	200	1666	
6AM-7AM	526	341	381	436	281	316	2281	Top 10
7AM-8AM	535	404	687	313	436	457	2832	Above Average
8AM-9AM	346	374	461	248	378	339	2146	Below Average
9AM-10AM	361	364	324	296	379	445	2169	Bottom 10
10AM-11AM	225	225	364	309	228	6	1357	
11AM-12PM	324	269	354	288	284		1519	
12PM-1PM	464	274	523	264	266		1791	
1PM-2PM	291	278	352	226	241		1388	
2PM-3PM	256	210	222	213	207		1108	Average
3PM-4PM	192	262	190	186	1		831	Median
4PM-5PM	96	16	11	54			177	Max
Grand Total	2384	2988	2159	1927	1618	1430	12506	

Row Labels	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Grand Total	
12AM-1AM								
2AM-3AM					1		1	
7AM-8AM					1		1	
8AM-9AM	5	6	1	12	9	1	34	
9AM-10AM	185	377	214	219	215	213	1423	
10AM-11AM	345	511	367	373	356	321	2273	Top 10
11AM-12PM	408	484	616	326	641	352	2827	Above Average
12PM-1PM	263	371	291	329	452	360	2066	Below Average
1PM-2PM	225	338	265	347	409	368	1952	Bottom 10
2PM-3PM	271	364	394	322	319	20	1690	
3PM-4PM	269	311	372	214	273		1439	
4PM-5PM	270	284	424	291	316		1585	
5PM-6PM	186	304	163	140	300		1093	
6PM-7PM	185	200	131	145	3		664	Average 244.917
7PM-8PM	135	140	96	97			468	Median 270.5
8PM-9PM	51	29	12	26			118	Max 641
Grand Total	2798	3719	3346	2841	1618	1430	17634	6

Febper dayper daypeer day Mper cun

day Jul

per day

6PM-7PM	648	22	689	22	586	20	880	28	1108	37	664	21
7PM-8PM	299	10	379	12	279	9	501	16	831	28	468	15
8PM-9PM	157	5	53	2	79	3	146	5	177	6	118	4

RESOLUTION NO. 2022-50

**A RESOLUTION TO APPROVE A REDUCTION IN THE LETTER OF CREDIT
FOR BOX SELF STORAGE DEVELOPMENT
IN THE VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO**

WHEREAS, the Village Board of the Village of Mukwonago is required to approve a Reduction in a Letter of Credit based on the satisfactory completion and/or acceptance of public infrastructure as required under the terms of the developer's agreement, and

WHEREAS, Box Self Storage LLC has requested a Letter of Credit Reduction #4 for the development known as Box Self Storage on ES at Edgewood Drive, and

WHEREAS, the request includes lien waivers from Contractors performing parts of the work associated with the requested reduction, and a detailed breakdown request by category of work, and

WHEREAS, the Village Engineer has reviewed the request and the work completed for which the request is associated with and recommend that the current Letter of Credit be reduced as stated and as described in Exhibit A.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the Village Board of the Village of Mukwonago, Wisconsin, hereby approves a reduction in the Letter of Credit for Box Self Storage by \$79,998 to a new Letter of Credit balance of \$0.

Passed and dated this 21st day of September, 2022.

By: _____
Fred Winchowky, Village President



Attest: _____
Diana A Dykstra, Village Clerk-Treasurer

August 12, 2022

Mr. Fred Winchowky
Village President
Village of Mukwonago
440 River Crest Court
Mukwonago, WI 53149

Re: Box Self Storage Development
Letter of Credit Elimination

Dear President Winchowky:

On August 11, 2022, we received a request to have the current letter of credit value for this development (which was converted to a cash deposit in a dedicated escrow account) eliminated as all work has been satisfactorily completed to the standards of the Village of Mukwonago. The following is a breakdown:

ITEM	Current LOC Amount	Reduction Amount	Remaining Balance
Storm Water Ponds Construction	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Complete Water System Construction	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Complete Storm Sewer Construction	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Road Paving Including Stone Base, Curb & Gutter, & Binder Course	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Surface Course Paving	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Contingencies (20%)	\$79,998.00	\$79,998.00	\$0.00
Total Letter of Credit Amount:	\$79,998.00	\$79,998.00	\$0.00

We are recommending that the current Letter of Credit in the amount of \$79,998.00 be reduced to \$0.00 and this project be closed out and the cash deposit in the escrow account returned to the Developer. A Lien Waiver that corresponds to the final site stabilization has been submitted and is attached to this letter.

If you or any staff member should have any questions regarding this, please feel free to contact me at (262) 542-5733.

Respectfully,

RUEKERT & MIELKE, INC.



Peter W. Gesch, P.E. (WI)
Project Engineer
pgesch@ruekert-mielke.com

PWG:pwg
Enclosure

Mr. Fred Winchowky
Box Self Storage – LOC Elimination
August 12, 2022
Page 2

cc: Diana Dykstra, Village of Mukwonago
Linda Gourdoux, Village of Mukwonago
Fred Schnook, Village of Mukwonago
Tim Rutenbeck, Village of Mukwonago
Nathan Bayer, Village of Mukwonago
Wayne Castle, Village of Mukwonago
Ron Bittner, Village of Mukwonago
Tim Schwecke, Village of Mukwonago
Jerad J. Wegner, P.E., Ruekert & Mielke, Inc.

BOX SELF STORAGE

1665 North Water Street, Milwaukee, WI 53202

(262) 369-5960

August 11, 2022

Peter Gesch, P.E.

Ruekert Mielke

Re: Box Self Storage, Mukwonago, WI

Dear Peter,

On behalf of the Box Self Storage LLC, I am formally requesting release of the Letter of Credit Value (converted to a cash deposit dedicated escrow) in the amount of \$79,998.00.

Pursuant to the August 4, 2022, Erosion Control Inspection Report, the site is stabilized/restored and pond construction completed. We are requesting close out and termination of the Village Erosion Control Permit.

Thank you,

Box Self Storage LLC

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Jonathan S. Ross". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first name "Jonathan" being more legible than the last name "Ross".

Jonathan S. Ross

Manager

FULL UNCONDITIONAL LIEN WAIVER AND RELEASE

NOW THEREFORE BE IT KNOWN, the undersigned certifies that s/he or they have been paid and have received payment in the sum of \$4,200.00 for labor, services, equipment, and/or material furnished to The Box Self Storage for the job of the box topsoil and reseed at the worksite located at 1655 Van Buren Dr. , Mukwanago, Wisconsin 53149. S And L Site Services does hereby release any mechanic's lien, stop notice, or bond right that the undersigned has on the above referenced job to the following extent.

The undersigned warrants that s/he or they have already paid or shall ensure that monies received from the payment(s) will pay in full all the contract laborers, subcontractors, materialmen, and suppliers for all work, materials, equipment, and services provided and change orders, if any, for the above referenced project up to the date of this waiver.

In addition, the undersigned certifies that all appropriate sales taxes to the State of Wisconsin have been paid on all materials, labor, and installation.

The individual signing this lien waiver on behalf of the undersigned hereby warrants that s/he has full authority to execute this lien waiver.



(Signature Lien Claimant / Authorized Representative)

7-15-22

(Date Signed)

S And L Site Services
4716 Maple Rd
East Troy, Wisconsin 53120

August 5, 2022

Mr. Fred Winchowky
Village President
Village of Mukwonago
440 River Crest Court
Mukwonago, Wisconsin 53149

Re: Indianhead Park Outdoor Performance State Project
Final Payment

Dear Mr. Winchowky:

Enclosed with this letter please find Change Order No. 5. This Change Order serves to adjust the final Contract Price to reflect the actual completed Work. Please have Change Order No. 5 signed and dated by the appropriate individual and return an executed copy to our office for further distribution.

In accordance with the Contract Documents, the Contractor for this Project, J. H. Hassinger, Inc., has submitted a final Application for Payment and has furnished the enclosed Contract-required items:

1. Consent of Surety to Final Payment.
2. List of Subcontractors, Suppliers, and service providers performing, furnishing, or procuring labor, services and materials on the Project.
3. Releases or waivers of lien from the General Contractor and first tier Subcontractors and Suppliers.
4. Certificate or other evidence of completed operations insurance.

You may want to have your legal counsel and insurance advisor review the respective lien waivers, bonding, and insurance documents to verify legal effectiveness. If all are satisfactory, we recommend final payment, and give notice (enclosed), that the completed Work is acceptable subject to the provisions of General Conditions paragraph 15.07.

In accordance with paragraph 15.08 of the General Conditions, the Contractor is required to promptly repair or correct defective Work for a period of one year from the date of Substantial Completion which was November 16, 2021. You may wish to review the Project a month or so before the anniversary date to check for any warranty items. If we can be of assistance to you in this regard, please contact us.

Respectfully,

RUEKERT & MIELKE, INC.



Michael E. Michalski
Project Engineer
mmichalski@ruekert-mielke.com

MEM:sjs

Enclosures

cc: Nathan J. Bayer, Village of Mukwonago
Fred Schnook, Village of Mukwonago
Ron Bittner, Village of Mukwonago
Hunter Milner, J. H. Hassinger, Inc.
Tom Defour, J.H. Hassinger, Inc.
Jerad J. Wegner, P.E., Ruekert & Mielke, Inc.

NOTICE OF ACCEPTABILITY OF WORK

PROJECT: Indianhead Park Outdoor Performance State Project
OWNER: Village of Mukwonago
CONTRACTOR: J. H. Hassinger, Inc.
EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT: August 18, 2021
ENGINEER: Ruekert & Mielke, Inc.
NOTICE DATE: August 5, 2022

To: Village of Mukwonago
Owner

And To: J. H. Hassinger, Inc.
Contractor

From: Ruekert & Mielke, Inc.
Engineer

The Engineer hereby gives notice to the above Owner and Contractor that the completed Work furnished and performed by Contractor under the above Contract is acceptable expressly subject to the provisions of the related Contract Documents, the Agreement between Owner and Engineer for Professional Services and the terms and conditions set forth as follows:

CONDITIONS OF NOTICE OF ACCEPTABILITY OF WORK

The Notice of Acceptability of Work ("Notice") is expressly made subject to the following terms and conditions to which all those who receive said Notice and rely thereon agree:

1. This Notice is given with the skill and care ordinarily used by members of the engineering profession practicing under similar conditions at the same time and in the same locality.
2. This Notice reflects and is an expression of the professional judgment of Engineer.
3. This Notice is given as to the best of Engineer's knowledge, information, and belief as of the Notice Date.
4. This Notice is based entirely on and expressly limited by the scope of services Engineer has been employed by Owner to perform or furnish during construction of the Project (including observation of the Contractor's work) under Engineer's Agreement with Owner and under the Construction Contract referred to in this Notice, and applies only to facts that are within Engineer's knowledge or could reasonably have been ascertained by Engineer as a result of carrying out the responsibilities specifically assigned to Engineer under such Agreement and Construction Contract.
5. This Notice is not a guarantee or warranty of Contractor's performance under the Construction Contract referred to in this Notice, nor an assumption of responsibility for any failure of Contractor to furnish and perform the Work thereunder in accordance with the Contract Documents.

By: Michael E. Michalski
Title: Project Engineer
Dated: August 5, 2022

Date of Issuance: March 8, 2022	Effective Date: March 8, 2022
Contract: Indianhead Park Outdoor Performance Stage	Owner: Village of Mukwonago
Contractor: J.H. Hassinger, Inc.	Engineer: Ruekert & Mielke, Inc.
Address: N60 W16289 Kohler Lane	Engineer's Project No.: 12-10141.300
Menomonee Falls, WI 53051	Effective Date of Contract: August 18, 2021

The Contract is modified as follows upon execution of this Change Order:

Description:

Closeout Change Order.

Reason for Change Order:

Change Contract Price to match amount earned.

Attachments:

Closeout Change Order Analysis and Final Pay Application No. 3.

CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE	CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIMES
Original Contract Price \$ 310,832.20	Original Contract Times: Substantial Completion: <u>October 1, 2021</u> Ready for Final Payment: <u>November 1, 2021</u>
Increase from previously approved Change Orders No 1 to No. 4: \$ 15,807.12	Increase from previously approved Change Orders No. 1 to No. 4: Substantial Completion: <u>27 days</u> Ready for Final Payment: <u>27 days</u>
Contract Price prior to this Change Order: \$ 326,639.32	Contract Times prior to this Change Order: Substantial Completion: <u>October 28, 2021</u> Ready for Final Payment: <u>November 28, 2021</u>
Decrease of this Change Order: \$ 2,654.50	Increase/Decrease of this Change Order: Substantial Completion: <u>0 days</u> Ready for Final Payment: <u>0 days</u>
Contract Price incorporating this Change Order: \$ 323,984.82	Contract Times with all approved Change Orders: Substantial Completion: <u>October 28, 2021</u> Ready for Final Payment: <u>November 28, 2021</u>

RECOMMENDED:

ACCEPTED:

ACCEPTED:

Signature: Michael E. Michalski
Engineer (Authorized Signature)

Michael E. Michalski
Ruekert & Mielke, Inc.

Date: March 8, 2022

Signature: _____
Owner (Authorized Signature)

Village of Mukwonago

Date: _____

Signature: J.H. Hassinger
Contractor (Authorized Signature)
J.H. Hassinger, Inc.

Date: 5-1-2021

**HIPPENMEYER, REILLY, BLUM,
SCHMITZER, FABIAN & ENGLISH S.C.**

MARK G. BLUM
THOMAS G. SCHMITZER
LORI J. FABIAN
RONALD E. ENGLISH III
MATTHEW R. GRALINSKI

720 CLINTON STREET
P. O. BOX 766
WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN 53187-0766
TELEPHONE: (262) 549-8181
FACSIMILE: (262) 549-8191
www.hrblawfirm.com

RICHARD S. HIPPENMEYER
(1911-1979)
WILLIAM F. REILLY
(1932-2007)

EMAIL: MGBLUM@HRBLAWFIRM.COM

December 20, 2021

Via Email (hunter@jhhassinger.com) ONLY

Mr. Hunter Milner, Project Manager
J.H. Hassinger Construction Services
N60 W16289 Kolher Lane
Menomonee Falls, WI 53051

Re: Village of Mukwonago – Indianhead Park Performance Stage

Dear Mr. Milner:

Please be advised that this office represents the Village of Mukwonago. I am writing regarding the contract between the Village and J.H. Hassinger concerning the construction of the Indianhead Park Outdoor Performance Stage.

On October 28, 2021, the Village received a letter from Ruekert & Mielke notifying the Village they had the right to pursue liquidated damages concerning the aforementioned project for each day subsequent to the date of substantial completion as per Section 4.02 of Section 005200 of the Agreement. As you know, the Village agreed to delays in the completion of the work; however, the contract documents and Change Order No. 3 required all work to be substantially completed on or before October 28, 2021. The stone veneer on columns, gutters, concrete, ADA ramps, handrails and restoration of disturbed areas were not completed by this deadline. In fact, substantial completion of all these items did not occur until November 16, 2021 or 19 days after the date by which substantial completion was to have occurred.

As you know, in Section 4.03 (a) of the Agreement, liquidated damages are set forth in the amount of \$1,340.00 per day. This would entitle the Village to seek liquidated damages in the sum of \$25,460.00. Because of the delays in substantial completion, the Village has incurred additional charges by Ruekert & Mielke, as well as the costs for City Staff time related to this issue and my time. This matter has been reviewed with the Village Board and they have indicated it is their intention to assess liquidated damages in the sum of \$12,730.00. The Village would ask that J.H. Hassinger acknowledge and accept the assessment of these liquidated damages for purposes of identifying the balance owed to J.H. Hassinger for project closeout.

December 20, 2021

Page | 2

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

HIPPENMEYER, REILLY, BLUM,
SCHMITZER, FABIAN & ENGLISH, S.C.



Mark G. Blum

MGB/jb

Cc: Ms. Diana Dykstra
Mr. Ron Bittner
Mr. Eric Brill
Mr. Jerad Wegner
Mr. Mike Michalski

ANALYSIS OF CLOSEOUT CHANGE ORDER

OWNER: Village of Mukwonago
PROJECT: Indianhead Park Outdoor Performance Stage Project
DATE PREPARED: 8-Mar-22

ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT \$	ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	ACTUAL QUANTITY INSTALLED	FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT
1	Mobilizing	L.S.	1	\$ 19,183.25	\$ 19,183.25	1.00	\$ 19,183.25
2	Traffic Control	L.S.	1	\$ 1,524.00	\$ 1,524.00	1.00	\$ 1,524.00
3	Full depth saw cutting	L.F.	8	\$ 31.75	\$ 254.00	8.00	\$ 254.00
4	Manufactured perimeter control device	L.F.	525	\$ 5.40	\$ 2,835.00	525.00	\$ 2,835.00
5	Barrier fence	L.F.	670	\$ 2.22	\$ 1,487.40	670.00	\$ 1,487.40
6	Clearing and grubbing	L.S.	1	\$ 1,905.00	\$ 1,905.00	1.00	\$ 1,905.00
7	Pavilion stage concrete footing and column anchors	L.S.	1	\$ 44,555.41	\$ 44,555.41	1.00	\$ 44,555.41
8	Pavilion stage concrete slab	S.F.	1,380	\$ 4.76	\$ 6,568.80	1,380.00	\$ 6,568.80
9	Fabricate pavilion stage	L.S.	1	\$ 33,066.99	\$ 33,066.99	1.00	\$ 33,066.99
10	Provide all other pavilion stage Work	L.S.	1	\$ 85,289.39	\$ 85,289.39	1.00	\$ 85,289.39
11	Remove existing pavement	S.Y.	340	\$ 8.83	\$ 3,002.20	340.00	\$ 3,002.20
12	Construct multi-use path to subgrade	L.S.	1	\$ 26,797.00	\$ 26,797.00	1.00	\$ 26,797.00
13	Excavation below subgrade (EBS), if required	C.Y.	170	\$ 27.31	\$ 4,642.70	0.00	\$ -
14	Geotextile subgrade stabilization, if required	S.Y.	510	\$ 6.03	\$ 3,075.30	0.00	\$ -
15	Excavation below subgrade (EBS) backfill, if required	TON	340	\$ 25.15	\$ 8,551.00	0.00	\$ -
16	Reclaimed asphaltic pavement base course	TON	430	\$ 24.89	\$ 10,702.70	430.00	\$ 10,702.70
17	3-inch Asphaltic concrete surface course	TON	200	\$ 163.83	\$ 32,766.00	196.00	\$ 32,110.68
18	Concrete sidewalk and ADA ramp	S.F.	100	\$ 15.24	\$ 1,524.00	100.00	\$ 1,524.00
19	Concrete steps	EA.	2	\$ 1,620.52	\$ 3,241.04	2.00	\$ 3,241.04
20	Concrete pavilion ADA ramp	EA.	1	\$ 1,861.82	\$ 1,861.82	1.00	\$ 1,861.82
21	Detectable warning field	S.F.	40	\$ 53.98	\$ 2,159.20	40.00	\$ 2,159.20
22	Topsoil, turf grass seed, fertilizer, and erosion matting	S.Y.	2,000	\$ 7.92	\$ 15,840.00	2,690.00	\$ 21,304.80
SUBTOTAL OF ORIGINAL CONTRACT ITEMS					\$ 310,832.20		\$ 299,372.68
ADDITIONAL ITEMS							
CO-01	Excavation below subgrade (for building footing)	C.Y.	38	\$ 54.08	\$ 2,055.04	159.00	\$ 8,598.72
CO-01	Lean mix fill	C.Y.	38	\$ 40.90	\$ 1,554.20	0.00	\$ -
CO-01	Excavation below subgrade backfill (for building footing), if required	C.Y.	38	\$ 136.74	\$ 5,196.12	159.00	\$ 21,741.66
CO-02	Pavilion stage concrete slab Credit	L.S.	1	\$ (3,009.00)	\$ (3,009.00)	1.00	\$ (3,009.00)
CO-03	Additional electrical work on pavilion stage	L.S.	1	\$ 7,865.55	\$ 7,865.55	1.00	\$ 7,865.55
CO-04	Additional fabricating work on pavilion railings	L.S.	1	\$ 2,145.21	\$ 2,145.21	1.00	\$ 2,145.21
CO-05	Liquidated Damages	L.S.	1.00	\$ (12,730.00)	\$ (12,730.00)	1.00	\$ (12,730.00)
SUBTOTAL OF ADDITIONAL ITEMS					\$ 3,077.12		\$ 24,612.14
GRAND TOTALS:					\$ 313,909.32		\$ 323,984.82

ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	\$310,832.20
EXECUTED CHANGE ORDER(S)	\$15,807.12
CONTRACT PRICE PRIOR TO THIS CLOSE-OUT CHANGE ORDER	\$326,639.32
AMOUNT EARNED ON ORIGINAL CONTRACT ITEMS	\$299,372.68
AMOUNT EARNED ON OTHER ITEMS	\$24,612.14
TOTAL AMOUNT EARNED	\$323,984.82
TOTAL AMOUNT EARNED	\$323,984.82
LESS CONTRACT PRICE PRIOR TO THIS CLOSE-OUT CHANGE ORDER	(\$326,639.32)
CLOSE OUT CHANGE ORDER AMOUNT	(\$2,654.50)

Contractor's Application for Payment No. 3-FINAL

Application Date: 3/8/2022		Application Period: December 16, 2021 to March 8, 2022	
To (Owner): Village of Mukwonago	From (Contractor): J.H. Hassinger, Inc	Via (Engineer): Ruekert & Mielke, Inc.	
Contact: Fred Schnook	Contact: Hunter Milner	Contact: Michael E. Michalski	
Project: Indianhead Park Outdoor Performance Stage Project	Address: N60 W16289 Kohler Lane Menomonee Falls, WI 53051	Address: W233 N2080 Ridgeview Parkway Waukesha, WI 53188	
Owner's Contract No.:	Contractor's Project No.:	Engineer's Project No.: 12-10141.300	

Change Order Summary

Approved Change Orders		
Number	Additions	Deductions (Enter as Positive Number)
CO1	\$8,805.36	
CO2		\$3,009.00
CO3	\$7,865.55	
CO4	\$2,145.21	
CO5		\$2,654.50
TOTALS	\$18,816.12	\$5,663.50
NET CHANGE BY CHANGE ORDERS	\$13,152.62	

1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT PRICE	\$ 310,832.20
2. Net change by Change Orders	\$ 13,152.62
3. CURRENT CONTR. 1	\$ 323,984.82
4. TOTAL COMPLETED TO DATE (Column L Total on Progress Estimates)	\$ 323,984.82
5. RETAINAGE:	
a. 5% X \$161,992.41 Work Completed	\$ 8,099.62
6. RETAINAGE REDUCTION TO DATE (Enter as Positive Number) ..	\$ 8,099.62
7. AMOUNT ELIGIBLE TO DATE (Line 4 - Line 5a. + Line 6)	\$ 323,984.82
8. LESS PREVIOUS PAYMENTS (Line 7 from Prior Application)	\$ 311,248.02
9. AMOUNT DUE THIS APPLICATION	\$ 12,736.80

Contractor's Certification

The undersigned Contractor certifies that to the best of its knowledge:

(1) all previous progress payments received from Owner on account of Work done under the Contract have been applied on account to discharge Contractor's legitimate obligations incurred in connection with Work covered by prior Applications for Payment;

(2) title to all Work, materials and equipment incorporated in said Work or otherwise listed in or covered by this Application for Payment will pass to Owner per Article 15 of the General Conditions; and

(3) all Work covered by this Application for Payment is in accordance with the Contract Documents and is not defective.

By: Hunter Milner Date: 3/22/2022

Payment of: \$ 12,736.80

Recommended by: Michael E. Michalski 8-Mar-22
(Engineer) Michael E. Michalski (Date)

Payment of: \$ _____
(Line 9 or other - attach explanation of the other amount)

Approved by: _____
(Owner) (Date)

Progress Estimate - Unit Price Work

Contractor's Application for Payment No.

3 -FINAL

For (Project): Indianhead Park Outdoor Performance Stage Project								Application Date: 3/8/2022			
Application Period: December 16, 2021 to March 8, 2022								Owner's Contract No.: Engineer's Project No.: 12-10141.300			
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
Item No.	Description	Unit	Estimated Quantity	Bid Unit Price	Bid Item Value (\$)	Work Completed Previously		Work Completed This Period		Total Work Completed to Date	
						Estimated Quantity Installed	Value of Work Installed (\$)	Estimated Quantity Installed	Value of Work Installed (\$)	Estimated Quantity Installed	Value of Work Installed (\$)
1	Mobilizing	L.S.	1	\$19,183.25	\$ 19,183.25	0.96	\$ 18,415.92	0.04	\$ 767.33	1.00	\$ 19,183.25
2	Traffic Control	L.S.	1	\$1,524.00	\$ 1,524.00	1.00	\$ 1,524.00		\$ -	1.00	\$ 1,524.00
3	Full depth saw cutting	L.F.	8	\$31.75	\$ 254.00	8.00	\$ 254.00		\$ -	8.00	\$ 254.00
4	Manufactured perimeter control device	L.F.	525	\$5.40	\$ 2,835.00	525.00	\$ 2,835.00		\$ -	525.00	\$ 2,835.00
5	Barrier fence	L.F.	670	\$2.22	\$ 1,487.40	670.00	\$ 1,487.40		\$ -	670.00	\$ 1,487.40
6	Clearing and grubbing	L.S.	1	\$1,905.00	\$ 1,905.00	1.00	\$ 1,905.00		\$ -	1.00	\$ 1,905.00
7	Pavilion stage concrete footing and column anchors	L.S.	1	\$44,555.41	\$ 44,555.41	1.00	\$ 44,555.41		\$ -	1.00	\$ 44,555.41
8	Pavilion stage concrete slab	S.F.	1,380	\$4.76	\$ 6,568.80	1,380.00	\$ 6,568.80		\$ -	1,380.00	\$ 6,568.80
9	Fabricate pavilion stage	L.S.	1	\$33,066.99	\$ 33,066.99	0.50	\$ 16,533.50	0.50	\$ 16,533.50	1.00	\$ 33,066.99
10	Provide all other pavilion stage Work	L.S.	1	\$85,289.39	\$ 85,289.39	1.00	\$ 85,289.39		\$ -	1.00	\$ 85,289.39
11	Remove existing pavement	S.Y.	340	\$8.83	\$ 3,002.20	340.00	\$ 3,002.20		\$ -	340.00	\$ 3,002.20
12	Construct multi-use path to subgrade	L.S.	1	\$26,797.00	\$ 26,797.00	1.00	\$ 26,797.00		\$ -	1.00	\$ 26,797.00
13	Excavation below subgrade (EBS), if required	C.Y.	170	\$27.31	\$ 4,642.70		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
14	Geotextile subgrade stabilization, if required	S.Y.	510	\$6.03	\$ 3,075.30		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
15	Excavation below subgrade (EBS) backfill, if required	TON	340	\$25.15	\$ 8,551.00		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
16	Reclaimed asphaltic pavement base course	TON	430	\$24.89	\$ 10,702.70	430.00	\$ 10,702.70		\$ -	430.00	\$ 10,702.70
17	3-inch Asphaltic concrete surface course	TON	200	\$163.83	\$ 32,766.00	196.00	\$ 32,110.68		\$ -	196.00	\$ 32,110.68
18	Concrete sidewalk and ADA ramp	S.F.	100	\$15.24	\$ 1,524.00	100.00	\$ 1,524.00		\$ -	100.00	\$ 1,524.00
19	Concrete steps	EA.	2	\$1,620.52	\$ 3,241.04	2.00	\$ 3,241.04		\$ -	2.00	\$ 3,241.04
20	Concrete pavilion ADA ramp	EA.	1	\$1,861.82	\$ 1,861.82	1.00	\$ 1,861.82		\$ -	1.00	\$ 1,861.82
21	Detectable warning field	S.F.	40	\$53.98	\$ 2,159.20	40.00	\$ 2,159.20		\$ -	40.00	\$ 2,159.20
22	Topsoil, turf grass seed, fertilizer, and erosion matting	S.Y.	2,000	\$7.92	\$ 15,840.00	2,690.00	\$ 21,304.80		\$ -	2,690.00	\$ 21,304.80
TOTAL BID ITEMS 1-85					\$310,832.20		\$ 282,071.86		\$ 17,300.83		\$ 299,372.68
ADDITIONAL ITEMS											
23	CO-01 Excavation below subgrade (for building footing)	C.Y.	38	\$ 54.08	\$ 2,055.04	159.00	\$ 8,598.72		\$ -	159.00	\$ 8,598.72
24	CO-01 Lean mix fill	C.Y.	38	\$ 40.90	\$ 1,554.20		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -
25	CO-01 Excavation below subgrade backfill (for building footing), if required	C.Y.	38	\$ 136.74	\$ 5,196.12	159.00	\$ 21,741.66		\$ -	159.00	\$ 21,741.66
26	CO-02 Pavilion stage concrete slab Credit	L.S.	1	\$ (3,009.00)	\$ (3,009.00)	1.00	\$ (3,009.00)		\$ -	1.00	\$ (3,009.00)
27	CO-03 Additional electrical work on pavilion stage	L.S.	1	\$ 7,865.55	\$ 7,865.55	1.00	\$ 7,865.55		\$ -	1.00	\$ 7,865.55
28	CO-04 Additional fabricating work on pavilion railings	L.S.	1	\$ 2,145.21	\$ 2,145.21	1.00	\$ 2,145.21		\$ -	1.00	\$ 2,145.21
29	CO-05 Liquidated Damages	L.S.	1	\$ (12,730.00)	\$ (12,730.00)		\$ -	1.00	\$ (12,730.00)	1.00	\$ (12,730.00)
TOTAL ADDITIONAL ITEMS					\$ 3,077.12		\$ 37,342.14		\$ (12,730.00)		\$ 24,612.14
TOTAL ALL ITEMS					\$313,909.32		\$ 319,414.00		\$ 4,570.83		\$ 323,984.82

**CONSENT OF
SURETY COMPANY
TO FINAL PAYMENT**

AIA DOCUMENT G707

OWNER
ARCHITECT
CONTRACTOR
SURETY
OTHER

☐
☐
☐
☒
☐

Bond No. 107430425

PROJECT: Indianhead Park Outdoor Performance Stage Project
(name, address) Mukwonago, WI

TO (Owner)

[
Village of Mukwonago
440 River Crest Court
Mukwonago, WI 53149
]

ARCHITECT'S PROJECT NO:

CONTRACT FOR: General Construction

CONTRACT DATE: August 18, 2021

CONTRACTOR: J.H. Hassinger, Inc.
N60 W16289 Kohler Lane
Menomonee Falls, WI 53051

In accordance with the provisions of the Contract between the Owner and the Contractor as indicated above, the
SURETY COMPANY, (here insert name and address of Surety Company)

Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America,
One Tower Square
Hartford, CT 06183

on bond of **CONTRACTOR**, (here insert name and address of Contractor)

J.H. Hassinger, Inc.

N60 W16289 Kohler Lane, Menomonee Falls, WI 53051

hereby approves of the final payment to the Contractor, and agrees that final payment to the Contractor shall not
relieve the Surety Company of any of its obligations to **OWNERS**, (here insert name and address of Owner)

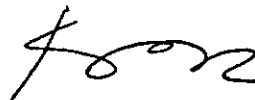
Village of Mukwonago
440 River Crest Court, Mukwonago, WI 53149
as set forth in the said Surety Company's bond.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF,

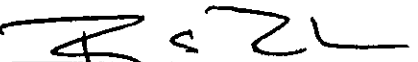
the Surety Company has hereunto set its hand this 12th day of July, 2022 .

Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America
Surety Company

Attest:
(Seal):






Signature of Authorized Representative
Bradley S. Babcock
Title Attorney-in-Fact

NOTE: This form is to be used as a companion document to AIA DOCUMENT G708, CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVIT OF PAYMENT OF DEBTS AND
CLAIMS, Current Edition



Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America
Travelers Casualty and Surety Company
St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company
Farmington Casualty Company

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That Travelers Casualty and Surety Company of America, Travelers Casualty and Surety Company, St. Paul Fire and Marine Insurance Company, and Farmington Casualty Company are corporations duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut (herein collectively called the "Companies"), and that the Companies do hereby make, constitute and appoint Bradley S. Babcock of Grafton, WI, their true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact to sign, execute, seal and acknowledge the following bond:

Surety Bond No.: 107430425

OR

Principal: J.H. Hassinger, Inc.

Obligee: Village of Mukwonago

Project Description: Indianhead Park Outdoor Performance Stage Project

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Companies have caused this instrument to be signed, and their corporate seals to be hereto affixed, this 21st day of April, 2021.



State of Connecticut

By: 

Robert L. Raney, Senior Vice President

City of Hartford ss.

On this the 21st day of April, 2021, before me personally appeared Robert L. Raney, who acknowledged himself to be the Senior Vice President of each of the Companies, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, executed the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of said Companies by himself as a duly authorized officer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

My Commission expires the 30th day of June, 2026





Anna P. Nowik, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is granted under and by the authority of the following resolutions adopted by the Boards of Directors of each of the Companies, which resolutions are now in full force and effect, reading as follows:

RESOLVED, that the Chairman, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Second Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Corporate Secretary or any Assistant Secretary may appoint Attorneys-in-Fact and Agents to act for and on behalf of the Company and may give such appointee such authority as his or her certificate of authority may prescribe to sign with the Company's name and seal with the Company's seal bonds, recognizances, contracts of indemnity, and other writings obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance, or conditional undertaking, and any of said officers or the Board of Directors at any time may remove any such appointee and revoke the power given him or her; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Chairman, the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President or any Vice President may delegate all or any part of the foregoing authority to one or more officers or employees of this Company, provided that each such delegation is in writing and a copy thereof is filed in the office of the Secretary; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that any bond, recognizance, contract of indemnity, or writing obligatory in the nature of a bond, recognizance, or conditional undertaking shall be valid and binding upon the Company when (a) signed by the President, any Vice Chairman, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President or any Vice President, any Second Vice President, the Treasurer, any Assistant Treasurer, the Corporate Secretary or any Assistant Secretary and duly attested and sealed with the Company's seal by a Secretary or Assistant Secretary; or (b) duly executed (under seal, if required) by one or more Attorneys-in-Fact and Agents pursuant to the power prescribed in his or her certificate or their certificates of authority or by one or more Company officers pursuant to a written delegation of authority; and it is

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the signature of each of the following officers: President, any Executive Vice President, any Senior Vice President, any Vice President, any Assistant Vice President, any Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any Power of Attorney or to any certificate relating thereto appointing Resident Vice Presidents, Resident Assistant Secretaries or Attorneys-in-Fact for purposes only of executing and attesting bonds and undertakings and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and any such Power of Attorney or certificate bearing such facsimile signature or facsimile seal shall be valid and binding upon the Company and any such power so executed and certified by such facsimile signature and facsimile seal shall be valid and binding on the Company in the future with respect to any bond or understanding to which it is attached.

I, Kevin E. Hughes, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary of each of the Companies, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, which remains in full force and effect.

Dated this 12th day of July, 2022.





Kevin E. Hughes, Assistant Secretary

To verify the authenticity of this Power of Attorney, please call us at 1-800-421-3880.

Please refer to the above-named Attorney(s)-in-Fact and the details of the bond to which this Power of Attorney is attached.

FINAL WAIVER OF LIEN

DATE: July 12, 2022

For value received, we hereby waive all right and claims for lien on land and on buildings about to be erected, being erected, erected, altered or repaired and to the appurtenances thereunto,

for The Village of Mukwonago owner,

same being situated in Waukesha County, State of Wisconsin, described as

Project Name: Mukwonago Indianhead Park

Project Street Address: 850 Main Street

Project City, State, Zip: Mukwonago, WI 53149

for all labor performed and for all material furnished for the erection, construction, alternation of repair of said building and appurtenances, IN FULL.

Company Name: J. H. Hassinger, Inc.

Shelly Peterson

Signature: (Officer or authorized party)

*** Conditional upon receipt of payment

FINAL WAIVER OF LIEN

DATE: July 25, 2022

For value received, we hereby waive all right and claims for lien on land and on buildings about to be erected, being erected, erected, altered or repaired and to the appurtenances thereunto,

for The Village of Mukwonago

owner, Village of Mukwonago

for J H Hassinger

Reinforcing Steel Installation

same being situated in Waukesha County, State of Wisconsin, described as

Project Name: Mukwonago Indianhead Park

Project Street Address: 850 Main Street

Project City, State, Zip: Mukwonago, WI 53149

for all labor performed and for all material furnished for the erection, construction, alternation of repair of said building and appurtenances, IN FULL.

Company Name: MKE Iron Erectors, Inc.

Barbara A Sheedy
Signature: (Officer or authorized party)

Barbara A. Sheedy
President

FINAL WAIVER OF LIEN

DATE: July 12, 2022

For value received, we hereby waive all right and claims for lien on land and on buildings about to be erected, being erected, erected, altered or repaired and to the appurtenances thereunto,

for The Village of Mukwonago
for electrical work

owner,
(SCOPE OF WORK)

same being situated in Waukesha County, State of Wisconsin, described as

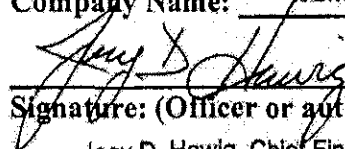
Project Name: Mukwonago Indianhead Park

Project Street Address: 850 Main Street

Project City, State, Zip: Mukwonago, WI 53149

for all labor performed and for all material furnished for the erection, construction, alternation of repair of said building and appurtenances, IN FULL.

Company Name: LEMBERG ELECTRIC CO., INC.


Signature: (Officer or authorized party)

Joey D. Hawig, Chief Financial Officer

21.20228
FINAL WAIVER OF LIEN

DATE: July 12, 2022

For value received, we hereby waive all right and claims for lien on land and on buildings about to be erected, being erected, erected, altered or repaired and to the appurtenances thereunto,

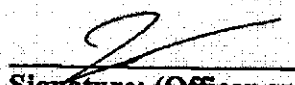
for The Village of Mukwonago owner,
for asphalt construction

same being situated in Waukesha County, State of Wisconsin, described as

Project Name: Mukwonago Indianhead Park
Project Street Address: 850 Main Street
Project City, State, Zip: Mukwonago, WI 53149

for all labor performed and for all material furnished for the erection, construction, alternation of repair of said building and appurtenances, IN FULL.

Company Name: WOLF PAVING CO. INC.


Signature: (Officer or authorized party)

FINAL WAIVER OF LIEN

DATE: May 2nd, 2022

For value received, we hereby waive all right and claims for lien on land and on buildings about to be erected, being erected, erected, altered or repaired and to the appurtenances thereunto,

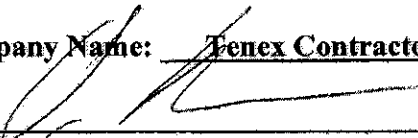
for The Village of Mukwonago owner,
for Earthwork_____ (SCOPE OF WORK)

same being situated in Waukesha County, State of Wisconsin, described as

Project Name: Mukwonago Indianhead Park
Project Street Address: 850 Main Street
Project City, State, Zip: Mukwonago, WI 53149

for all labor performed and for all material furnished for the erection, construction, alternation of repair of said building and appurtenances, TO DATE.

Company Name: Tenex Contractors Corp.



Signature: (Officer or authorized party)
Don Pearson, President

FINAL WAIVER OF LIEN

DATE: November 30, 2021

For value received, we hereby waive all right and claims for lien on land and on buildings about to be erected, being erected, erected, altered or repaired and to the appurtenances thereunto,

for The Village of Mukwonago
for concrete

owner,
(SCOPE OF WORK)

same being situated in Waukesha County, State of Wisconsin, described as

Project Name: Mukwonago Indianhead Park

Project Street Address: 850 Main Street

Project City, State, Zip: Mukwonago, WI 53149

for all labor performed and for all material furnished for the erection, construction, alternation of repair of said building and appurtenances, IN FULL.

Company Name: Dodge Concrete Inc.

Nancy Beeher

Signature: (Officer or authorized party)

FINAL WAIVER OF LIEN

DATE: May 05, 2022

For value received, we hereby waive all right and claims for lien on land and on buildings about to be erected, being erected, erected, altered or repaired and to the appurtenances thereunto,

for The Village of Mukwonago owner,
for _____

Remaining Balance of \$1,678.50

same being situated in Waukesha County, State of Wisconsin, described as

Project Name: Mukwonago Indianhead Park

Project Street Address: 850 Main Street

Project City, State, Zip: Mukwonago, WI 53149

for all labor performed and for all material furnished for the erection, construction, alternation of repair of said building and appurtenances, TO DATE.

Company Name: Hartford Landscape & Supply

Matt Lauersdorf
Signature: (Officer or authorized party)

HALQUIST STONE

Rocking America Since 1929

Final Waiver of Lien

007022

July 13, 2022

For value received, we hereby waive all our rights and claims for lien on land and on buildings about to be erected, being erected, altered or repaired and to the appurtenances therunto;

for: The Village of Mukwonago owner,

by: J H Hassinger Inc. contractor,

for: Building Stone

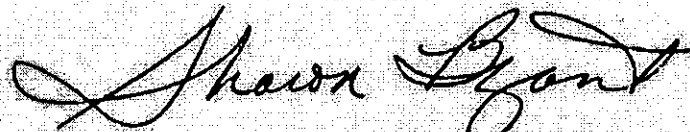
same being situated in Waukesha
State of Wisconsin, described as

Mukwonago Indianhead Park 850 Main Street

Mukwonago

for all labor performed and for all material furnished for the erection, construction, alteration or repair of said building and appurtenances, non-contract billed
7/12/2022 is paid in full.

HALQUIST STONE COMPANY, INC.



SHARON BRYANT - CREDIT MANAGER

FINAL WAIVER OF LIEN

DATE: January 31, 2022

For value received, we hereby waive all right and claims for lien on land and on buildings about to be erected, being erected, erected, altered or repaired and to the appurtenances thereunto,

for The Village of Mukwonago

owner,

for Doors Frames & Hardware__

(SCOPE OF WORK)

same being situated in Waukesha County, State of Wisconsin, described as

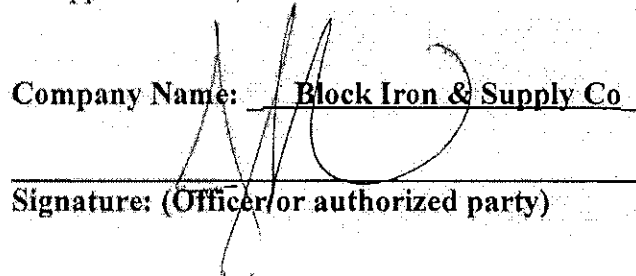
Project Name: Mukwonago Indianhead Park

Project Street Address: 850 Main Street

Project City, State, Zip: Mukwonago, WI 53149

for all labor performed and for all material furnished for the erection, construction, alternation of repair of said building and appurtenances, IN FULL.

Company Name: Block Iron & Supply Co


Signature: (Officer or authorized party)

FINAL WAIVER OF LIEN

DATE: January 31, 2022

For value received, we hereby waive all right and claims for lien on land and on buildings about to be erected, being erected, erected, altered or repaired and to the appurtenances thereunto,

for The Village of Mukwonago

for Building Materials

owner,

(SCOPE OF WORK)

same being situated in Waukesha County, State of Wisconsin, described as

Project Name: Mukwonago Indianhead Park

Project Street Address: 850 Main Street

Project City, State, Zip: Mukwonago, WI 53149

for all labor performed and for all material furnished for the erection, construction, alternation of repair of said building and appurtenances, IN FULL.

Company Name: East Side Lumber



Signature: (Officer or authorized party)



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

7/13/2022

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Marsh & McLennan Agency LLC
2725 South Moorland Road
New Berlin WI 53151

CONTACT NAME: Debbie Hinkes

PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 262-796-8826

FAX (A/C, No): 262-785-9753

E-MAIL ADDRESS: Debbie.Hinkes@MarshMMA.com

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE

NAIC #

INSURER A: Continental Insurance Company

35289

INSURER B: Valley Forge Insurance Company

20508

INSURER C: RSUI Indemnity Company

22314

INSURER D: Columbia Casualty Company

31127

INSURER E:

INSURER F:

INSURED
J.H. Hassinger Inc.
N60 W16289 Kohler Lane
Menomonee Falls WI 53051

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 1195838120

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDD SUBR INSD WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☒ PROJECT ☐ LOC OTHER:		7017989043	2/1/2022	2/1/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 \$
A	☒ AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☒ ANY AUTO ☐ OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☒ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☒ Non-Owned		7017989057	2/1/2022	2/1/2023	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
A	☒ UMBRELLA LIAB ☒ OCCUR ☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ DED ☒ RETENTION \$ 0		7017989043	2/1/2022	2/1/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 10,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 10,000,000 \$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N ☒ N N/A	7017989060	2/1/2022	2/1/2023	☒ PER STATUTE ☐ OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
A D C	Leased/Rented Equipment Contr Pollution/Professional Excess Umbrella		7017989043 CEO7018348781 HA096838	2/1/2022 2/1/2022 2/1/2022	2/1/2023 2/1/2023 2/1/2023	Limit: \$2,000,000 Poll Agg \$5,000,000 \$600,000 \$2,000,000 Prof Ag

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

RE: Indianhead Park Pavilion. Certificate Holder and Ruekert Mielke are included as an additional insureds for General Liability as regards to work performed by the named insured where required by written contract.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

Village of Mukwonago
440 River Crest Court
Mukwonago WI 53149

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



CNA PARAMOUNT

**Blanket Additional Insured - Owners, Lessees or
Contractors - with Products-Completed
Operations Coverage Endorsement**

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

It is understood and agreed as follows:

- I. **WHO IS AN INSURED** is amended to include as an **Insured** any person or organization whom you are required by **written contract** to add as an additional insured on this **coverage part**, but only with respect to liability for **bodily injury, property damage or personal and advertising injury** caused in whole or in part by your acts or omissions, or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:
- A. in the performance of your ongoing operations subject to such **written contract**; or
 - B. in the performance of **your work** subject to such **written contract**, but only with respect to **bodily injury or property damage** included in the **products-completed operations hazard**, and only if:
 - 1. the **written contract** requires you to provide the additional insured such coverage; and
 - 2. this **coverage part** provides such coverage.
- II. But if the **written contract** requires:
- A. additional insured coverage under the 11-85 edition, 10-93 edition, or 10-01 edition of CG2010, or under the 10-01 edition of CG2037; or
 - B. additional insured coverage with "arising out of" language; or
 - C. additional insured coverage to the greatest extent permissible by law;
- then paragraph I. above is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:
- WHO IS AN INSURED** is amended to include as an **Insured** any person or organization whom you are required by **written contract** to add as an additional insured on this **coverage part**, but only with respect to liability for **bodily injury, property damage or personal and advertising injury** arising out of **your work** that is subject to such **written contract**.
- III. Subject always to the terms and conditions of this policy, including the limits of insurance, the Insurer will not provide such additional insured with:
- A. coverage broader than required by the **written contract**; or
 - B. a higher limit of insurance than required by the **written contract**.
- IV. The insurance granted by this endorsement to the additional insured does not apply to **bodily injury, property damage, or personal and advertising injury** arising out of:
- A. the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering, or surveying services, including:
 - 1. the preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; and
 - 2. supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities; or
 - B. any premises or work for which the additional insured is specifically listed as an additional insured on another endorsement attached to this **coverage part**.
- V. Under **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**, the Condition entitled **Other Insurance** is amended to add the following, which supersedes any provision to the contrary in this Condition or elsewhere in this **coverage part**:

CNA75079XX (10-16)

Page 1 of 2

CONTINENTAL CASUALTY COMPANY

Insured Name: J. H. HASSINGER, INC.

Policy No: 7017989043

Endorsement No: 4

Effective Date: 02/01/2022





CNA PARAMOUNT

**Blanket Additional Insured - Owners, Lessees or
Contractors - with Products-Completed
Operations Coverage Endorsement**

Primary and Noncontributory Insurance

With respect to other insurance available to the additional insured under which the additional insured is a named insured, this insurance is primary to and will not seek contribution from such other insurance, provided that a **written contract** requires the insurance provided by this policy to be:

1. primary and non-contributing with other insurance available to the additional insured; or
2. primary and to not seek contribution from any other insurance available to the additional insured.

But except as specified above, this insurance will be excess of all other insurance available to the additional insured.

VI. Solely with respect to the insurance granted by this endorsement, the section entitled COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS is amended as follows:

The Condition entitled **Duties In The Event of Occurrence, Offense, Claim or Suit** is amended with the addition of the following:

Any additional insured pursuant to this endorsement will as soon as practicable:

1. give the Insurer written notice of any **claim**, or any **occurrence** or offense which may result in a **claim**;
2. send the Insurer copies of all legal papers received, and otherwise cooperate with the Insurer in the investigation, defense, or settlement of the **claim**; and
3. make available any other insurance, and tender the defense and indemnity of any **claim** to any other insurer or self-insurer, whose policy or program applies to a loss that the Insurer covers under this **coverage part**. However, if the **written contract** requires this insurance to be primary and non-contributory, this paragraph 3. does not apply to insurance on which the additional insured is a named insured.

The Insurer has no duty to defend or indemnify an additional insured under this endorsement until the Insurer receives written notice of a **claim** from the additional insured.

VII. Solely with respect to the insurance granted by this endorsement, the section entitled DEFINITIONS is amended to add the following definition:

Written contract means a written contract or written agreement that requires you to make a person or organization an additional insured on this **coverage part**, provided the contract or agreement:

- A. is currently in effect or becomes effective during the term of this policy; and
- B. was executed prior to:
 1. the **bodily injury or property damage**; or
 2. the offense that caused the **personal and advertising injury**;for which the additional insured seeks coverage.

Any coverage granted by this endorsement shall apply solely to the extent permissible by law.

All other terms and conditions of the Policy remain unchanged.

This endorsement, which forms a part of and is for attachment to the Policy issued by the designated Insurers, takes effect on the effective date of said Policy at the hour stated in said Policy, unless another effective date is shown below, and expires concurrently with said Policy.

CNA75079XX (10-16)

Page 2 of 2

CONTINENTAL CASUALTY COMPANY

Insured Name: J. H. HASSINGER, INC.

Policy No: 7017989043

Endorsement No: 4

Effective Date: 02/01/2022

**CNA PARAMOUNT****Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement**

It is understood and agreed that this endorsement amends the **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART** as follows. If any other endorsement attached to this policy amends any provision also amended by this endorsement, then that other endorsement controls with respect to such provision, and the changes made by this endorsement with respect to such provision do not apply.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- | |
|--|
| 1. Additional Insureds |
| 2. Additional Insured - Primary And Non-Contributory To Additional Insured's Insurance |
| 3. Bodily Injury – Expanded Definition |
| 4. Broad Knowledge of Occurrence/ Notice of Occurrence |
| 5. Broad Named Insured |
| 6. Broadened Liability Coverage For Damage To Your Product And Your Work |
| 7. Contractual Liability - Railroads |
| 8. Electronic Data Liability |
| 9. Estates, Legal Representatives and Spouses |
| 10. Expected Or Intended Injury – Exception for Reasonable Force |
| 11. General Aggregate Limits of Insurance – Per Project |
| 12. In Rem Actions |
| 13. Incidental Health Care Malpractice Coverage |
| 14. Joint Ventures/Partnership/Limited Liability Companies |
| 15. Legal Liability – Damage To Premises / Alienated Premises / Property In The Named Insured's Care, Custody or Control |
| 16. Liquor Liability |
| 17. Medical Payments |
| 18. Non-owned Aircraft Coverage |
| 19. Non-owned Watercraft |
| 20. Personal And Advertising Injury – Discrimination or Humiliation |
| 21. Personal And Advertising Injury - Contractual Liability |
| 22. Property Damage - Elevators |
| 23. Supplementary Payments |
| 24. Unintentional Failure To Disclose Hazards |
| 25. Waiver of Subrogation – Blanket |
| 26. Wrap-Up Extension: OCIP CCIP, or Consolidated (Wrap-Up) Insurance Programs |

CNA74705XX (1-15)

Page 1 of 17

CONTINENTAL CASUALTY COMPANY

Insured Name: J. H. HASSINGER, INC.

Policy No: 7017989043

Endorsement No: 3

Effective Date: 02/01/2022



Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement

1. ADDITIONAL INSURED

- a. **WHO IS AN INSURED** is amended to include as an **Insured** any person or organization described in paragraphs A. through H. below whom a **Named Insured** is required to add as an additional insured on this **Coverage Part** under a written contract or written agreement, provided such contract or agreement:

(1) is currently in effect or becomes effective during the term of this **Coverage Part**; and

(2) was executed prior to:

(a) the **bodily injury** or **property damage**; or

(b) the offense that caused the **personal and advertising injury**,

for which such additional insured seeks coverage.

- b. However, subject always to the terms and conditions of this policy, including the limits of insurance, the Insurer will not provide such additional insured with:

(1) a higher limit of insurance than required by such contract or agreement; or

(2) coverage broader than required by such contract or agreement, and in no event broader than that described by the applicable paragraph A. through H. below.

Any coverage granted by this endorsement shall apply only to the extent permissible by law.

A. Controlling Interest

Any person or organization with a controlling interest in a **Named Insured**, but only with respect to such person or organization's liability for **bodily injury**, **property damage** or **personal and advertising injury** arising out of:

1. such person or organization's financial control of a **Named Insured**; or

2. premises such person or organization owns, maintains or controls while a **Named Insured** leases or occupies such premises;

provided that the coverage granted by this paragraph does not apply to structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by, on behalf of, or for such additional insured.

B. Co-owner of Insured Premises

A co-owner of a premises co-owned by a **Named Insured** and covered under this insurance but only with respect to such co-owner's liability for **bodily injury**, **property damage** or **personal and advertising injury** as co-owner of such premises.

C. Lessor of Equipment

Any person or organization from whom a **Named Insured** leases equipment, but only with respect to liability for **bodily injury**, **property damage** or **personal and advertising injury** caused, in whole or in part, by the **Named Insured's** maintenance, operation or use of such equipment, provided that the **occurrence** giving rise to such **bodily injury**, **property damage** or the offense giving rise to such **personal and advertising injury** takes place prior to the termination of such lease.

D. Lessor of Land

Any person or organization from whom a **Named Insured** leases land but only with respect to liability for **bodily injury**, **property damage** or **personal and advertising injury** arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of such land, provided that the **occurrence** giving rise to such **bodily injury**, **property damage** or the offense giving rise to such **personal and advertising injury** takes place prior to the termination of such lease. The

**Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement**

coverage granted by this paragraph does not apply to structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by, on behalf of, or for such additional insured.

E. Lessor of Premises

An owner or lessor of premises leased to the **Named Insured**, or such owner or lessor's real estate manager, but only with respect to liability for **bodily injury, property damage or personal and advertising injury** arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of such part of the premises leased to the **Named Insured**, and provided that the **occurrence** giving rise to such **bodily injury or property damage**, or the offense giving rise to such **personal and advertising injury**, takes place prior to the termination of such lease. The coverage granted by this paragraph does not apply to structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by, on behalf of, or for such additional insured.

F. Mortgagee, Assignee or Receiver

A mortgagee, assignee or receiver of premises but only with respect to such mortgagee, assignee or receiver's liability for **bodily injury, property damage or personal and advertising injury** arising out of the **Named Insured's** ownership, maintenance, or use of a premises by a **Named Insured**.

The coverage granted by this paragraph does not apply to structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by, on behalf of, or for such additional insured.

G. State or Governmental Agency or Subdivision or Political Subdivisions -- Permits

A state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision that has issued a permit or authorization but only with respect to such state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision's liability for **bodily injury, property damage or personal and advertising injury** arising out of:

1. the following hazards in connection with premises a **Named Insured** owns, rents, or controls and to which this insurance applies:
 - a. the existence, maintenance, repair, construction, erection, or removal of advertising signs, awnings, canopies, cellar entrances, coal holes, driveways, manholes, marquees, hoistway openings, sidewalk vaults, street banners, or decorations and similar exposures; or
 - b. the construction, erection, or removal of elevators; or
 - c. the ownership, maintenance or use of any elevators covered by this insurance; or
2. the permitted or authorized operations performed by a **Named Insured** or on a **Named Insured's** behalf.

The coverage granted by this paragraph does not apply to:

- a. **Bodily injury, property damage or personal and advertising injury** arising out of operations performed for the state or governmental agency or subdivision or political subdivision; or
- b. **Bodily injury or property damage** included within the **products-completed operations hazard**.

With respect to this provision's requirement that additional insured status must be requested under a written contract or agreement, the Insurer will treat as a written contract any governmental permit that requires the **Named Insured** to add the governmental entity as an additional insured.

H. Trade Show Event Lessor

1. With respect to a **Named Insured's** participation in a trade show event as an exhibitor, presenter or displayer, any person or organization whom the **Named Insured** is required to include as an additional insured, but only with respect to such person or organization's liability for **bodily injury, property damage or personal and advertising injury** caused by:



**Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement**

a. the **Named Insured's** acts or omissions; or

b. the acts or omissions of those acting on the **Named Insured's** behalf,

in the performance of the **Named Insured's** ongoing operations at the trade show event premises during the trade show event.

2. The coverage granted by this paragraph does not apply to **bodily injury** or **property damage** included within the **products-completed operations hazard**.

2. ADDITIONAL INSURED - PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY TO ADDITIONAL INSURED'S INSURANCE

The **Other Insurance** Condition in the **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS** Section is amended to add the following paragraph:

If the **Named Insured** has agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance is primary and non-contributory relative to an additional insured's own insurance, then this insurance is primary, and the Insurer will not seek contribution from that other insurance. For the purpose of this Provision 2., the additional insured's own insurance means insurance on which the additional insured is a named insured. Otherwise, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary elsewhere in this Condition, the insurance provided to such person or organization is excess of any other insurance available to such person or organization.

3. BODILY INJURY – EXPANDED DEFINITION

Under **DEFINITIONS**, the definition of **bodily injury** is deleted and replaced by the following:

Bodily injury means physical injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, including death, humiliation, shock, mental anguish or mental injury sustained by that person at any time which results as a consequence of the physical injury, sickness or disease.

4. BROAD KNOWLEDGE OF OCCURRENCE/ NOTICE OF OCCURRENCE

Under **CONDITIONS**, the condition entitled **Duties in The Event of Occurrence, Offense, Claim or Suit** is amended to add the following provisions:

A. BROAD KNOWLEDGE OF OCCURRENCE

The **Named Insured** must give the Insurer or the Insurer's authorized representative notice of an **occurrence**, offense or **claim** only when the **occurrence**, offense or **claim** is known to a natural person **Named Insured**, to a partner, executive officer, manager or member of a **Named Insured**, or an **employee** designated by any of the above to give such notice.

B. NOTICE OF OCCURRENCE

The **Named Insured's** rights under this **Coverage Part** will not be prejudiced if the **Named Insured** fails to give the Insurer notice of an **occurrence**, offense or **claim** and that failure is solely due to the **Named Insured's** reasonable belief that the **bodily injury** or **property damage** is not covered under this **Coverage Part**. However, the **Named Insured** shall give written notice of such **occurrence**, offense or **claim** to the Insurer as soon as the **Named Insured** is aware that this insurance may apply to such **occurrence**, offense or **claim**.

5. BROAD NAMED INSURED

WHO IS AN INSURED is amended to delete its Paragraph 3. in its entirety and replace it with the following:

3. Pursuant to the limitations described in Paragraph 4. below, any organization in which a **Named Insured** has management control:

a. on the effective date of this **Coverage Part**; or

**Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement**

b. by reason of a **Named Insured** creating or acquiring the organization during the **policy period**,

qualifies as a **Named Insured**, provided that there is no other similar liability insurance, whether primary, contributory, excess, contingent or otherwise, which provides coverage to such organization, or which would have provided coverage but for the exhaustion of its limit, and without regard to whether its coverage is broader or narrower than that provided by this insurance.

But this **BROAD NAMED INSURED** provision does not apply to:

- (a) any partnership, limited liability company or joint venture; or
- (b) any organization for which coverage is excluded by another endorsement attached to this **Coverage Part**.

For the purpose of this provision, management control means:

- A. owning interests representing more than 50% of the voting, appointment or designation power for the selection of a majority of the Board of Directors of a corporation; or
 - B. having the right, pursuant to a written trust agreement, to protect, control the use of, encumber or transfer or sell property held by a trust.
4. With respect to organizations which qualify as **Named Insureds** by virtue of Paragraph 3. above, this insurance does not apply to:
- a. **bodily injury or property damage** that first occurred prior to the date of management control, or that first occurs after management control ceases; nor
 - b. **personal or advertising injury** caused by an offense that first occurred prior to the date of management control or that first occurs after management control ceases.
5. The insurance provided by this **Coverage Part** applies to **Named Insureds** when trading under their own names or under such other trading names or doing-business-as names (dba) as any **Named Insured** should choose to employ.

6. BROADENED LIABILITY COVERAGE FOR DAMAGE TO YOUR PRODUCT AND YOUR WORK

- A. Under **COVERAGES, Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to delete exclusions k. and l. and replace them with the following:

This insurance does not apply to:

k. Damage to Your Product

Property damage to your product arising out of it, or any part of it except when caused by or resulting from:

- (1) fire;
- (2) smoke;
- (3) collapse; or
- (4) explosion.

l. Damage to Your Work

Property damage to your work arising out of it, or any part of it and included in the **products-completed operations hazard**.

This exclusion does not apply:

- (1) If the damaged work, or the work out of which the damage arises, was performed on the **Named Insured's** behalf by a subcontractor; or



**Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement**

(2) If the cause of loss to the damaged work arises as a result of:

- (a) fire;
- (b) smoke;
- (c) collapse; or
- (d) explosion.

B. The following paragraph is added to LIMITS OF INSURANCE:

Subject to 5. above, \$100,000 is the most the Insurer will pay under **Coverage A** for the sum of **damages** arising out of any one **occurrence** because of **property damage to your product and your work** that is caused by fire, smoke, collapse or explosion and is included within the **product-completed operations hazard**. This sublimit does not apply to **property damage to your work** if the damaged work, or the work out of which the damage arises, was performed on the **Named Insured's** behalf by a subcontractor.

C. This Broadened Liability Coverage For Damage To Your Product And Your Work Provision does not apply if an endorsement of the same name is attached to this policy.

7. CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY – RAILROADS

With respect to operations performed within 50 feet of railroad property, the definition of **insured contract** is replaced by the following:

Insured Contract means:

- a. A contract for a lease of premises. However, that portion of the contract for a lease of premises that indemnifies any person or organization for damage by fire to premises while rented to a **Named Insured** or temporarily occupied by a **Named Insured** with permission of the owner is not an **insured contract**;
- b. A sidetrack agreement;
- c. Any easement or license agreement;
- d. An obligation, as required by ordinance, to indemnify a municipality, except in connection with work for a municipality;
- e. An elevator maintenance agreement;
- f. That part of any other contract or agreement pertaining to the **Named Insured's** business (including an indemnification of a municipality in connection with work performed for a municipality) under which the **Named Insured** assumes the tort liability of another party to pay for **bodily injury or property damage** to a third person or organization. Tort liability means a liability that would be imposed by law in the absence of any contract or agreement.

Paragraph f. does not include that part of any contract or agreement:

(1) That indemnifies an architect, engineer or surveyor for injury or damage arising out of:

- (a) Preparing, approving or failing to prepare or approve maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or
- (b) Giving directions or instructions, or failing to give them, if that is the primary cause of the injury or damage;

(2) Under which the **Insured**, if an architect, engineer or surveyor, assumes liability for an injury or damage arising out of the insured's rendering or failure to render professional services, including those listed in (1) above and supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

8. ELECTRONIC DATA LIABILITY

CNA74705XX (1-15)

Page 6 of 17

CONTINENTAL CASUALTY COMPANY

Insured Name: J. H. HASSINGER, INC.

Policy No: 7017989043

Endorsement No: 3

Effective Date: 02/01/2022



Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement

- A. Under **COVERAGES, Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to delete exclusion p. **Electronic Data** and replace it with the following:

This insurance does not apply to:

p. **Access Or Disclosure Of Confidential Or Personal Information And Data-related Liability**

Damages arising out of:

- (1) any access to or disclosure of any person's or organization's confidential or personal information, including patents, trade secrets, processing methods, customer lists, financial information, credit card information, health information or any other type of nonpublic information; or
- (2) the loss of, loss of use of, damage to, corruption of, inability to access, or inability to manipulate **electronic data** that does not result from physical injury to tangible property.

However, unless Paragraph (1) above applies, this exclusion does not apply to **damages** because of **bodily injury**.

This exclusion applies even if damages are claimed for notification costs, credit monitoring expenses, forensic expenses, public relation expenses or any other loss, cost or expense incurred by the **Named Insured** or others arising out of that which is described in Paragraph (1) or (2) above.

- B. The following paragraph is added to **LIMITS OF INSURANCE**:

Subject to 5. above, \$100,000 is the most the Insurer will pay under **Coverage A** for all **damages** arising out of any one **occurrence** because of **property damage** that results from physical injury to tangible property and arises out of **electronic data**.

- C. The following definition is added to **DEFINITIONS**:

Electronic data means information, facts or programs stored as or on, created or used on, or transmitted to or from computer software (including systems and applications software), hard or floppy disks, CD-ROMS, tapes, drives, cells, data processing devices or any other media which are used with electronically controlled equipment.

- D. For the purpose of the coverage provided by this **ELECTRONIC DATA LIABILITY** Provision, the definition of **property damage** in **DEFINITIONS** is replaced by the following:

Property damage means:

- a. Physical injury to tangible property, including all resulting loss of use of that property. All such loss of use shall be deemed to occur at the time of the physical injury that caused it;
- b. Loss of use of tangible property that is not physically injured. All such loss of use shall be deemed to occur at the time of the **occurrence** that caused it; or
- c. Loss of, loss of use of, damage to, corruption of, inability to access, or inability to properly manipulate **electronic data**, resulting from physical injury to tangible property. All such loss of **electronic data** shall be deemed to occur at the time of the **occurrence** that caused it.

For the purposes of this insurance, **electronic data** is not tangible property.

- E. If Electronic Data Liability is provided at a higher limit by another endorsement attached to this policy, then the \$100,000 limit provided by this **ELECTRONIC DATA LIABILITY** Provision is part of, and not in addition to, that higher limit.

9. **ESTATES, LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES, AND SPOUSES**

The estates, heirs, legal representatives and **spouses** of any natural person **Insured** shall also be insured under this policy; provided, however, coverage is afforded to such estates, heirs, legal representatives, and **spouses** only for



**Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement**

claims arising solely out of their capacity or status as such and, in the case of a **spouse**, where such claim seeks damages from marital community property, jointly held property or property transferred from such natural person **Insured** to such **spouse**. No coverage is provided for any act, error or omission of an estate, heir, legal representative, or **spouse** outside the scope of such person's capacity or status as such, provided however that the **spouse** of a natural person **Named Insured** and the **spouses** of members or partners of joint venture or partnership **Named Insureds** are **Insureds** with respect to such **spouses'** acts, errors or omissions in the conduct of the **Named Insured's** business.

10. EXPECTED OR INTENDED INJURY – EXCEPTION FOR REASONABLE FORCE

Under **COVERAGES, Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to delete the exclusion entitled **Expected or Intended Injury** and replace it with the following:

This insurance does not apply to:

Expected or Intended Injury

Bodily injury or property damage expected or intended from the standpoint of the **Insured**. This exclusion does not apply to **bodily injury or property damage** resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

11. GENERAL AGGREGATE LIMITS OF INSURANCE - PER PROJECT

A. For each construction project away from premises the **Named Insured** owns or rents, a separate Construction Project General Aggregate Limit, equal to the amount of the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations, is the most the Insurer will pay for the sum of:

1. All **damages** under **Coverage A**, except **damages** because of **bodily injury or property damage** included in the **products-completed operations hazard**; and
2. All medical expenses under **Coverage C**,

that arise from **occurrences** or accidents which can be attributed solely to ongoing operations at that construction project. Such payments shall not reduce the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations, nor the Construction Project General Aggregate Limit of any other construction project.

B. All:

1. **Damages** under **Coverage B**, regardless of the number of locations or construction projects involved;
2. **Damages** under **Coverage A**, caused by **occurrences** which cannot be attributed solely to ongoing operations at a single construction project, except **damages** because of **bodily injury or property damage** included in the **products-completed operations hazard**; and
3. Medical expenses under **Coverage C** caused by accidents which cannot be attributed solely to ongoing operations at a single construction project,

will reduce the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations.

C. The limits shown in the Declarations for Each Occurrence, for Damage To Premises Rented To You and for Medical Expense continue to apply, but will be subject to either the Construction Project General Aggregate Limit or the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations, depending on whether the **occurrence** can be attributed solely to ongoing operations at a particular construction project.

D. When coverage for liability arising out of the **products-completed operations hazard** is provided, any payments for **damages** because of **bodily injury or property damage** included in the **products-completed operations hazard** will reduce the Products-Completed Operations Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations, regardless of the number of projects involved.

**Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement**

- E. If a single construction project away from premises owned by or rented to the **Insured** has been abandoned and then restarted, or if the authorized contracting parties deviate from plans, blueprints, designs, specifications or timetables, the project will still be deemed to be the same construction project.
- F. The provisions of **LIMITS OF INSURANCE** not otherwise modified by this endorsement shall continue to apply as stipulated.

12. IN REM ACTIONS

A quasi in rem action against any vessel owned or operated by or for the **Named Insured**, or chartered by or for the **Named Insured**, will be treated in the same manner as though the action were in personam against the **Named Insured**.

13. INCIDENTAL HEALTH CARE MALPRACTICE COVERAGE

Solely with respect to **bodily injury** that arises out of a **health care incident**:

- A. Under **COVERAGES, Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Insuring Agreement** is amended to replace Paragraphs 1.b.(1) and 1.b.(2) with the following:

- b. This insurance applies to **bodily injury** provided that the professional health care services are incidental to the **Named Insured's** primary business purpose, and only if:

- (1) such **bodily injury** is caused by an **occurrence** that takes place in the **coverage territory**;
- (2) the **bodily injury** first occurs during the **policy period**. All **bodily injury** arising from an **occurrence** will be deemed to have occurred at the time of the first act, error, or omission that is part of the **occurrence**; and

- B. Under **COVERAGES, Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to:

- i. add the following to the **Employers Liability** exclusion:

This exclusion applies only if the **bodily injury** arising from a **health care incident** is covered by other liability insurance available to the **Insured** (or which would have been available but for exhaustion of its limits).

- ii. delete the exclusion entitled **Contractual Liability** and replace it with the following:

This insurance does not apply to:

Contractual Liability

the **Insured's** actual or alleged liability under any oral or written contract or agreement, including but not limited to express warranties or guarantees.

- iii. add the following additional exclusions:

This insurance does not apply to:

Discrimination

any actual or alleged discrimination, humiliation or harassment, including but not limited to **claims** based on an individual's race, creed, color, age, gender, national origin, religion, disability, marital status or sexual orientation.

Dishonesty or Crime

Any actual or alleged dishonest, criminal or malicious act, error or omission.

Medicare/Medicaid Fraud

**Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement**

any actual or alleged violation of law with respect to Medicare, Medicaid, Tricare or any similar federal, state or local governmental program.

Services Excluded by Endorsement

Any **health care incident** for which coverage is excluded by endorsement.

C. DEFINITIONS is amended to:

i. add the following definitions:

Health care incident means an act, error or omission by the **Named Insured's employees** or **volunteer workers** in the rendering of:

- a. **professional health care services** on behalf of the **Named Insured** or
- b. Good Samaritan services rendered in an emergency and for which no payment is demanded or received.

Professional health care services means any health care services or the related furnishing of food, beverages, medical supplies or appliances by the following providers in their capacity as such but solely to the extent they are duly licensed as required:

- a. Physician;
- b. Nurse;
- c. Nurse practitioner;
- d. Emergency medical technician;
- e. Paramedic;
- f. Dentist;
- g. Physical therapist;
- h. Psychologist;
- i. Speech therapist;
- j. Other allied health professional; or

Professional health care services does not include any services rendered in connection with human clinical trials or product testing.

ii. delete the definition of **occurrence** and replace it with the following:

Occurrence means a **health care incident**. All acts, errors or omissions that are logically connected by any common fact, circumstance, situation, transaction, event, advice or decision will be considered to constitute a single **occurrence**;

iii. amend the definition of **Insured** to:

a. add the following:

the **Named Insured's employees** are **Insureds** with respect to:

- (1) **bodily injury** to a co-employee while in the course of the co-employee's employment by the **Named Insured** or while performing duties related to the conduct of the **Named Insured's** business; and

**Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement**

- (2) **bodily injury** to a **volunteer worker** while performing duties related to the conduct of the **Named Insured's** business;

when such **bodily injury** arises out of a **health care incident**.

the **Named Insured's** **volunteer workers** are **Insureds** with respect to:

- (1) **bodily injury** to a **co-volunteer worker** while performing duties related to the conduct of the **Named Insured's** business; and

- (2) **bodily injury** to an **employee** while in the course of the **employee's** employment by the **Named Insured** or while performing duties related to the conduct of the **Named Insured's** business;

when such **bodily injury** arises out of a **health care incident**.

- b. delete Subparagraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d) of Paragraph 2.a.(1) of **WHO IS AN INSURED**.

- D. The **Other Insurance** condition is amended to delete Paragraph b.(1) in its entirety and replace it with the following:

Other Insurance

- b. **Excess Insurance**

- (1) To the extent this insurance applies, it is excess over any other insurance, self insurance or risk transfer instrument, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis, except for insurance purchased specifically by the **Named Insured** to be excess of this coverage.

14. JOINT VENTURES / PARTNERSHIP / LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

WHO IS AN INSURED is amended to delete its last paragraph and replace it with the following:

No person or organization is an **Insured** with respect to the conduct of any current or past partnership, joint venture or limited liability company that is not shown as a **Named Insured** in the Declarations, except that if the **Named Insured** was a joint venturer, partner, or member of a limited liability company and such joint venture, partnership or limited liability company terminated prior to or during the **policy period**, such **Named Insured** is an **Insured** with respect to its interest in such joint venture, partnership or limited liability company but only to the extent that:

- a. any offense giving rise to **personal and advertising injury** occurred prior to such termination date, and the **personal and advertising injury** arising out of such offense first occurred after such termination date;
- b. the **bodily injury** or **property damage** first occurred after such termination date; and
- c. there is no other valid and collectible insurance purchased specifically to insure the partnership, joint venture or limited liability company; and

If the joint venture, partnership or limited liability company is or was insured under a **consolidated (wrap-up) insurance program**, then such insurance will always be considered valid and collectible for the purpose of paragraph c. above. But this provision will not serve to exclude **bodily injury**, **property damage** or **personal and advertising injury** that would otherwise be covered under the **Contractors General Liability Extension Endorsement** provision entitled **WRAP-UP EXTENSION: OCIP, CCIP, OR CONSOLIDATED (WRAP-UP) INSURANCE PROGRAMS**. Please see that provision for the definition of **consolidated (wrap-up) insurance program**.

15. LEGAL LIABILITY – DAMAGE TO PREMISES / ALIENATED PREMISES / PROPERTY IN THE NAMED INSURED'S CARE, CUSTODY OR CONTROL

- A. Under **COVERAGES**, **Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to delete exclusion J. **Damage to Property** in its entirety and replace it with the following:

This insurance does not apply to:



Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement

j. Damage to Property

Property damage to:

- (1) Property the **Named Insured** owns, rents, or occupies, including any costs or expenses incurred by you, or any other person, organization or entity, for repair, replacement, enhancement, restoration or maintenance of such property for any reason, including prevention of injury to a person or damage to another's property;
- (2) Premises the **Named Insured** sells, gives away or abandons, if the **property damage** arises out of any part of those premises;
- (3) Property loaned to the **Named Insured**;
- (4) Personal property in the care, custody or control of the **Insured**;
- (5) That particular part of real property on which the **Named Insured** or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on the **Named Insured's** behalf are performing operations, if the **property damage** arises out of those operations; or
- (6) That particular part of any property that must be restored, repaired or replaced because **your work** was incorrectly performed on it.

Paragraphs (1), (3) and (4) of this exclusion do not apply to **property damage** (other than damage by fire) to premises rented to the **Named Insured** or temporarily occupied by the **Named Insured** with the permission of the owner, nor to the contents of premises rented to the **Named Insured** for a period of 7 or fewer consecutive days. A separate limit of insurance applies to Damage To Premises Rented To You as described in **LIMITS OF INSURANCE**.

Paragraph (2) of this exclusion does not apply if the premises are **your work**.

Paragraphs (3), (4), (5) and (6) of this exclusion do not apply to liability assumed under a sidetrack agreement.

Paragraph (6) of this exclusion does not apply to **property damage** included in the **products-completed operations hazard**.

Paragraphs (3) and (4) of this exclusion do not apply to **property damage** to:

- i. tools, or equipment the **Named Insured** borrows from others, nor
- ii. other personal property of others in the **Named Insured's** care, custody or control while being used in the **Named Insured's** operations away from any **Named Insured's** premises.

However, the coverage granted by this exception to Paragraphs (3) and (4) does not apply to:

- a. property at a job site awaiting or during such property's installation, fabrication, or erection;
- b. property that is **mobile equipment** leased by an **Insured**;
- c. property that is an **auto**, aircraft or watercraft;
- d. property in transit; or
- e. any portion of **property damage** for which the **Insured** has available other valid and collectible insurance, or would have such insurance but for exhaustion of its limits, or but for application of one of its exclusions.

A separate limit of insurance and deductible apply to such property of others. See **LIMITS OF INSURANCE** as amended below.

**Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement**

- B. Under **COVERAGES, Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to delete its last paragraph and replace it with the following:

Exclusions c. through n. do not apply to damage by fire to premises while rented to a **Named Insured** or temporarily occupied by a **Named Insured** with permission of the owner, nor to damage to the contents of premises rented to a **Named Insured** for a period of 7 or fewer consecutive days.

A separate limit of insurance applies to this coverage as described in **LIMITS OF INSURANCE**.

- C. The following paragraph is added to **LIMITS OF INSURANCE**:

Subject to 5. above, \$25,000 is the most the Insurer will pay under **Coverage A** for **damages** arising out of any one **occurrence** because of the sum of all **property damage** to borrowed tools or equipment, and to other personal property of others in the **Named Insured's** care, custody or control, while being used in the **Named Insured's** operations away from any **Named Insured's** premises. The Insurer's obligation to pay such **property damage** does not apply until the amount of such **property damage** exceeds \$1,000. The Insurer has the right but not the duty to pay any portion of this \$1,000 in order to effect settlement. If the Insurer exercises that right, the **Named Insured** will promptly reimburse the Insurer for any such amount.

- D. Paragraph 6., **Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit**, of **LIMITS OF INSURANCE** is deleted and replaced by the following:

6. Subject to Paragraph 5. above, (the Each Occurrence Limit), the **Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit** is the most the Insurer will pay under **Coverage A** for **damages** because of **property damage** to any one premises while rented to the **Named Insured** or temporarily occupied by the **Named Insured** with the permission of the owner, including contents of such premises rented to the **Named Insured** for a period of 7 or fewer consecutive days. The **Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit** is the greater of:

- a. \$500,000; or
- b. The **Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit** shown in the Declarations.

- E. Paragraph 4.b.(1)(a)(ii) of the **Other Insurance** Condition is deleted and replaced by the following:

- (ii) That is property insurance for premises rented to the **Named Insured**, for premises temporarily occupied by the **Named Insured** with the permission of the owner; or for personal property of others in the **Named Insured's** care, custody or control;

16. LIQUOR LIABILITY

Under **COVERAGES, Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to delete the exclusion entitled **Liquor Liability**.

This **LIQUOR LIABILITY** provision does not apply to any person or organization who otherwise qualifies as an additional insured on this **Coverage Part**.

17. MEDICAL PAYMENTS

- A. **LIMITS OF INSURANCE** is amended to delete Paragraph 7. (the Medical Expense Limit) and replace it with the following:

7. Subject to Paragraph 5. above (the Each Occurrence Limit), the Medical Expense Limit is the most the Insurer will pay under **Coverage C – Medical Payments** for all medical expenses because of **bodily injury** sustained by any one person. The Medical Expense Limit is the greater of:

- (1) \$15,000 unless a different amount is shown here: \$N,NNN,NNN,NNN; or
- (2) the amount shown in the Declarations for Medical Expense Limit.



**Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement**

B. Under **COVERAGES**, the **Insuring Agreement of Coverage C – Medical Payments** is amended to replace Paragraph 1.a.(3)(b) with the following:

(b) The expenses are incurred and reported to the Insurer within three years of the date of the accident; and

18. NON-OWNED AIRCRAFT

Under **COVERAGES**, **Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended as follows:

The exclusion entitled **Aircraft, Auto or Watercraft** is amended to add the following:

This exclusion does not apply to an aircraft not owned by any **Named Insured**, provided that:

1. the pilot in command holds a currently effective certificate issued by the duly constituted authority of the United States of America or Canada, designating that person as a commercial or airline transport pilot;
2. the aircraft is rented with a trained, paid crew to the **Named Insured**; and
3. the aircraft is not being used to carry persons or property for a charge.

19. NON-OWNED WATERCRAFT

Under **COVERAGES**, **Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to delete subparagraph (2) of the exclusion entitled **Aircraft, Auto or Watercraft**, and replace it with the following:

This exclusion does not apply to:

(2) a watercraft that is not owned by any **Named Insured**, provided the watercraft is:

- (a) less than 75 feet long; and
- (b) not being used to carry persons or property for a charge.

20. PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY –DISCRIMINATION OR HUMILIATION

A. Under **DEFINITIONS**, the definition of **personal and advertising injury** is amended to add the following tort:

Discrimination or humiliation that results in injury to the feelings or reputation of a natural person.

B. Under **COVERAGES**, **Coverage B – Personal and Advertising Injury Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to:

1. delete the Exclusion entitled **Knowing Violation Of Rights Of Another** and replace it with the following:

This Insurance does not apply to:

Knowing Violation of Rights of Another

Personal and advertising injury caused by or at the direction of the **Insured** with the knowledge that the act would violate the rights of another and would inflict **personal and advertising injury**. This exclusion shall not apply to discrimination or humiliation that results in injury to the feelings or reputation of a natural person, but only if such discrimination or humiliation is not done intentionally by or at the direction of:

- (a) the **Named Insured**; or
- (b) any **executive officer**, director, stockholder, partner, member or manager (if the **Named Insured** is a limited liability company) of the **Named Insured**.

2. add the following exclusions:

**Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement**

This insurance does not apply to:

Employment Related Discrimination

Discrimination or humiliation directly or indirectly related to the employment, prospective employment, past employment or termination of employment of any person by any **Insured**.

Premises Related Discrimination

discrimination or humiliation arising out of the sale, rental, lease or sub-lease or prospective sale, rental, lease or sub-lease of any room, dwelling or premises by or at the direction of any **Insured**.

Notwithstanding the above, there is no coverage for fines or penalties levied or imposed by a governmental entity because of discrimination.

The coverage provided by this **PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY –DISCRIMINATION OR HUMILIATION** Provision does not apply to any person or organization whose status as an **Insured** derives solely from

Provision 1. **ADDITIONAL INSURED** of this endorsement; or

attachment of an additional insured endorsement to this **Coverage Part**.

This **PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY –DISCRIMINATION OR HUMILIATION** Provision does not apply to any person or organization who otherwise qualifies as an additional insured on this **Coverage Part**.

21. PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY - CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY

A. Under **COVERAGES, Coverage B –Personal and Advertising Injury Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended to delete the exclusion entitled **Contractual Liability**.

B. Solely for the purpose of the coverage provided by this **PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY - CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY** provision, the following changes are made to the section entitled **SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – COVERAGES A AND B**:

1. Paragraph 2.d. is replaced by the following:

d. The allegations in the **suit** and the information the Insurer knows about the offense alleged in such **suit** are such that no conflict appears to exist between the interests of the **Insured** and the interests of the indemnitee;

2. The first unnumbered paragraph beneath Paragraph 2.f.(2)(b) is deleted and replaced by the following:

So long as the above conditions are met, attorneys fees incurred by the Insurer in the defense of that indemnitee, necessary litigation expenses incurred by the Insurer, and necessary litigation expenses incurred by the indemnitee at the Insurer's request will be paid as **defense costs**. Such payments will not be deemed to be **damages** for **personal and advertising injury** and will not reduce the limits of insurance.

C. This **PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY - CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY** Provision does not apply if **Coverage B –Personal and Advertising Injury Liability** is excluded by another endorsement attached to this **Coverage Part**.

This **PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY - CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY** Provision does not apply to any person or organization who otherwise qualifies as an additional insured on this **Coverage Part**.

22. PROPERTY DAMAGE – ELEVATORS

A. Under **COVERAGES, Coverage A – Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability**, the paragraph entitled **Exclusions** is amended such that the **Damage to Your Product** Exclusion and subparagraphs (3), (4) and (6) of the **Damage to Property** Exclusion do not apply to **property damage** that results from the use of elevators.



**Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement**

- B. Solely for the purpose of the coverage provided by this **PROPERTY DAMAGE – ELEVATORS** Provision, the **Other Insurance** conditions is amended to add the following paragraph:

This insurance is excess over any of the other insurance, whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis that is Property Insurance covering property of others damaged from the use of elevators.

23. SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS

The section entitled **SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – COVERAGES A AND B** is amended as follows:

- A. Paragraph 1.b. is amended to delete the \$250 limit shown for the cost of bail bonds and replace it with a \$5,000 limit; and
- B. Paragraph 1.d. is amended to delete the limit of \$250 shown for daily loss of earnings and replace it with a \$1,000 limit.

24. UNINTENTIONAL FAILURE TO DISCLOSE HAZARDS

If the **Named Insured** unintentionally fails to disclose all existing hazards at the inception date of the **Named Insured's Coverage Part**, the Insurer will not deny coverage under this **Coverage Part** because of such failure.

25. WAIVER OF SUBROGATION - BLANKET

Under **CONDITIONS**, the condition entitled **Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us** is amended to add the following:

The Insurer waives any right of recovery the Insurer may have against any person or organization because of payments the Insurer makes for injury or damage arising out of:

1. the **Named Insured's** ongoing operations; or
2. **your work** included in the **products-completed operations hazard**.

However, this waiver applies only when the **Named Insured** has agreed in writing to waive such rights of recovery in a written contract or written agreement, and only if such contract or agreement:

1. is in effect or becomes effective during the term of this **Coverage Part**; and
2. was executed prior to the **bodily injury, property damage or personal and advertising injury** giving rise to the claim.

26. WRAP-UP EXTENSION: OCIP, CCIP, OR CONSOLIDATED (WRAP-UP) INSURANCE PROGRAMS

Note: The following provision does not apply to any public construction project in the state of Oklahoma, nor to any construction project in the state of Alaska, that is not permitted to be insured under a **consolidated (wrap-up) insurance program** by applicable state statute or regulation.

If the endorsement **EXCLUSION – CONSTRUCTION WRAP-UP** is attached to this policy, or another exclusionary endorsement pertaining to Owner Controlled Insurance Programs (O.C.I.P.) or Contractor Controlled Insurance Programs (C.C.I.P.) is attached, then the following changes apply:

- A. The following wording is added to the above-referenced endorsement:

With respect to a **consolidated (wrap-up) insurance program** project in which the **Named Insured** is or was involved, this exclusion does not apply to those sums the **Named Insured** become legally obligated to pay as damages because of:

1. **Bodily injury, property damage, or personal or advertising injury** that occurs during the **Named Insured's** ongoing operations at the project, or during such operations of anyone acting on the **Named Insured's** behalf; nor

**Contractors' General Liability Extension Endorsement**

2. **Bodily injury or property damage** included within the **products-completed operations hazard** that arises out of those portions of the project that are not **residential structures**.

B. Condition 4. Other Insurance is amended to add the following subparagraph 4.b.(1)(c):

This insurance is excess over:

- (c) Any of the other insurance whether primary, excess, contingent or any other basis that is insurance available to the **Named Insured** as a result of the **Named Insured** being a participant in a **consolidated (wrap-up) insurance program**, but only as respects the **Named Insured's** involvement in that **consolidated (wrap-up) insurance program**.

C. DEFINITIONS is amended to add the following definitions:

Consolidated (wrap-up) insurance program means a construction, erection or demolition project for which the prime contractor/project manager or owner of the construction project has secured general liability insurance covering some or all of the contractors or subcontractors involved in the project, such as an Owner Controlled Insurance Program (O.C.I.P.) or Contractor Controlled Insurance Program (C.C.I.P.).

Residential structure means any structure where 30% or more of the square foot area is used or is intended to be used for human residency, including but not limited to:

1. single or multifamily housing, apartments, condominiums, townhouses, co-operatives or planned unit developments; and
2. the common areas and structures appurtenant to the structures in paragraph 1. (including pools, hot tubs, detached garages, guest houses or any similar structures).

However, when there is no individual ownership of units, **residential structure** does not include military housing, college/university housing or dormitories, long term care facilities, hotels or motels. **Residential structure** also does not include hospitals or prisons.

This **WRAP-UP EXTENSION: OCIP, CCIP, OR CONSOLIDATED (WRAP-UP) INSURANCE PROGRAMS** Provision does not apply to any person or organization who otherwise qualifies as an additional insured on this **Coverage Part**.

All other terms and conditions of the Policy remain unchanged.

This endorsement, which forms a part of and is for attachment to the Policy issued by the designated Insurers, takes effect on the effective date of said Policy at the hour stated in said Policy, unless another effective date is shown below, and expires concurrently with said Policy.



RESOLUTION NO. 2022-54

**A RESOLUTION TO APPROVE A REDUCTION IN THE LETTER OF CREDIT
FOR CHAPMAN FARMS PHASE 2 DEVELOPMENT
IN THE VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO**

WHEREAS, the Village Board of the Village of Mukwonago is required to approve a Reduction in a Letter of Credit based on the satisfactory completion and/or acceptance of public infrastructure as required under the terms of the developer's agreement, and

WHEREAS, Bielinski Homes, Inc has requested a Letter of Credit Reduction #1 for the development known as Chapman Farms Residential Phase 2, and

WHEREAS, the request includes lien waivers from Contractors performing parts of the work associated with the requested reduction, and a detailed breakdown request by category of work, and

WHEREAS, the Village Engineer has reviewed the request and the work completed for which the request is associated with and recommend that the current Letter of Credit be reduced as stated and as described in Exhibit A.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the Village Board of the Village of Mukwonago, Wisconsin, hereby approves a reduction in the Letter of Credit for Chapman Residential Phase 2 to a new Letter of Credit balance of \$600,297.40.

Passed and dated this 21st day of September, 2022.

By: _____
Fred Winchowky, Village President



Attest: _____
Diana A Dykstra, Village Clerk-Treasurer

August 29, 2022

Mr. Fred Winchowky
Village President
Village of Mukwonago
440 River Crest Court
Mukwonago, WI 53149

Re: Chapman Residential Phase 2
Letter of Credit Reduction #1
Citizens Bank Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit No. 1490002022

Dear President Winchowky:

A request from Bielinski Homes, Inc. has been submitted to reduce the current letter of credit for the Chapman Farms Residential Subdivision – Phase 2. We have reviewed the request from Bielinski and agree with the requested reduction amounts. The following table is a breakdown:

ITEM	Current Letter of Credit Amount	Reduction Amount	New Letter of Credit Amount
Grading, Erosion Control, Incl. Final Site Stabilization	\$516,485.00	\$416,485.00	\$100,000.00
Complete Sanitary Sewer Construction	\$323,262.00	\$323,262.00	\$0.00
Complete Water Main Construction	\$405,728.00	\$405,728.00	\$0.00
Complete Storm Sewer Construction	\$292,704.00	\$292,704.00	\$0.00
Road Paving Incl. Stone Base, Curb & Gutter, Sidewalks, Binder Course of Asphalt All Road Areas	\$447,818.00	\$447,818.00	\$0.00
Final Lift of Asphalt All Road Areas (2023)	\$85,915.00	\$0.00	\$85,915.00
Subtotal	\$2,071,912.00	\$1,885,997.00	\$185,915.00
Contingencies (20%)	\$414,382.40	\$0.00	\$414,382.40
Total Letter of Credit Amount:	\$2,486,294.40	\$1,885,997.00	\$600,297.40

As requested, we are recommending that the current letter of credit for this development be reduced by \$1,885,997.00 to a new letter of credit value of **\$600,297.40**. We are requesting that this reduction be made contingent on the Village Attorney approving the lien waivers submitted by Bielinski for the Contractor's responsible for the portions of work in which a reduction is being requested. If the Village

Mr. Fred Winchowky
Chapman Phase 2 – LOC Reduction #1
August 29, 2022
Page 2

Attorney deems that the lien waivers provided are not adequate, then updated lien waivers shall be provided by Bielinski prior to the letter of credit reduction being processed.

Please note that Bielinski also requested acceptance of the public utilities in their attached letter. Upon a punch list inspection with the Village Utility Department, we are not recommending acceptance of the public improvements at this time as there are several punch list items that need to be addressed prior to acceptance. There is sufficient value remaining in the new letter of credit amount to cover the punch list repairs that are necessary.

If you or any staff or board member should have any questions regarding this, please feel free to contact me at (262) 542-5733.

Respectfully,

RUEKERT & MIELKE, INC.



Peter W. Gesch, P.E. (WI)
Project Engineer
pgesch@ruekert-mielke.com

PWG:pwg
Enclosure

cc: Diana Dykstra, Village of Mukwonago
Linda Gourdoux, Village of Mukwonago
Fred Schnook, Village of Mukwonago
Nathan Bayer, Village of Mukwonago
Tim Rutenbeck, Village of Mukwonago
Wayne Castle, Village of Mukwonago
Ron Bittner, Village of Mukwonago
Tim Schwecke, Village of Mukwonago
Jerad J. Wegner, P.E., Ruekert & Mielke, Inc.



Date: August 1st, 2022

Village of Mukwonago – via email

Diana Dykstra

Clerk-Treasurer

440 River Crest Ct.

Mukwonago, WI 53149

Re: Letter of Credit Reduction Request #1: Chapman Farms Add. NO 1 (Phase 2).

Dear Diana Dykstra:

Due to the completion of the work described below, Bielinski is requesting a reduction, dedication and acceptance of the work performed to date on the amount of the Letter of Credit in place for the Chapman Farms Add. NO 1 (Phase 2):

Requesting the following letter of credit reductions per the Developers Agreement

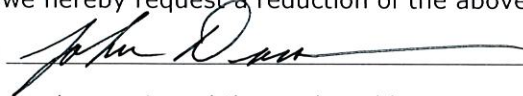
Description of Work	LOC Amount	Reduction Amount	Balance
Grading & Erosion Control, Incl. Final Site Stabilization	\$516,485.00	\$416,485.00	\$100,000.00
Complete Sanitary Sewer Construction	\$323,262.00	\$323,262.00	\$0.00
Complete Water System Construction	\$405,728.00	\$405,728.00	\$0.00
Complete Storm Sewer Construction	\$292,704.00	\$292,704.00	\$0.00
Road Paving Incl. Stone Base, Curb & Gutter, Sidewalks, Binder Course of Asphalt (all road areas)	\$447,818.00	\$447,818.00	\$0.00
Final Lift of Asphalt (all road areas)	\$85,915.00	\$0.00	\$85,915.00
Subtotal	\$2,071,912.00	\$1,885,997.00	\$185,915.00
Contingencies (20%):	\$414,382.40	\$0.00	\$414,382.40
Total Letter of Credit Amount:	\$2,486,294.40	\$1,885,997.00	\$600,297.40

ORIGINAL LETTER OF CREDIT AMOUNT: \$ 2,486,294.40

NET REDUCTION ALLOWED THIS REQUEST: \$ 1,885,997.00

BALANCE OF LETTER OF CREDIT: \$ 600,297.40

By copy of this letter, we hereby request a reduction of the above amount.

Bielinski Homes, Inc.:  Title: Development Manager

The Village of Mukwonago has reviewed the work and by countersigning authorizes the reduction of the above amount.

Name: _____ Title: _____

EXHIBIT I

LETTER OF CREDIT
CHAPMAN FARMS PHASE II (Single Family Subdivision)

6/16/2021

LETTER OF CREDIT ESTIMATE Chapman Farms Phase II

Item Description	Total
Grading, Erosion Control, Incl. Final Site Stabilization	\$516,485.00
Complete Sanitary Sewer Construction	\$323,262.00
Complete Water Main Construction	\$405,728.00
Complete Storm Sewer Construction	\$292,704.00
Road Paving Incl. Stone base, Curb & Gutter, Sidewalks, Binder/Final Lift Course	\$447,818.00
Surface Course Paving 2023	\$85,915.00
Subtotal	\$2,071,912.00
Contingencies (20%)	\$414,382.40
Letter Of Credit Amount	\$2,486,294.40

CITIZENS BANK

IRREVOCABLE STANDBY LETTER OF CREDIT NO. 1490002022

August 27, 2021

BENEFICIARY:	Village of Mukwonago 440 River Crest Court Mukwonago, WI 53149	APPLICANT:	Bielinski Homes, Inc. 1830 Meadow Lane, Suite A Pewaukee, WI 53072
--------------	--	------------	--

MAXIMUM AVAILABLE AMOUNT: \$2,486,294.40

EXPIRY DATE: August 27, 2023 (Renewable in 1 year Terms)

We hereby open our Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit No. 1490002022 in your favor, for the account of Bielinski Homes, Inc ("Bielinski") which is available by your draft at SIGHT up to the amount of Two Million, Four Hundred Eighty-six Thousand Two Hundred Ninety-Four U.S. Dollars and 40/100 (\$2,486,294.40) drawn on Citizens Bank bearing the clause "Drawn under Standby Letter of Credit No. 1490002022 dated August 27, 2021". Your draft must be accompanied by the following:

1. Beneficiary's written statement signed by the Village of Mukwonago Clerk or Village President (the "Village"), and notarized, certifying that: "the Village is requesting funds to pay for any remaining public improvements required per the Developer's Agreement executed between the Village and Bielinski for the Chapman Farm – Phase II Development."
2. The original Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit No. 1490002022 and any subsequent amendments must be present with your drawing.
3. Citizens Bank shall provide an amended LOC (reduced by the amount paid out to the Beneficiary) at such time as the original or subsequently amended LOC's are presented to Citizens Bank.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

- A. The maximum amount of this Letter of Credit may be reduced upon Citizen's Bank's receipt of written authorization on letterhead of the Village of Mukwonago.
- B. Partial drawings/reductions are allowed. If a partial drawing is presented and paid, Citizens Bank shall provide an amended LOC (reduced by the amount paid out to the Beneficiary) at such time as the original or subsequently amended LOC's are presented to Citizens Bank.
- C. This Letter of Credit sets forth in full our undertaking, and such undertaking shall not in any way be modified or limited by reference to any document, instrument or agreement referred to herein, with the exception of the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits referred to herein, and any such reference shall not be deemed to incorporate herein any reference to a document, instrument or agreement.

IRREVOCABLE STANDBY LETTER OF CREDIT NO. 1490002022

For Applicant: Bielinski Homes, Inc.

August 27, 2021

Page Two

D. This Letter of Credit shall be automatically extended, without amendment, for an additional period of one year from the Expiration Date unless at least 60 days prior to the Expiration Date, we notify the Beneficiary in writing at the above mentioned address that we elect not to extend this Letter of Credit for any additional period. Upon our sending you of such notice of the non-extension of the Letter of Credit, you may draw funds under this Letter of credit on or before the expiration date specified in such notice by presentation of the required documents to draw on this letter of credit as follows:

1. Beneficiary's written statement signed by the Village of Mukwonago Clerk or Village President (the "Village"), and notarized, certifying that: "the Village is requesting funds to pay for any remaining public improvements required per the Developer's Agreement executed between the Village and Bielinski for the Chapman Farm – Phase II Development."
2. The original Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit No. 1490002022 and any subsequent amendments must be present with your drawing.
3. Citizens Bank shall provide an amended LOC (reduced by the amount paid out to the Beneficiary) at such time as the original or subsequently amended LOC's are presented to Citizens Bank.

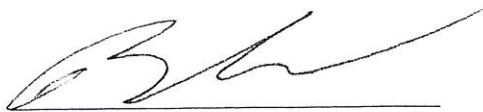
E. Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit No. 1490002022 shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of Wisconsin.

We agree that drafts in accordance with the terms as stipulated herein will be duly honored upon presentation and delivery of documents as specified, if presented on or before August 27, 2023 (Renewable in 1 year Terms) or any subsequent renewal expiration date, at which this Credit expires at our counters.

This Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit No. 1490002022 and subsequent amendment(s) hereto must be surrendered concurrently with your presentation(s) and must be returned upon expiry.

Citizens Bank

By:



Brett A. Engelking
Senior Vice President

Accepted By:

Village Attorney

Village Administrator

21.20233
FINAL WAIVER OF LIEN

State of Wisconsin
County of Waukesha
TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

For Owner: **Chapman Farms Phase 2**

to furnish Labor and Materials for Asphalt Construction

for the premises known **Woods Edge Dr/Fairwinds Blvd/Chapman Blvd. Mukwonago**

THE undersigned, for and in consideration of Full Amount the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, do(es) hereby waive and release lien or claim of, or right to, lien, under the statutes of the State of Wisconsin relating to mechanics' lien with respect to and on said above-described premises, and the improvements thereon, and on the material, fixtures, apparatus, or machinery furnished.

LABOR, STONE BASE, CONCRETE +
MATERIAL FOR CURBING + SIDEWALK
LABOR, STONE BASE GRADING +
MATERIAL FOR ASPHALT CONSTRUCTION

Given under our hand and seal this 29th day of August, 2022

Signature: _____

Title _____

Wolf Paving Co., Inc.
612 N. Sawyer Road
Oconomowoc, WI 53066

RELEASE FORM 4

**UNCONDITIONAL WAIVER AND RELEASE
UPON FINAL PAYMENT**

The undersigned has been paid in full for all labor, services, equipment or material furnished to

Bielinski Homes, Inc.

on the job of

(Owner)

Chapman Farms Phase 2, Mukwonago, WI

and does hereby

(Job Description)

waive and release any right of mechanic's lien, stop notice, or any right against a labor and material bond on the job, except for disputed claims for extra work in the amount of

none .

NOTICE: This document waives rights unconditionally and states that you have been paid for giving up those rights. This document is enforceable against you if you sign it, even if you have not been paid. If you have not been paid, use the conditional release form.

Company: D.F. Tomasini Contractors, Inc.

(Company Name)

By:



(Signature)

Date: 4/28/2022

Kirk Dexheimer, President

(Name and Title)

*****FINAL WAIVER OF LIEN*****

Date: April 25, 2022

For value received, we, hereby waive our rights and claims for lien on land and on buildings about to be erected, being erected, erected, altered or repaired and to the appurtenances hereunto,

For: Bielinski Homes, Inc.

Owner

By **D.F. TOMASINI CONTRACTORS, INC.** Contractor,

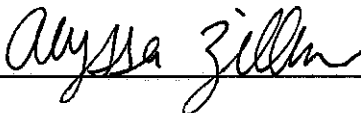
For all labor and materials furnished in full.

Same being situated in Waukesha County, State of Wisconsin, described as:

Chapman Farms Phase 2 – DFT #2194

For labor performed and for all material furnished for the erection, construction, alteration, or repair of said building and appurtenances, except none.

Lannon Stone Products, Inc.



*****FINAL WAIVER OF LIEN*****

Date: April 28, 2022

For value received, we, hereby waive our rights and claims for lien on land and on buildings about to be erected, being erected, erected, altered or repaired and to the appurtenances hereunto,

For: Bielinski Homes, Inc.

Owner

By **D.F. TOMASINI CONTRACTORS, INC.** Contractor,

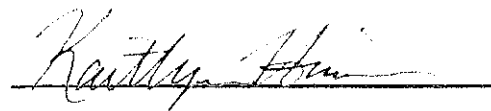
For all labor and materials furnished in full.

Same being situated in Waukesha County, State of Wisconsin, described as:

Chapman Farms Phase 2 – DFT #2194

For labor performed and for all material furnished for the erection, construction, alteration, or repair of said building and appurtenances, except none.

Core & Main, LP

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read 'Karthiyan Arumugam', is written over a horizontal line.

***** FINAL WAIVER OF LIEN *****

Date: April 28, 2022

For value received, we, hereby waive our rights and claims for lien on land and on buildings about to be erected, being erected, erected, altered or repaired and to the appurtenances hereunto,

For: Bielinski Homes, Inc.

Owner

By **D.F. TOMASINI CONTRACTORS, INC.** Contractor,

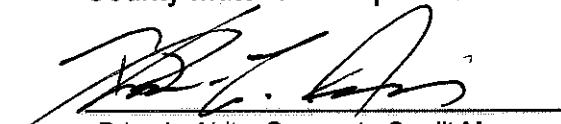
For all labor and materials furnished in full.

Same being situated in Waukesha County, State of Wisconsin, described as:

Chapman Farms Phase 2 – DFT #2194

For labor performed and for all material furnished for the erection, construction, alteration, or repair of said building and appurtenances, except none.

County Materials Corporation



Brian L. Abitz, Corporate Credit Manager

RELEASE FORM 4

**UNCONDITIONAL WAIVER AND RELEASE
UPON FINAL PAYMENT**

The undersigned has been paid in full for all labor, services, equipment or material furnished to

Bielinski Homes, Inc.

on the job of

(Owner)

Chapman Farms Phase 2, Mukwonago, WI

and does hereby

(Job Description)

waive and release any right of mechanic's lien, stop notice, or any right against a labor and material bond on the job, except for disputed claims for extra work in the amount of

none

NOTICE: This document waives rights unconditionally and states that you have been paid for giving up those rights. This document is enforceable against you if you sign it, even if you have not been paid. If you have not been paid, use the conditional release form.

Company: D.F. Tomasini Contractors, Inc.

(Company Name)

By:



(Signature)

Date: 4/28/2022

Kirk Dexheimer, President

(Name and Title)

*****PARTIAL WAIVER OF LIEN*****

Date: March 25, 2022

For value received, we, hereby waive our rights and claims for lien on land and on buildings about to be erected, being erected, erected, altered or repaired and to the appurtenances hereunto,

For: Bielinski Homes, Inc.

Owner

By: **D. F. TOMASINI CONTRACTORS, INC.**

Contractor,

For all labor and materials furnished through 2/28/22.

Same being situated in Waukesha County, State of Wisconsin, described as:

Chapman Farms Phase 2 – DFT #2194

For labor performed and for all material furnished for the erection, construction, alteration or repair of said building and appurtenances, except, none.

Lannon Stone Products, Inc.

_____

*****PARTIAL WAIVER OF LIEN*****

Date: February 24, 2022

For value received, we, hereby waive our rights and claims for lien on land and on buildings about to be erected, being erected, erected, altered or repaired and to the appurtenances hereunto,

For: Bielinski Homes, Inc. Owner

By: **D. F. TOMASINI CONTRACTORS, INC.** Contractor,

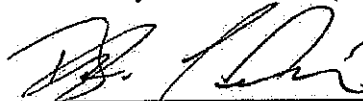
For all labor and materials furnished through 1/31/22.

Same being situated in Waukesha County, State of Wisconsin, described as:

Chapman Farms Phase 2 – DFT #2194

For labor performed and for all material furnished for the erection, construction, alteration or repair of said building and appurtenances, except, none.

County Materials Corporation



Brian L. Abitz, Corporate Credit Manager

**UNCONDITIONAL WAIVER AND RELEASE
UPON PROGRESS PAYMENT**

The undersigned has been paid in full for all labor, services, equipment or material furnished to

Bielinski Homes, Inc.

(Owner)

on the job of

Chapman Farms Phase 2

(Name)

located at:

Chapman Farms Phase 2 Mukwonago, WI

(Job Description)

and does hereby release any mechanic's lien, stop notice, or any bond right that the undersigned has on the above referenced job to the following extent. This release covers a progress for labor, services, equipment, or materials, furnished to owner through

Pay App #1

only, and does not

(Date/Invoice or Pay Application #)

cover any retentions retained before or after the release date; extras furnished before the release date for which payment has not been received; extras or items furnished after the release date. Rights based upon work performed or items furnished under a written change order which has been fully executed by the parties prior to the release date are covered by this release unless specifically reserved by the claimant in this release. This release of any mechanic's lien, stop notice, or bond right shall not otherwise affect the contract rights, including rights between parties to the contract based upon rescission, abandonment, or breach of the contract, or the right of the undersigned to recover compensation for furnished labor, services equipment, or material covered by this release if that furnished labor, services, equipment, or material was not compensated by the progress payment.

NOTICE: This document waives rights unconditionally and states that you have been paid for giving up those rights. This document is enforceable against you if you sign it, even if you have not been paid. If you have not been paid, use the conditional release form.

Company: D. F. Tomasini Contractors, Inc.

(Company Name)

By:



(Signature)

Date: 3/31/2022

Kirk Dexheimer, President

(Name and Title)

Unconditional Waiver and Release on Progress Payment

NOTICE TO CLAIMANT: THIS DOCUMENT WAIVES AND RELEASES LIEN, STOP PAYMENT NOTICE, AND PAYMENT BOND RIGHTS UNCONDITIONALLY AND STATES THAT YOU HAVE BEEN PAID FOR GIVING UP THOSE RIGHTS. IF YOU HAVE NOT BEEN PAID, USE A CONDITIONAL WAIVER AND RELEASE FORM.

Identifying Information

Name of Claimant: Ferguson Waterworks

Name of Customer: D F TOMASINI CONTRACTORS INC

Job Location: 2194 CHAPMAN FARMS / MUKW, FAIRWINDS BLVD & CHAPMAN BLVD, MUKWONAGO, Wisconsin 53149

Owner: BIELINSKI HOMES

Job Name (if any): 2194 CHAPMAN FARMS / MUKW

Through Date: 10/25/2021

Unconditional Waiver and Release

This document waives and releases lien, stop payment notice, and payment bond rights the claimant has for labor and service provided, and equipment and materials delivered, to the customer on this job through the Through Date of this document. Rights based upon labor or service provided, or equipment or material delivered, pursuant to a written change order that has been fully executed by the parties prior to the date that this document is signed by the claimant, are waived and released by this document, unless listed as an Exception below. The claimant has received the following progress payment: .

Exceptions

This document does not affect disputed claims for extras in the amount of \$, retainage, or any previous progress payments for which the claimant has previously given a conditional waiver and release, but has not received payment.

Nikki Heiting - MCM

☒ e-Signature ID: ZQC4D4G

Nikki Heiting
Market Credit Manager
Ferguson Waterworks
November 22, 2021

Unconditional Waiver and Release on Progress Payment

NOTICE TO CLAIMANT: THIS DOCUMENT WAIVES AND RELEASES LIEN, STOP PAYMENT NOTICE, AND PAYMENT BOND RIGHTS UNCONDITIONALLY AND STATES THAT YOU HAVE BEEN PAID FOR GIVING UP THOSE RIGHTS. IF YOU HAVE NOT BEEN PAID, USE A CONDITIONAL WAIVER AND RELEASE FORM.

Identifying Information

Name of Claimant: Ferguson Waterworks

Name of Customer: D F TOMASINI CONTRACTORS INC

Job Location: 2194 CHAPMAN FARMS / MUKW, FAIRWINDS BLVD & CHAPMAN BLVD, MUKWONAGO, Wisconsin 53149

Owner: BIELINSKI HOMES

Job Name (if any): 2194 CHAPMAN FARMS / MUKW

Through Date: 11/29/2021

Unconditional Waiver and Release

This document waives and releases lien, stop payment notice, and payment bond rights the claimant has for labor and service provided, and equipment and materials delivered, to the customer on this job through the Through Date of this document. Rights based upon labor or service provided, or equipment or material delivered, pursuant to a written change order that has been fully executed by the parties prior to the date that this document is signed by the claimant, are waived and released by this document, unless listed as an Exception below. The claimant has received the following progress payment: 4,634.40.

Exceptions

This document does not affect disputed claims for extras in the amount of \$, retainage, or any previous progress payments for which the claimant has previously given a conditional waiver and release, but has not received payment.

Nikki Heiting - MCM

☒ e-Signature ID: P6G8TJM

Nikki Heiting
Market Credit Manager
Ferguson Waterworks
January 06, 2022

Unconditional Waiver and Release on Progress Payment

NOTICE TO CLAIMANT: THIS DOCUMENT WAIVES AND RELEASES LIEN, STOP PAYMENT NOTICE, AND PAYMENT BOND RIGHTS UNCONDITIONALLY AND STATES THAT YOU HAVE BEEN PAID FOR GIVING UP THOSE RIGHTS. IF YOU HAVE NOT BEEN PAID, USE A CONDITIONAL WAIVER AND RELEASE FORM.

Identifying Information

Name of Claimant: Ferguson Waterworks

Name of Customer: D F TOMASINI CONTRACTORS INC

Job Location: 2194 CHAPMAN FARMS / MUKW, FAIRWINDS BLVD & CHAPMAN BLVD, MUKWONAGO, Wisconsin 53149

Owner: BIELINSKI HOMES

Job Name (if any): 2194 CHAPMAN FARMS / MUKW

Through Date: 2/15/2022

Unconditional Waiver and Release

This document waives and releases lien, stop payment notice, and payment bond rights the claimant has for labor and service provided, and equipment and materials delivered, to the customer on this job through the Through Date of this document. Rights based upon labor or service provided, or equipment or material delivered, pursuant to a written change order that has been fully executed by the parties prior to the date that this document is signed by the claimant, are waived and released by this document, unless listed as an Exception below. The claimant has received the following progress payment: 8,845.14.

Exceptions

This document does not affect disputed claims for extras in the amount of \$, retainage, or any previous progress payments for which the claimant has previously given a conditional waiver and release, but has not received payment.

Nikki Heiting - MCM

☒ e-Signature ID: LQ83JKD

Nikki Heiting
Market Credit Manager
Ferguson Waterworks
March 16, 2022



JW Schultz Construction Co., Inc.

N2941 Banker Road, PO Box 159
Fort Atkinson, WI 53538

Full Waiver of Lien

Whereas, the undersigned has been contracted by Wolf Paving, Inc., to furnish material and perform services, to enter into the erection, construction, alteration and repair of certain improvements, about to be begun, now in progress or finished, upon the following describe real estates, situated in Mukwonago, County of Waukesha, State of Wisconsin, and to-wit:

Chapman Farms Phase 2
Woods Edge Dr/Fairwinds Blvd/Chapman Blvd
Mukwonago, WI 53149

The total amount of the contract including extras* is \$ 189,868.75 on which JW Schultz Construction Co., Inc. has received payment of \$ 0.00 prior to this payment. Upon receipt by the undersigned, of a check(s) from Wolf Paving Inc. the sum of \$ 189,868.75 acknowledged, do hereby waive and release any and all lien, or claim, or right of lien, on said above described real estate and on all buildings, improvements and appurtenances situated thereon or thereunto belonging, on account of labor, or materials, or both, furnished by the undersigned to or on account of the said Concrete Curb & Gutter / Sidewalk, work performed prior to 7-1-2022, for said building premises.

Given under or hand on this the 29th day of August 2022.

Company: JW Schultz Construction Co., Inc.

Signed:

*Extras include but are not limited to change orders, both oral & written, to the contract.

WAIVER OF LIEN

Date: July 1, 2022

For value received, **We**, hereby waive our rights and claims for lien on land and on buildings about to be erected, being erected, erected altered or repaired and to the appurtenances thereunto,

for **Bielinski Homes** **Owner,**

by **New Berlin Grading, Inc.** **Sub-Contractor,**

same being situated in **Waukesha** County, State of Wisconsin,

described as **Chapman Farms PH 2**

a residential subdivision in Mukwonago, WI

for all labor performed and for all material furnished for the erection, construction, alteration or repair of said building and appurtenances, **thru 5/31/2022.**

New Berlin Grading, Inc.


Authorized Signer

Reference:

NBG Job #2168

Bielinski Homes
1830 Meadow Lane, Suite A
Pewaukee, WI 53072

WAIVER OF LIEN

Date: December 3, 2021

For value received, **We**, hereby waive our rights and claims for lien on land and on buildings about to be erected, being erected, erected altered or repaired and to the appurtenances thereunto,

for **Bielinski Homes** _____ Owner,

by **New Berlin Grading, Inc.** _____ Sub-Contractor,

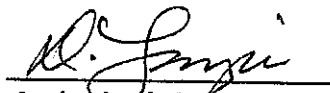
same being situated in **Waukesha** County, State of Wisconsin,

described as **Chapman Farms PH 2**

a residential subdivision in Mukwonago, WI

for all labor performed and for all material furnished for the erection, construction, alteration or repair of said building and appurtenances, **thru 9/30/2021**.

New Berlin Grading, Inc.


Authorized Signer

Reference:
NBG Job #2168

Bielinski Homes
1830 Meadow Lane, Suite A
Pewaukee, WI 53072

WAIVER OF LIEN

Date: December 30, 2021

For value received, We, hereby waive our rights and claims for lien on land and on buildings about to be erected, being erected, erected altered or repaired and to the appurtenances thereunto,

for Bielinski Homes Owner,

by New Berlin Grading, Inc. Sub-Contractor,

same being situated in Waukesha County, State of Wisconsin,

described as Chapman Farms PH 2

a residential subdivision in Mukwonago, WI

for all labor performed and for all material furnished for the erection, construction, alteration or repair of said building and appurtenances, thru 11/30/2021.

New Berlin Grading, Inc.



Authorized Signer

Reference:
NBG Job #2168

Bielinski Homes
1830 Meadow Lane, Suite A
Pewaukee, WI 53072

RESOLUTION NO. 2022-53

A RESOLUTION TO APPROVE AN ELIMINATION OF THE LETTER OF CREDIT FOR HILL COURT MULTI-TENANT BUILDING #1 DEVELOPMENT IN THE VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO

WHEREAS, the Village Board of the Village of Mukwonago is required to approve a Reduction in a Letter of Credit based on the satisfactory completion and/or acceptance of public infrastructure as required under the terms of the developer's agreement, and

WHEREAS, Briohn Building Corporation has requested a Letter of Credit Elimination for the development known as Hill Court Multi-Tenant Building #1, and

WHEREAS, the request includes lien waivers from Contractors performing parts of the work associated with the requested reduction, and a detailed breakdown request by category of work, and

WHEREAS, the Village Engineer has reviewed the request and the work completed for which the request is associated with and recommend that the current Letter of Credit be reduced as stated and as described in Exhibit A.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the Village Board of the Village of Mukwonago, Wisconsin, hereby approves an elimination in the Letter of Credit for Hill Court Multi-Tenant Building #1.

Passed and dated this 21st day of September, 2022.

By: _____
Fred Winchowky, Village President



Attest: _____
Diana A Dykstra, Village Clerk-Treasurer

August 30, 2022

Mr. Fred Winchowky
Village President
Village of Mukwonago
440 River Crest Court
Mukwonago, WI 53149

Re: Hill Court Multi-Tenant Building #1
Letter of Credit Elimination
Johnson Bank Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit No. 9871

Dear President Winchowky:

A request was received from Briohn Building Corporation to have the Letter of Credit for the first Hill Court Multi-Tenant Building, eliminated. A letter of credit was established in 2020 related to the storm water improvements on-site. The improvements were completed in 2021 and verified by the Village and R/M. No reduction request was ever made by Briohn for the work completed. Village Staff recently inspected the storm water improvements and found them to be in satisfactory condition at the conclusion of the 1-year warranty period. We agree with the request to eliminate the letter of credit. The following table is a breakdown:

ITEM	Current Letter of Credit Amount	Reduction Amount	New Letter of Credit Amount
Complete Storm Water Pond Construction (Including tree removal, excavation, clay liner, structures, outlets, piping, and stabilization)	\$67,380.00	\$67,380.00	\$0.00
Complete Bio-Retention Basin Construction (Including excavation, gravel base, engineered soil, drain tile, outlets and piping, restoration, and plantings)	\$32,065.00	\$32,065.00	\$0.00
Subtotal	\$99,445.00	\$99,445.00	\$0.00
Contingencies (20%)	\$19,889.00	\$19,889.00	\$0.00
Total Letter of Credit Amount:	\$119,334.00	\$119,334.00	\$0.00

As requested, we are recommending that the current letter of credit for this development be reduced by \$119,334.00 and completely eliminated as all work has been completed and the warranty period has passed. Final lien waivers for the work were previously submitted to the Village when the storm water facilities were as-built and certified in 2021.

Upon approval by the Village Board, please notify Johnson Bank in writing that the letter of credit may be eliminated.

Mr. Fred Winchowky
Hill Court Multi-Tenant #1 – LOC Elimination
August 30, 2022
Page 2

If you or any staff or board member should have any questions regarding this, please feel free to contact me at (262) 542-5733.

Respectfully,

RUEKERT & MIELKE, INC.



Peter W. Gesch, P.E. (WI)
Project Engineer
pgesch@ruekert-mielke.com

PWG:pwg
Enclosure

cc: Diana Dykstra, Village of Mukwonago
Linda Gourdoux, Village of Mukwonago
Fred Schnook, Village of Mukwonago
Nathan Bayer, Village of Mukwonago
Tim Rutenbeck, Village of Mukwonago
Wayne Castle, Village of Mukwonago
Ron Bittner, Village of Mukwonago
Tim Schwecke, Village of Mukwonago
Jerad J. Wegner, P.E., Ruekert & Mielke, Inc.



BRIOHN BUILDING
CORPORATION

August 30, 2022

Diana Dykstra, Village Clerk/Treasurer
VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO
440 Rivercrest Court
Mukwonago, WI 53149-1759

RE: Letter of Credit Release Request
103 Hill Court, Mukwonago, Wisconsin

Dear Diana:

Briohn Building Corp. ("Briohn") has an Irrevocable standby letter of credit number 9871 outstanding in the amount of \$119,334.00 dated October 8, 2020 ("Letter of Credit") (copy attached) from Johnson Bank naming the Village of Mukwonago ("Mukwonago") as Beneficiary. The Letter of Credit has an expiration date of October 8, 2021, however, the Letter of Credit will automatically be extended for 1 year if written notice is not provided at least sixty (60) days prior to the expiration date.

As indicated in the attached email from Ruekert & Mielke, Inc., an inspection was performed following the 1-year warranty period on the pond and biofilter and found to be performing as expected. Briohn formally requests that Mukwonago notify Johnson Bank in writing that the Letter of Credit is being released as Briohn completed the storm water pond and bio-retention basin construction as required.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please feel free to contact me at (262)790-0500 or mbansemar@briohn.com.

Sincerely,

Melissa Bansemar

Melissa Bansemar
Accounts Receivable Manager
BRIOHN BUILDING CORP.

DESIGN / BUILD
CONSTRUCTION

ARCHITECTURAL
DESIGN

DEVELOPMENT

PROPERTY
MANAGEMENT

From: [Craig Wesemann](#)
To: [Melissa Bansemar](#)
Subject: FW: Hill Court Multi-Tenant Building #1 - Letter of Credit
Date: Tuesday, August 30, 2022 8:44:52 AM
Attachments: [image526715.png](#)
[image983167.png](#)
[image045731.png](#)
[image154911.png](#)
[image686357.png](#)
[image022794.png](#)
[image517275.png](#)
[image588287.png](#)
[We sent you safe versions of your files.msg](#)
[Winchowky-20201002-Hill Court Multi-Tenant-Letter of Credit.pdf](#)

Can you do this formal request first?

Craig A. Wesemann, CPA
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
Briohn Building Corporation
3885 N. Brookfield Road, Suite 200
Brookfield, Wisconsin 53045
P: (262)790-0500
M: (262)391-8488
E: cwesemann@briohn.com
www.briohn.com
www.linkedin.com/in/craigwesemann



From: Gesch, Peter <PGesch@ruekert-mielke.com>
Sent: Monday, August 29, 2022 6:10 PM
To: Joe Jursenas <jjursenas@briohn.com>; Caitlin LaJoie <CLaJoie@briohn.com>; Cary Bilicki <cbilicki@briohn.com>; Paul Grzeszczak <paulg@briohn.com>; Craig Wesemann <cwesemann@briohn.com>
Cc: Ron Bittner <rbittner@villageofmukwonago.com>; Fred Schnook <fschnook@villageofmukwonago.com>; Diana Dykstra <ddykstra@villageofmukwonago.com>
Subject: Hill Court Multi-Tenant Building #1 - Letter of Credit

Mimecast Attachment Protection has deemed this file to be safe, but always exercise caution when opening files.

Hi All-

I'm not sure who the best person to contact at Briohn is regarding this, but I want to touch base on the Letter of Credit that is currently in place for the first Hill Court Multi-Tenant Building related to the storm water improvements (construction of the pond and biofilter).

Since the letter of credit for this project was established in 2020, no reduction has been requested to-date. Typically, after construction is completed, a reduction is requested and then the contingencies remain in place for 1-year following the completion of construction.

The storm water improvements were completed in mid-2021. We recently performed an inspection as we have reached the end of the 1-year warranty period. The pond is holding well and the biofilter is performing well with the exception of a few weeds that have worked their way in to the native plantings (we would appreciate if you coordinated to have this addressed as part of the yearly maintenance on the facility).

Despite the weeds, we are ready to eliminate the letter of credit. I've attached my recommendation letter for when the letter of credit was established for reference of value. I have the Final Lien Waiver form Wind Lake Grading so we're good on the Lien Waiver front.

Can you please submit a formal request to have the letter of credit eliminated for this project? If you're able to do this tomorrow (8/30) then I can still get you on the agenda for approval at the September set of meetings.

Thanks!

Peter W. Gesch, P.E. (WI)

Project Engineer



☎ [262-953-3014](tel:262-953-3014)

📞 [920-901-4624](tel:920-901-4624)

✉ PGesch@ruekert-mielke.com

🌐 ruekertmielke.com



**Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit Number: 9871**

ISSUE DATE: OCTOBER 08, 2020

BENEFICIARY: Village of Mukwonago
440 River Crest Court
Mukwonago, WI 53149

RE: Storm management controls for the project known as Hill Court –
Multi Tenant

GENTLEMEN:

WE, JOHNSON BANK, MILWAUKEE COMMERCIAL, 333 E. WISCONSIN AVENUE, MILWAUKEE, WI 53202-2606, ("BANK") HEREBY ESTABLISHES OUR IRREVOCABLE LETTER OF CREDIT NO. 9871, AT THE REQUEST OF AND FOR THE ACCOUNT OF BRIOHN BUILDING CORP. ("BORROWER") IN YOUR FAVOR VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO ("BENEFICIARY") FOR THE SUM OR SUMS NOT EXCEEDING) ONE HUNDRED NINETEEN THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED THIRTY-FOUR & 00/100 DOLLARS (\$119,334.00) ("CREDIT AMOUNT") AVAILABLE ON THE DATE HEREOF, AND EXPIRING ON OCTOBER 8, 2021 ("EXPIRATION DATE"). THE CREDIT AMOUNT IS AVAILABLE WITH US AT OUR ABOVE OFFICE BY PAYMENT AGAINST PRESENTATION OF THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS:

1. AN ORIGINAL EXECUTED SIGHT DRAFT, IN THE FORM ATTACHED HERETO AS ANNEX A (THE "SIGHT DRAFT")
2. THE ORIGINAL LETTER OF CREDIT AND ANY AMENDMENTS ATTACHED HERETO.
3. AN ORIGINAL EXECUTED CERTIFICATION, IN THE FORM OF A LETTER, ON BENEFICIARY'S LETTERHEAD, IN THE FORM ATTACHED HERETO AS ANNEX B (THE "CERTIFICATION").

IN THE EVENT OF PARTIAL DRAWINGS WHERE MULTIPLE DRAWINGS ARE NOT PROHIBITED, JOHNSON BANK SHALL ENDORSE THE ORIGINAL OF THIS LETTER OF CREDIT AND RETURN IT TO THE BENEFICIARY. THIS LETTER OF CREDIT EXPIRES AT OUR ABOVE OFFICE ON OCTOBER 8, 2021. IT IS A CONDITION OF THIS LETTER OF CREDIT THAT SUCH EXPIRATION DATE SHALL BE DEEMED AUTOMATICALLY EXTENDED, WITHOUT WRITTEN



AMENDMENT, FOR ONE YEAR PERIODS TO OCTOBER 8th IN EACH SUCCEEDING CALENDAR YEAR, UNLESS AT LEAST SIXTY (60) DAYS PRIOR TO SUCH EXPIRATION DATE WE SEND WRITTEN NOTICE TO YOU AT YOUR ADDRESS ABOVE BY REGISTERED MAIL OR EXPRESS COURIER THAT WE ELECT NOT TO EXTEND THE EXPIRATION DATE OF THIS LETTER OF CREDIT BEYOND THE DATE SPECIFIED IN SUCH NOTICE. UPON OUR SENDING YOU SUCH NOTICE OF THE NON-EXTENSION OF THE EXPIRATION DATE OF THIS LETTER OF CREDIT, YOU MAY ALSO DRAW UNDER THIS LETTER OF CREDIT. ON OR BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE SPECIFIED IN SUCH NOTICE, BY PRESENTATION OF THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS TO US AT OUR ABOVE ADDRESS:

1. AN ORIGINAL EXECUTED SIGHT DRAFT, IN THE FORM ATTACHED HERETO AS ANNEX A (THE "SIGHT DRAFT")
2. THE ORIGINAL LETTER OF CREDIT AND ANY AMENDMENTS ATTACHED HERETO.
3. AN ORIGINAL EXECUTED CERTIFICATION, IN THE FORM OF A LETTER, ON BENEFICIARY'S LETTERHEAD, IN THE FORM ATTACHED HERETO AS ANNEX B (THE "CERTIFICATION").

THE CREDIT AMOUNT OF THIS LETTER OF CREDIT SHALL BE AUTOMATICALLY REDUCED BY THE AMOUNT OF ANY PREVIOUS PAYMENT BY BANK HEREUNDER, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER ANY SUCH PAYMENT IS MARKED OR REFLECTED ON THIS LETTER OF CREDIT.

CANCELLATION PRIOR TO EXPIRATION: YOU MAY RETURN THIS LETTER OF CREDIT TO US FOR CANCELLATION PRIOR TO ITS EXPIRATION PROVIDED THAT THIS LETTER OF CREDIT IS ACCOMPANIED BY YOUR WRITTEN AGREEMENT TO ITS CANCELLATION. SUCH WRITTEN AGREEMENT TO CANCELLATION SHOULD SPECIFICALLY REFERENCE THIS LETTER OF CREDIT BY NUMBER, CLEARLY INDICATE THAT IT IS BEING RETURNED FOR CANCELLATION AND BE SIGNED BY A PERSON IDENTIFYING THEMSELVES AS AUTHORIZED TO SIGN FOR YOU. WE HEREBY ENGAGE WITH YOU THAT EACH DRAFT DRAWN UNDER AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS LETTER OF CREDIT WILL BE DULY HONORED IF PRESENTED TOGETHER WITH THE DOCUMENTS SPECIFIED IN THIS LETTER OF CREDIT AT OUR OFFICE LOCATED AT : 333 E. WISCONSIN AVENUE, MILWAUKEE, WI 53202-2606. DURING BANK'S BUSINESS HOURS ON ANY DAY ON WHICH BANK IS OPEN FOR BUSINESS (A "BUSINESS DAY") THROUGH THE EXPIRATION DATE.

AS USED HEREIN THE TERM "BUSINESS DAY" SHALL MEAN A DAY OF THE YEAR ON WHICH OUR STANDBY LETTERS OF CREDIT OFFICE IS OPEN FOR BUSINESS DRAWINGS MAY BE PRESENTED TO US AT OUR ABOVE OFFICE BY HAND DELIVERY OR DELIVERED TO US BY U.S. POSTAL SERVICE MAIL, REGISTERED MAIL OR CERTIFIED MAIL OR BY EXPRESS COURIER OR



OVERNIGHT COURIER. DRAWINGS MAY ALSO BE PRESENTED TO US BY FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION TO FACSIMILE NUMBER (EACH SUCH DRAWING, A "FAX DRAWING"); PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT A FAX DRAWING WILL NOT BE EFFECTIVELY PRESENTED UNTIL YOU CONFIRM BY TELEPHONE OUR RECEIPT OF SUCH FAX DRAWING BY CALLING US AT TELEPHONE NUMBER. IF YOU PRESENT A FAX DRAWING UNDER THIS LETTER OF CREDIT YOU DO NOT NEED TO PRESENT THE ORIGINAL OF ANY DRAWING DOCUMENTS, AND IF WE RECEIVE ANY SUCH ORIGINAL DRAWING DOCUMENTS, THEY WILL NOT BE EXAMINED BY US. IN THE EVENT OF A FULL OR FINAL DRAWING THE ORIGINAL LETTER OF CREDIT MUST BE RETURNED TO US BY OVERNIGHT COURIER

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN, THIS LETTER OF CREDIT IS SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 405 OF THE WISCONSIN STATUTES THIS LETTER OF CREDIT IS IRREVOCABLE. THIS LETTER OF CREDIT SETS FORTH IN FULL THE TERMS OF BANK'S UNDERTAKING, AND THIS UNDERTAKING SHALL NOT IN ANY WAY BE MODIFIED, AMENDED OR AMPLIFIED BY REFERENCE TO ANY DOCUMENT, INSTRUMENT OR AGREEMENT REFERRED TO HEREIN OR IN WHICH THIS LETTER OF CREDIT IS REFERRED TO OR TO WHICH THIS LETTER OF CREDIT RELATES AND ANY SUCH REFERENCE SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO INCORPORATE HEREIN BY REFERENCE ANY DOCUMENT, INSTRUMENT OR AGREEMENT, EXCEPT AS ATTACHED HERETO. THIS LETTER OF CREDIT IS NOT TRANSFERABLE OR ASSIGNABLE, EXCEPT WITH THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF BANK.

VERY TRULY YOURS,

JOHNSON BANK

DocuSigned by:
A handwritten signature in black ink that reads 'Bryan Lisowski'.
74065750CCB94A9

By: BRYAN LISOWSKI, VICE PRESIDENT



ANNEX A

RE: Storm management controls for the project known as Hill Court – Multi
Tenant

IRREVOCABLE LETTER OF CREDIT NO. 9871

SIGHT DRAFT

TO:

ATTENTION: STANDBY LETTER OF CREDIT DEPT.

DRAWN UNDER IRREVOCABLE LETTER OF CREDIT NO.9871

_____, 20__ AT SIGHT PAY TO

THE ORDER OF THE

_____ WISCONSIN THE SUM OF
_____ DOLLARS,(\$_____).

VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO

BY: _____

NAME: _____

TITLE: _____

ATTEST:

BY: _____

NAME: _____

TITLE: _____



ANNEX B

RE: Storm management controls for the project known as Hill Court – Multi Tenant

IRREVOCABLE LETTER OF CREDIT NO. 9871

CERTIFICATION

TO: JOHNSON BANK

,
ATTENTION: STANDBY LETTER OF CREDIT DEPT.

THE _____, A WISCONSIN CORPORATION, HEREBY CERTIFIES
AS FOLLOWS:

1.THIS STATEMENT IS EXECUTED BY _____,
WHOSE POSITION OR TITLE IS _____ AND WHO IS DULY
AUTHORIZED BY THE CORPORATE AUTHORITIES OF THE VILLAGE OF TO
EXECUTE THIS STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF SAID VILLAGE.

2.THIS STATEMENT IS MADE AND DELIVERED TO OBTAIN PAYMENT
AGAINST SAME OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTION, IRREVOCABLE LETTER OF
CREDIT NO. 9871, DATED OCTOBER 8, 2020.

3.THAT ALL OR A PORTION OF THE IMPROVEMENTS DESCRIBED IN THE
DEVELOPERS AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE VILLAGE AND CORPORATE NAME
OF DEVELOPER HAVE NOT BEEN COMPLETED OR PAID FOR ON SCHEDULE
OR DO NOT CONFORM TO THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBMITTED TO
THE VILLAGE OF.

4.THAT THE VILLAGE HAS NOTIFIED CORPORATE NAME OF DEVELOPER OF
SAID FAILURE TO COMPLETE OR CONFORM AND SAID FAILURE HAS NOT
BEEN CORRECTED.

VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO

BY: _____

October 2, 2020

Mr. Fred Winchowky
Village President
Village of Mukwonago
440 River Crest Court
Mukwonago, WI 53149

Re: Hill Court Multi-Tenant
Letter of Credit Recommendation

Dear President Winchowky:

The Hill Court Multi-Tenant development located in TID #5 has portions of the site that do not fall within the regional storm water management plan for the TID. The majority of the site is to be handled by on-site storm water management controls. In accordance with their Storm Water Maintenance Agreement, the developer is to post a surety for the storm water management work to be completed. The following table is a breakdown:

ITEM	Letter of Credit Amount
Complete Storm Water Pond Construction (Including tree removal, excavation, clay liner, structures, outlets, piping, and stabilization)	\$67,380.00
Complete Bio-Retention Basin Construction (Including excavation, gravel base, engineered soil, drain tile, outlets and piping, restoration, and plantings)	\$32,065.00
Subtotal	\$99,445.00
Contingencies (20%)	\$19,889.00
Total Letter of Credit Amount:	\$119,334.00

We believe that the costs, as defined in the table above, adequately represent and cover the proposed storm water management work. A letter of credit should be established in the amount of **\$119,334.00**. I've attached the original request from Briohn Building Corporation that reflects the above breakdown. No construction activities shall commence until it is verified that the funds have been received and are in the escrow account.

If you or any staff or board member should have any questions regarding this, please feel free to contact me at (262) 542-5733.

Respectfully,

RUEKERT & MIELKE, INC.



Peter W. Gesch
Project Engineer
pgesch@ruekertmielke.com

Mr. Fred Winchowky
Hill Court Multi-Tenant - Letter of Credit
October 2, 2020
Page 2

PWG:pwg

Enclosure

cc: Diana Dykstra, Village of Mukwonago
John Weidl, Village of Mukwonago
Mark G. Blum, Village of Mukwonago
Bob Harley, Village of Mukwonago
Dave Brown, Village of Mukwonago
Ron Bittner, Village of Mukwonago
Tim Schwecke, Village of Mukwonago
Jerad J. Wegner, P.E., Ruekert & Mielke, Inc.



BRIOHN BUILDING CORPORATION

October 1, 2020

Mr. Peter W. Gesch
Ruekert & Mielke, Inc.
W233N2080 Ridgeview Pkwy
Waukesha, WI 53188

DESIGN / BUILD
CONSTRUCTION

RE: Hill Court Multi-Tenant Building Project Storm Water Pond and Bio-Retention Basin Costs

Peter,

Per your request, listed below is a cost breakdown of the storm water pond, bio-retention pond, and outfall structures at the Hill Court Multi-Tenant Building project. The cost breakdown is as follows:

STORM WATER POND

The cost for the storm water pond includes the following work scope: clear trees, excavate pond to the proper volume, including installation of clay liner and properly sloped sides; install rip rap at storm water outlet that drains into pond; provide and install storm water outfall stand pipe; provide and install 300' of 8" storm water outfall piping, install rip rap at outfall piping end; and provide stabilization of storm water slopes with matting and seed.

Storm Water Pond Cost: \$67,380.00

BIO-RETENTION BASIN

The cost for the bio-retention basin includes the following work scope: excavate basin to the proper volume, including installation of gravel base bed, engineered soil mix, and properly sloped sides; install drain tile at the bottom of the basin; provide and install basin stand pipe; provide and install 80' of 12" storm water outlet piping tied into existing inlet; install 10' spillway; and provide stabilization of storm water slopes with matting and seed, plantings at the bottom of the basin and mulch covering.

Bio-Retention Basin Cost: \$32,065.00

If you need any additional information, please feel free to contact me at cbilicki@briohn.com.

Sincerely,

BRIOHN BUILDING CORPORATION

Cary A Bilicki
Vice-President

ARCHITECTURAL
DESIGN

DEVELOPMENT

PROPERTY
MANAGEMENT

RESOLUTION NO. 2022-52

A RESOLUTION TO APPROVING THE STORM WATER MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT FOR HILL COURT PARTNERS RELOAD, LLC, IN THE VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO

WHEREAS, action by the Village Board of the Village of Mukwonago is required to approve a Storm Water Management Agreement, and

WHEREAS, Ruekert-Mielke Engineers for the Village of Mukwonago have issued a recommendation for approval of Development Documents which include the Storm Water Management Agreement, and

WHEREAS, the Village Board has reviewed the SWMA as presented in Exhibit A, and is subject to the conditions set forth therein, including but not limited to the providing of funds for the escrow regarding village fees, the sureties required in the agreement in form acceptable to the Village and evidence of the required insurance coverages.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED the Village Board of the Village of Mukwonago, Wisconsin, hereby approves the Storm Water Management Agreement with Hill Court Partners Reload, LLC, in the Village of Mukwonago as attached hereto and incorporated by reference as Exhibit A, and all provisions therein.

Passed and dated this 21st day of September 2022.

Village of Mukwonago

By: _____
Fred Winchowky, Village President

Attest: _____
Diana A Dykstra, Village Clerk-Treasurer

Hill Court Partners Reload, LLC
Storm Water Maintenance Agreement
Village of Mukwonago, County of Walworth, WI

Hill Court Partners Reload, LLC, as "Owner" of the property described in Exhibit A, in accordance with Chapter 34 of the Village of Mukwonago Municipal Code, agrees to install and maintain storm water *management practices* on the subject property in accordance with approved plans and Storm Water Permit conditions. The Owner further agrees to the terms stated in this document to ensure that the storm water management practices continue serving the intended functions in perpetuity. This Agreement includes the following exhibits:

Exhibit A: Legal Description of the real estate for which this Agreement applies ("Property").

Exhibit B: Location Map - shows an accurate location of each storm water management practice affected by this Agreement.

Exhibit C: Maintenance Plan - prescribes those activities that must be carried out to maintain compliance with this Agreement.

Exhibit D: Design Summary - contains a summary of key Engineering calculations and other data used to design the storm water management practices.

Exhibit E: As-built survey (to be recorded as an addendum) - shows a detailed "as-built" cross section and plan view of the storm water management practices.

Exhibit F: Engineering/Construction Verification (to be recorded as an addendum) - provides verification from a Professional Engineer that the design and construction of the storm water management practices complies with all applicable technical standards and the Village's requirements.

NOTE: After construction verification has been accepted by the Village of Mukwonago, for all planned storm water management practices, an addendum(s) to this agreement shall be recorded by the Village showing construction details and construction verification. The addendum(s) may contain several additional exhibits, as described below.

Through this Agreement, the Owner hereby subjects the Property to the following covenants, conditions and restrictions:

1. Upon execution of this Agreement, the Village shall record the Agreement at the Walworth County or Walworth County Register of Deeds, as applicable. The recording of this Agreement shall be a condition for the issuance of a Storm Water Permit. An addendum to this Agreement shall be recorded upon project completion which shall include submittal of Exhibit E and Exhibit F in an acceptable form to the Village. The recording of Amendment #1 including Exhibit E and Exhibit F shall be a condition for the issuance of an occupancy permit.
2. The Owner shall construct, maintain and if necessary reconstruct the storm water management practices so as to maintain their compliance with applicable governmental, statutes, ordinances or rules. The Owner shall be responsible for the routine and extraordinary maintenance and repair of the storm water management practices identified in Exhibit B in accordance with the maintenance plan contained in Exhibit C.

3. The Owner shall, at their own cost inspect the storm water best management practices on an annual basis and maintain records of annual inspections and maintenance performed. Records shall be made available to the Village upon request within 30 days of written notice. Annual inspections shall be performed as detailed in Exhibit C Maintenance Plan of the storm water maintenance agreement and shall be performed to determine if the facility is functioning within the design parameters. Commencing in 2022 - and every five years thereafter the Owner shall, at their own cost, have a certification inspection of the storm water management practices conducted by a professional engineer, who shall then file a report with the Village of Mukwonago no later than December 31st of the same year. Upon written notification by Village of Mukwonago or its designee the Owner shall, at their own cost and within a reasonable time period determined by the Village of Mukwonago, have an inspection of the storm water management practices conducted by a professional engineer, who shall then file a report with the Village of Mukwonago. The Owner shall thereafter timely complete any maintenance or repair work recommended in any of the above reports. The Owner shall be liable for the failure to undertake any maintenance or repairs.
4. In addition, and independent of the requirements under paragraph 2 above, the Village of Mukwonago, or its designee, is authorized but not required to access the property as necessary to conduct inspections of the storm water management BMP's to ascertain compliance with the terms and intent of this Agreement and the activities prescribed in Exhibit C. The Village of Mukwonago may require work to be done which differs from the report(s) described in paragraph 3 above, if the Village of Mukwonago reasonably concludes that such work is necessary and consistent with the intent of this agreement and /or with Chapter 34 of the Village Code of Ordinances. Upon notification by the Village of Mukwonago of required maintenance or repairs, the Owner shall complete the specified maintenance or repairs within a reasonable time frame, as determined by the Village of Mukwonago.
5. If the Owner does not complete an inspection under 3 above or complete the required maintenance or repairs under 2 above within the specified time period, the Village of Mukwonago is authorized, but not required, to perform the specified inspections, maintenance or repairs. In the case of an emergency situation, as determined by the Village of Mukwonago, no notice shall be required prior to the Village of Mukwonago performing emergency maintenance or repairs.

The cost of inspections or measures undertaken by the Village pursuant to this agreement shall be first paid from the proceeds of any surety maintained to secure the performance by the Owner/Developer of its obligations under this agreement and the conditions of the use, site and architectural approval. In the event that the costs of said measures shall exceed the value of the surety or the surety has expired or been terminated, then in that event the cost of said measures shall be assessed as a special charge for current services pursuant to Wis Stat Sec. 66.0627. Any such assessment which is not paid within 60 days after billing shall be deemed a delinquent special charge and shall become a lien upon the parcel against which such charge has been assessed. Such delinquent charges shall be extended upon the current or next tax roll as a delinquent tax against the parcels for which payment has not been received by the Village and all proceedings in relation to the collection, return and sale of property for delinquent real estate taxes shall apply to such special charges. The Developer hereby consents to the levy of such charge and waives notice and the right to hearing.

6. This Agreement shall run with the property and be binding upon all heirs, successors and assigns. After the Village records this document, the Village of Mukwonago shall have the sole authority to modify this agreement contingent upon the Village of Mukwonago providing a 30 day written notice to the current Owner. Any modifications shall conform to the minimum requirements of Chapter 34

(or its successor) and be written so as to ensure the long-term maintenance of the storm water BMP's.

7. The Owner/Developer agrees to pledge a surety in a form acceptable to the Village of Mukwonago to secure performance of the obligations arising from the construction and maintenance of the storm water BMPs provided for under this Agreement in the amount of 120% of the actual cost of the storm water BMPs. Said surety shall remain in effect for a period of three (3) years from the date of the execution of this Agreement or until drawn upon in full by the Village or one year (1) from the date of the certification of the storm water improvements whichever occurs first. Release of the surety prior to the deadlines stated herein shall be governed by Mukwonago Village code section 34-108(c) as amended
8. This Agreement shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Wisconsin.

Dated this 29 day of JUNE, 2022

Owner:

Hill Court Partners Reload, LLC


Authorized Representative of Hill Court Partners Reload, LLC

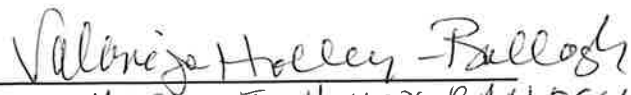
Nelson Williams, Manager

(Printed Name of Authorized Representative)

State of Wisconsin:

County of WAUKESHA

Personally came before me this 29 day of JUNE, 2022, the above named Nelson E. Williams, as the authorized Representative of Hill Court Partners Reload, LLC for the purpose of signing this document, to me known to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same.


[Name] VALERIE JO HOLLEY-BALLOGH

Notary Public, WAUKESHA County, WI

My commission expires: 8.19.2023



Accepted by the Village of Mukwonago this ____ day of _____, 2022.

Fred Winchowky, Village President

Diana Dykstra, Village Clerk

This document was drafted by:
CJ Engineering, LLC
9205 W. Center St. Suite 214
Milwaukee, WI 53222

Exhibit A: Legal Description

Lot 2 of Certified Survey Map No. 4936 recorded October 8, 2020, as Document No. 1020097, and being a part of Outlot 1 of Certified Survey Map No. 4773, and being located in the Northeast 1/4, Southeast 1/4, Southwest 1/4, and Northwest 1/4 of the Northeast 1/4, and the Northwest 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 1, Township 4 North, Range 18 East, Village of Mukwonago, Walworth County, Wisconsin.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM all that portion thereof as is set forth in the Plat of Certified Survey Map No. 4993 recorded November 16, 2021, as Document No. 1050868

Exhibit B: Location Map

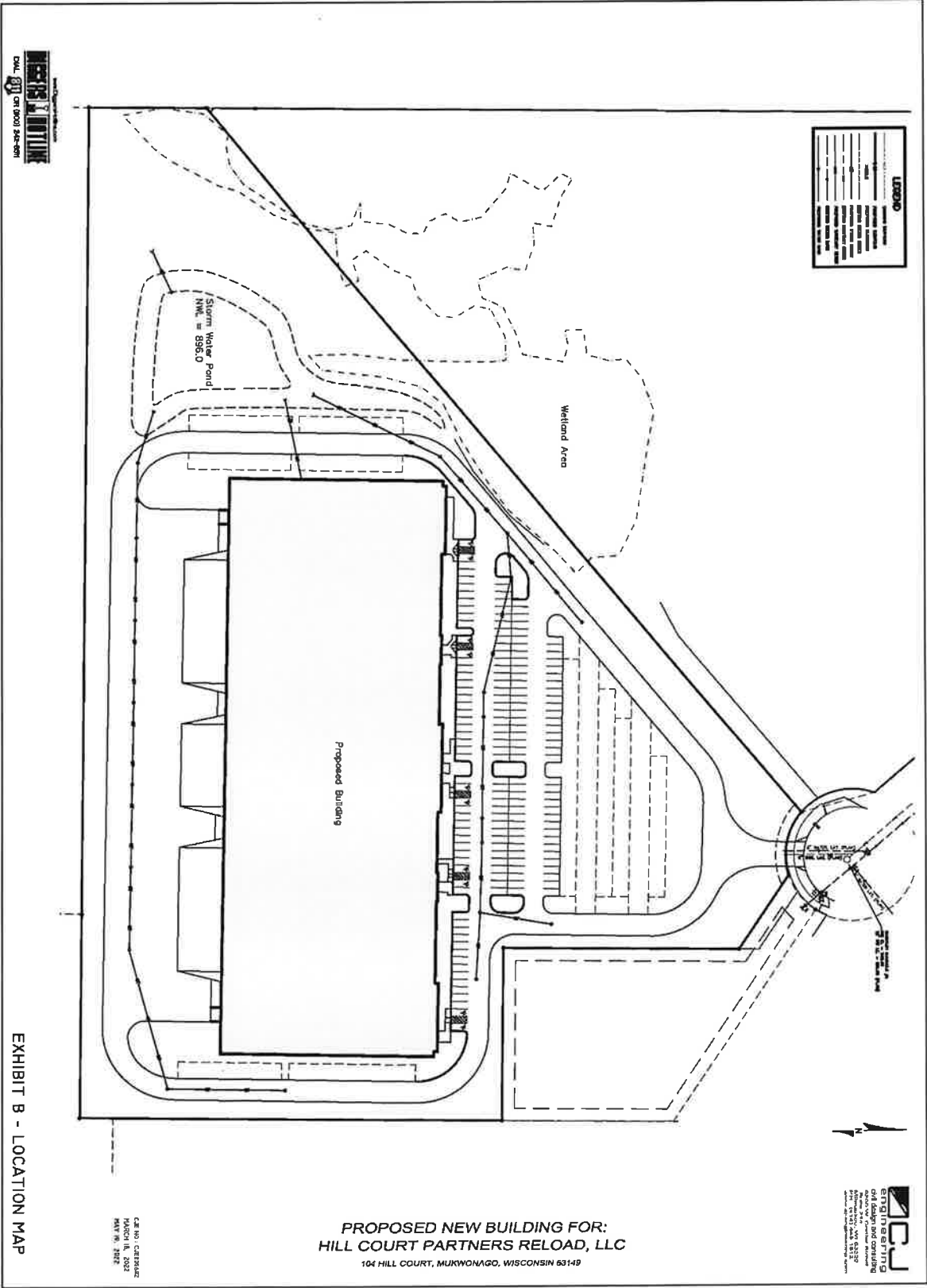


Exhibit C: Maintenance Plan

The maintenance activities listed below are aimed to ensure these practices continue serving their intended functions in perpetuity. The list of activities is not all-inclusive, but rather indicates the minimum type of maintenance that can be expected for this particular site.

WET DETENTION BASINS

System Description:

The wet detention basin is designed to remove Total Suspended Solids (TSS) in the site runoff and to reduce pre-development downstream peak flows. To function correctly, the pond size, water level and outlet structures must be maintained as specified in this Plan.

Minimum Maintenance Requirements:

To ensure the proper function of the storm water management practices described above, the following activities must be completed:

1. All outlet structures and pipes must be checked monthly to ensure there is no blockage from floating debris or ice, especially the washed stone in front of the orifices and the trash rack on the risers in the main part of the basins. Any blockage must be removed immediately. The washed stone must be replaced when it becomes clogged.
2. NO trees are to be planted or allowed to grow on the earthen berms. Tree root systems can reduce soil compaction and cause berm failure. The berms must be inspected annually and any woody vegetation removed.
3. If floating algae or weed growth becomes a nuisance (decay odors, etc.), it must be removed from the basin and deposited where it cannot drain back into the basin. Removal of the vegetation from the water reduces re-growth the following season (by harvesting the nutrients). Wetland vegetation must be maintained along the waters edge for safety and pollutant removal purposes.
4. The wet detention basins are to be inspected every five (5) years to determine the average depth of water in the center of the detention basins. The basins are to be cleaned out prior to the depth water being reduced by accumulated sediment to less than three (3) feet. All removed sediment must be placed in an appropriate upland disposal site and stabilized (grass cover) to prevent sediment from washing back into the basin.
5. No grading or filling of the basins or berms other than for sediment removal is allowed, unless otherwise approved by the Village of Mukwonago.
6. To promote more effective infiltration, mowing in the drainage ways, detention basins, and wetland fringe areas should be minimized. If mowing is deemed necessary, the mowing heights should be no shorter than six (6) inches. Restricting any mowing to late summer or autumn will minimize mortality to ground nesting birds. To discourage the presence of nuisance waterfowl (i.e. Canada Geese), a minimum 30-foot wide no-mow fringe shall be maintained around all detention basins, where possible.
7. After Vegetation is 70% established, the use of herbicides/pesticides is to be discontinued along the swales & basins.

Exhibit D: Design Summary**Project Name:** Hill Court Partners Reload, LLC **Project Size:** 15.516 Acres**Watershed Area:** 13.160 acres**Public Land Survey Location:** NE1/4, SE ¼, SW ¼ and NW ¼ of the NE ¼ and the NW1/4 of the SE ¼ of Section 1, T4N R18E (Village of Mukwonago)

Summary Data Elements	Existing Conditions	Proposed Conditions		
Subcatchment	E. Sub. #1	P. Sub. #1	P. Sub. #2	P. Sub. #3
Subcatchment Areas (acres)	13.160	8.303	0.651	4.206
Net Runoff Curve Numbers	CN = 61	CN = 86	CN = 72	CN = 98
Time of Concentration (T _c)	18.2 min.	9.3 min.	6.0 min.	6.0 min.

Drainage Summary:

Area	1 Year Storm	2 Year Storm	10 Year Storm	100 Year Storm
Existing Conditions				
Subcatchment 1	1.08 cfs	2.14 cfs	9.03 cfs	31.57 cfs
Reach-Total Existing Runoff	1.08 cfs	2.14 cfs	9.03 cfs	31.57 cfs
Proposed Conditions				
Subcatchment 1 (Area to Storm Water Pond)	24.02 cfs	27.96 cfs	42.51 cfs	73.16 cfs
Storm Water Pond	0.39 cfs	0.42 cfs	1.69 cfs	7.96 cfs
Subcatchment 2 (Undetained)	0.50 cfs	0.70 cfs	1.54 cfs	3.66 cfs
Subcatchment 3 (Building)	14.27 cfs	16.11 cfs	22.92 cfs	37.37 cfs
Reach-Total Proposed Runoff	0.71 cfs	0.93 cfs	1.84 cfs	8.29 cfs
Allowable Runoff	1.08 cfs	2.14 cfs	2.14 cfs	9.03 cfs

Water Quality:

	Before Drainage System	After Controls	% Reduction
Particulate Solids	4356 lbs	758.7 lbs	82.58%
Particulate Phosphorus	9.840 lbs	1.702 lbs	82.71%

Amendment #1
Storm Water Maintenance Agreement

The purpose of this amendment is to record verified "as-built construction drawings, details, and certifications of the storm water management practices at _____ site. This document will serve as an amendment to document # _____, herein referred to as the "Maintenance Agreement". The amendment includes the following documents.

Exhibit E: As-built survey - shows a detailed "as-built" cross sections, details and plan views of the storm water management practices serving the above site.

Exhibit F: Engineering/Construction Verification - provides verification from a Professional Engineer in responsible charge or the design, that the design and construction of the storm water management practices complies with all applicable technical standards and the Village's requirements.

1. Upon execution of this Amendment, the Village shall record the Amendment at the Walworth County or Walworth County Register of Deeds, as applicable. The recording of this Amendment shall be upon project completion and prior to issuance of an occupancy permit for any properties within the site.

Dated this 29 day of June, 2022

Owner:

Hill Court Partners Reload, LLC



Authorized Representative of Hill Court Partners Reload, LLC

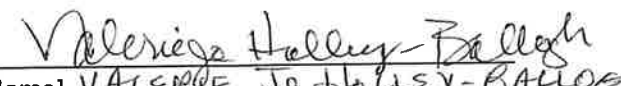
Nelson E. Williams

(Printed Name of Authorized Representative)

State of Wisconsin:

County of WAUKESHA

Personally came before me this 29 day of JUNE, 2022, the above named Nelson E. Williams, as the authorized Representative of Hill Court Partners Reload, LLC for the purpose of signing this document, to me known to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same.


[Name] VALERIE JO HOLLEY-BALLOGH
Notary Public, WAUKESHA County, WI
My commission expires: 8.19.23



Accepted by the Village of Mukwonago this ____ day of _____, 202__.

Fred Winchowky, Village President

Diana Dykstra, Village Clerk

This document was drafted by:
CJ Engineering, LLC
9205 W. Center St. Suite 214
Milwaukee, WI 53222



Agenda Cover Report

Date: 8/18/22	Committee/Board: Public Works Committee
Submitted by: Ron Bittner	Department: Public Works
Date of Committee Action: 9/7/22	Date of Village Board Action: 9/21/22

Subject: Chapman Farm Phase II Street Lighting
Executive Summary: The streetlights were originally approved in July of 2021. We Energies was not aware of the hydrant locations being revised prior to preparing the lighting agreement. One streetlight was added to during the revision resulting in addition monthly lighting charges for the village.
Fiscal Impact: The prior agreement was for six lights and a monthly charge of \$75.36. The new monthly lighting charge will be \$87.92 for seven lights.
Executive Recommendation/Action: We are requesting a recommendation for board approval authorizing the village president to sign the WE Energies lighting agreement for Chapman Farm phase II.

☐ Attachments Included



We Energies
231 W. Michigan St.
Milwaukee, WI 53203
www.we-energies.com

August 16, 2022

Village of Mukwonago
Ron Bittner
440 River Crest CT
PO Box 206
Mukwonago, WI 53149

Subject: Work Request 4640200; Lighting at Chapman Farms Phase 2 (\$15,447.35 has been received)

Dear Ron Bittner:

This letter details a work request for We Energies Outdoor Lighting. The upfront charge for this work, which expires 90 days from the date of this letter, is \$19,687.76 (to be paid by the Developer), and does not include site restoration. Net monthly charges will initially increase by \$87.92, which is subject to future rate changes as approved by the Public Service Commission of Wisconsin.

Review the following prior to providing authorization and payment:

- Luminaires are controlled to provide dusk to dawn operation.
- Customer must contact We Energies for lighting maintenance.
- Fixtures are warranted until removed.
- Non-Standard poles and conductors are warranted for 15 years.
- Customer must locate private underground facilities and grant or obtain, without expense to We Energies, access to property, necessary permissions, easements, ordinance satisfaction and permits for installation, removal and maintenance of lighting facilities.
- Termination or change requests after installation and prior to conclusion of the initial term result in customer charges. Monthly rates for fixtures on the LED rate are reduced after the initial term.
- All applicable lighting tariff terms and conditions are available at we-energies.com.
- We Energies does not guarantee this installation meets AASHTO or the Illuminating Engineering Society's minimum recommended standards for lighting.

Please sign the enclosed documents and return them, along with payment for the upfront charge (payable to We Energies) in the envelope provided. Material will be ordered upon receipt of required authorizations and payment. Work request will be scheduled when all contingencies are met. If you have any questions, please call me at 414-944-5645. We look forward to working with you on your lighting project.

Sincerely,

Nicole Warwick
Energy Services Consultant
nicole.warwick@we-energies.com

By signing this letter, you authorize us to do this work and acknowledge acceptance of the rates and conditions of the specified tariffs as approved by the Public Service Commission of Wisconsin.

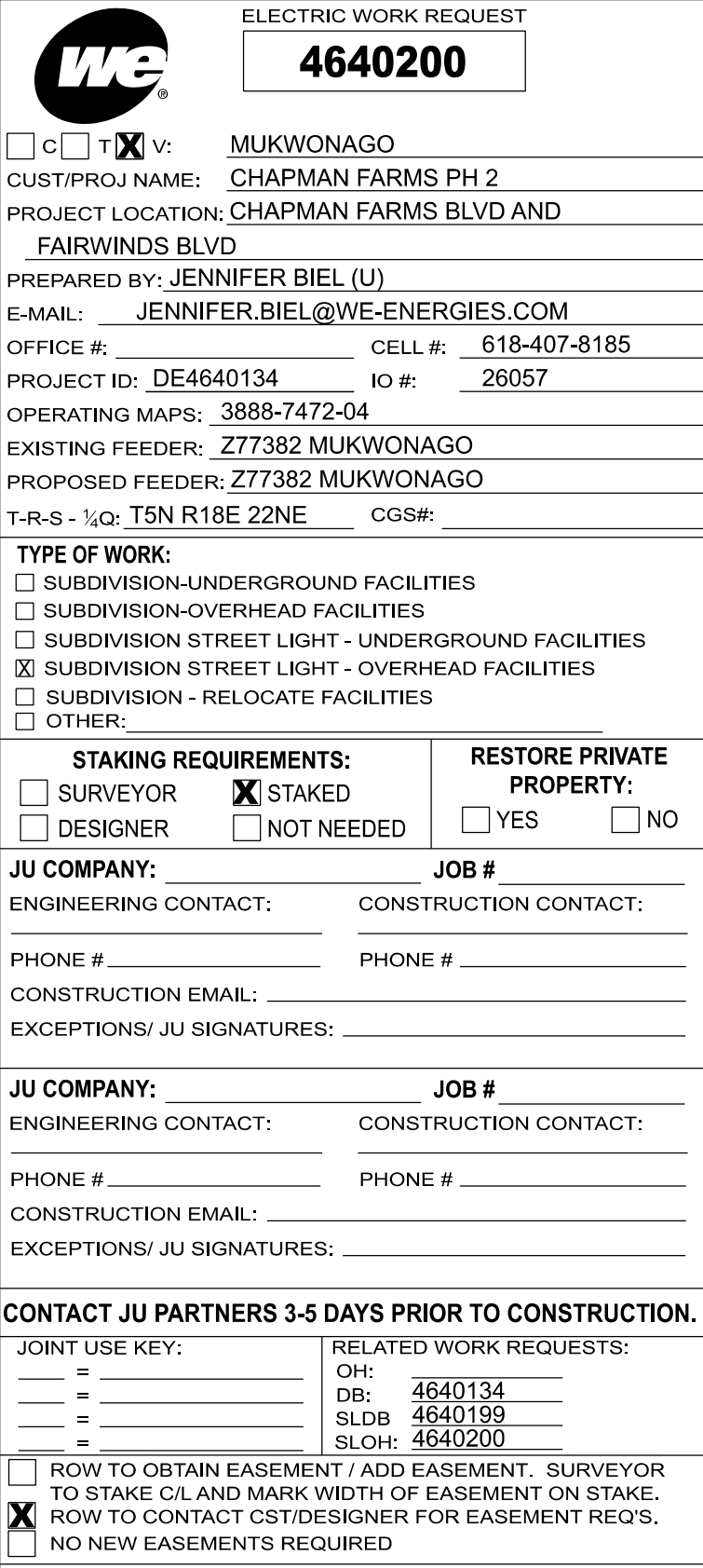
Signature: _____

Date: _____

Print name: _____

Title: _____

Enclosures



DEVELOPER:	
COMPANY NAME	BIELINSKI HOMES, INC
ADDRESS	1830 MEADOW LN SUITE A
CITY, STATE	PEWAUKEE WI 53072
CONTACT NAME	JOHN DONOVAN TIM VOELLER
PHONE	262-548-5570 262-574-4053
EMAIL	JDONOVAN@BIELINSKI.COM
ENGINEERING:	TVOELLER@BIELINSKI.COM
COMPANY NAME	TRIO ENGINEERING
CONTACT NAME	JOSH PUDELKO
PHONE	262-790-1480
EMAIL	JPUDELKO@TRIOENG.COM
TOTAL TRENCH LENGTH: _____	
TOTAL BORE LENGTH: _____	
TOTAL NUMBER OF TRANSFORMERS: _____	
TOTAL NUMBER OF PEDESTALS: _____	
DIMENSIONING NOTES: ALL CABLES TO BE INSTALLED 3' OFF PL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	

**LED POST TOP FIXTURES SHOULD BE
INSTALLED WITH THE WATTAGE LABEL
FACING THE ROADWAY TO MINIMIZE
HOUSE-SIDE GLARE**

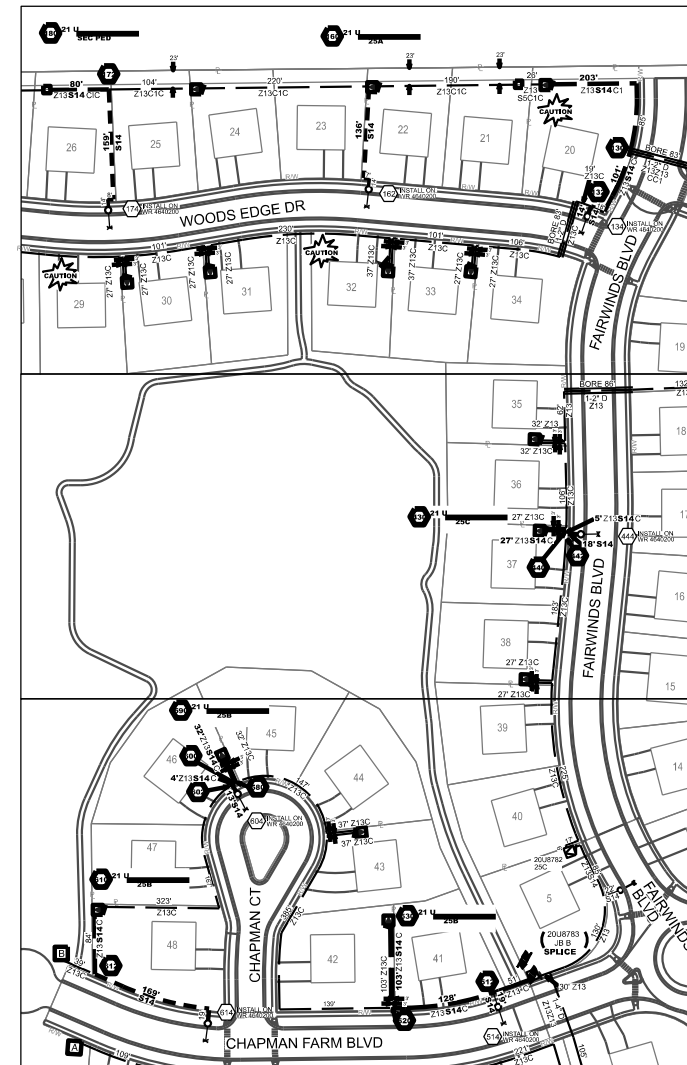
REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
6	PER JOHN REMOVE THE STLT BTWN LOT 40 AND EXISTING LOT 5 THAT WAS ADDED ON 8/1/22 PER VILLAGE	JB	8/15/22

NOTES:

- * WE ENERGIES WILL NOT RESTORE OR HAUL SPOIL UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON SKETCH
- * CUSTOMER/DEVELOPER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR LOCATING ANY/ALL PRIVATE UNDERGROUND FACILITIES AND/OR OBSTRUCTIONS INCLUDING THOSE THAT HAVE NOT YET BEEN TURNED OVER TO THE MUNICIPALITY
- * WE ENERGIES AND/OR ITS CONTRACTORS ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE TO UNMARKED FACILITIES
- * CUSTOMER/DEVELOPER AND THEIR CONTRACTORS/SUB-CONTRACTORS MUST KEEP WE ENERGIES EASEMENT AREAS FREE AND CLEAR OF OBSTRUCTIONS AND ENSURE ACCESS TO EASEMENT AREAS IS PROVIDED INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO: DUMPSTERS, SPOIL, BACKFILL MATERIAL, ETC.
- * CUSTOMER/DEVELOPER AND THEIR CONTRACTORS/SUB-CONTRACTORS MUST ENSURE THAT GRADE AT TIME OF WE ENERGIES INSTALLATION IS WITHIN 4" OF FINAL GRADE INCLUDING ANY PLANS FOR FUTURE LANDSCAPING
- * ANY FIELD ADJUSTMENTS TO SIGNED/APPROVED SKETCH MAY RESULT IN ADDITIONAL COSTS INCURRED BY THE DEVELOPER
- * WE ENERGIES IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE TO TREES AND/OR ROOTS LOCATED ALONG TRENCH ROUTE
- * WE ENERGIES AND/OR ITS CONTRACTORS WILL CLEAN ANY MUD/DEBRIS THAT IS TRACKED ONTO EXISTING ROADS AS A RESULT OF THEIR CONSTRUCTION DAILY
- * WE ENERGIES AND ITS CONTRACTORS ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPACTION ISSUES OR DAMAGES TO GRAVELED ROADS
- * ANY ADDITIONAL SPECIAL NOTES OR PROVISIONS

CUSTOMER'S SIGNATURE OF APPROVAL

DATE _____



SHEET 4



EROSION CONTROL NOTES

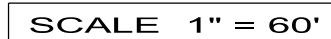
- ☒ IF DISTURBANCE OCCURS IN SUMMER, FINAL STABILIZATION SHALL BE PERMANENT SEED AND PROPERLY ANCHORED MULCH, UNLESS NOTED. IF DISTURBANCE OCCURS IN WINTER, TEMPORARY STABILIZATION SHALL BE SOIL STABILIZER, UNLESS NOTED. FINAL STABILIZATION IS REQUIRED IN SPRING.
- ☐ IF DISTURBANCE OCCURS WITHIN THE SLOPE INTERCEPT, FINAL STABILIZATION SHALL BE SOIL STABILIZER, UNLESS NOTED. IF DISTURBANCE OCCURS OUTSIDE THE SLOPE INTERCEPT, FINAL STABILIZATION SHALL BE PERMANENT SEED AND PROPERLY ANCHORED MULCH, UNLESS NOTED.
- ☐ IF DISTURBANCE OCCURS IN AGRICULTURAL FIELDS, SOIL SEGREGATION WILL NEED TO TAKE PLACE TO RETURN FIELDS TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION SOIL STRATIFICATION AND TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION ELEVATIONS.
- ☐ DEPENDING ON THE TIME OF YEAR AND WEATHER CONDITIONS, CONSIDER USING PLATES/MATS IN WETLANDS OR CROSSING DITCHES.
- ☐ STOCKPILE MATERIALS SHALL BE PLACED UPSLOPE FROM EXCAVATION. IF STOCKPILE MATERIALS MUST BE PLACED DOWNSLOPE OF EXCAVATION, PROTECT STOCKPILES WITH 12" WATTLES.
- ☐ PROJECT SPECIFIC EROSION CONTROL NOTES:

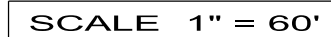
WR 4640200

REV.	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
0	DESIGN APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION	JB	5/19/21
1	REVISE SKETCH PER VILLAGE 30' SETBACKS, BLVD FURTHER BACK	JB	5/25/21
2	REVISE PER VILLAGE LOTS 8-13 TO BACK LOT LINE	JB	6/22/21
3	MOVE CABLE ON LOTS 20-27 FOR DRAINAGE EASEMENT	JB	6/24/21
4	ADD JU	JB	6/30/22
5	VILLAGE MOVED ALL THE HYDRANTS-MOVE STLTS	JB	8/2/??

Printed 8/15/2022 12:05:30 PM

SHEET 1 OF 341







SHEET 4 OF 344

WE ENERGIES - ELECTRIC OPERATIONS CLEARANCE NOTES: -LOCATION OF OBSTRUCTIONS ARE FROM RECORDS AND MUST BE VERIFIED IN THE FIELD. -MAINTAIN 2' MIN. CLEARANCE BETWEEN OUTSIDE FACE OF MANHOLE & BELL OF PIPE. -THIS APPLIES TO GAS AND WATER MAINS. -MAINTAIN 2' MIN. VERTICAL CLEARANCE AT CROSSINGS OF SEWER OR WATER MAINS. -MAINTAIN 5' MIN. HORIZONTAL DIST. BETWEEN CONDUIT AND SEWER. -MAINTAIN 3' MIN. HORIZONTAL DIST. BETWEEN CONDUIT AND WATER MAINS. NOTE - CLEARANCES SHOWN ARE MINIMUM DISTANCES - REFERENCE PERMITS FOR SPECIFIC CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS. ADDITIONAL UNDERGROUND INFORMATION ON EXCAVATION, BACKFILLING AND CLEARANCES CAN BE FOUND IN STD. 281-02.	OVERHEAD PRIMARY E, F, H, Q, R, W, X or Z Z1 #2 ACSR Z1 #1/0 ACSR Z2 #3/0 ACSR Z3 #2 ACSR Z4 #1/0 ACSR Z5 #3/0 ACSR Z7 #336 ACSR Z9 SPECIAL LIST ON SKETCH Z10 1 WIRE REMOVAL Z11 2 WIRE REMOVAL Z12 3WIRE REMOVAL STANDARD WIRE KEY DIRECT BURY PRIMARY - E, F, H, Q, R, W, X or Z Z13 #1 AL 25KV Z14 #1 AL 25KV Z15 #500 AL 28KV X16 #2 AL 15KV X17 #2 AL 15KV X18 #500 AL 15KV R19 #1/0 AL 35KV R20 #750 AL 35KV Z21 #750 AL 28KV X22 #2 Cu 15kV X23 #2 Cu 15kV Z24 #2 Cu 25kV Z25 #2 Cu 25kV X26 #500 Cu 15kV Z27 #500 Cu 28kV Z28 #750 Cu 28kV Z29 SPECIAL - LIST ON SKETCH			NEUTRAL N1-#2 ACSR N1-#1/0 ACSR N2-#3/0 ACSR N3-#4/0 AL N4-#336 ACSR N5REMOVAL GUYING G1/4" ARM GUY G15/16" ARM GUY G23/8" ARM GUY G35/16" POLE GUY G43/8" POLE GUY G57/16" POLE GUY	SECONDARY - 1PHASE S6DX S14TX S22TX S31/0 TXR S43/0 TXR S5350 TXR S6750 TXR S71/0 TXF S84/0 TXF S9336 TXR S10750 TXF S113 WIRE REMOVAL S123 WIRE MAIN S146DX CIC S151/0TX CIC	SECONDARY - 3PHASE \$1/0 TXF \$14/0 TXF \$2336 TXF \$33/0 TX \$4350 TX \$5750 TX \$61/0 QXF \$73/0 QXF \$8350 QXR \$9750 QXR \$103 WIRE REMOVAL \$113/0 QXR \$124 WIRE REMOVAL
--	---	--	--	--	---	--

EROSION CONTROL LEGEND ENY 8, 27 APPROXIMATE LOCATION FOR UNDERGROUND FACILITY EXCAVATION A/B/C/D INLET PROTECTION, TYPE 12" WATTLE or 12"/20" SEDIMENT LOG or 9.5"/20" EROSION EEL STONE DITCH CHECK SAND or ROCK BAG MULCH SOIL STABILIZER, TYPE B EROSION MAT CLASS I, TYPE A EROSION MAT CLASS I, TYPE B EROSION MAT CLASS I, TYPE A URBAN EROSION MAT CLASS I, TYPE B URBAN EROSION MAT CLASS II EROSION MAT CLASS III VEGETATIVE BUFFER TRACKING PAD TIMBER MAT SILT FENCE APPROXIMATE DEWATERING BASIN LOCATION SURFACE WATER FLOW	
---	--

WE ENERGIES WORK REQUEST ENVIRONMENTAL NOTES (Notes 1 through 7 apply to ALL work requests)

General

- If WDNR and/or USACE permits were obtained for the project, all permit conditions shall be met during construction of the project.

Erosion Control

- If soil disturbance occurs on slopes or channels/ditches leading to wetlands or waterways, or within wetlands, the disturbed areas shall be stabilized and appropriate erosion control Best Management Practices (BMP's) shall be implemented.
- Erosion Control BMR's shall meet or exceed the approved WDNR Storm Watter Management Technical Standards (http://dnr.wi.gov/topic/stormwater/standards/const_standards.html). Refer to We Energies Construction Site Sediment and Erosion Control Standards.
- Inspect installed erosion control BMP's at least one time per week and after ½" rain events: repair as necessary.
- When temporary stabilization is required (e.g. for winter or short-term construction) prior to final restoration, soil stabilizer shall be installed wherever possible. Erosion mat shall be used temporarily only where appropriate, in accordance with state standards, and when approved by the Operations Supervisor.

Contaminated Soils

- Whenever soil exhibiting obvious signs of contamination (e.g., discoloration, petroleum or solvent odor, free liquids other than water, buried containers or tanks, or other obvious signs of environmental impacts) is encountered during excavation or installation, cease work immediately, take appropriate immediate precautions to ensure worker health and safety, and contact the Operations Supervisor or Inspector.

Spills

- If an oil spill occurs during construction, call the Environmental Incident Response Team (EIRT) at 414-430-3478:
 - Any quantity of oil is spilled into surface water;
 - Any oil spill greater than 50 ppm PCB into a sewer, vegetable garden, or grazing land;
 - Any oil spill containing greater than 500 ppm PCB;
 - Five gallons or more of oil spilled to the ground;
 - Any oil spill involving a police department, fire department, DNR, or concerned property owner.

Notes 8 through 27 apply as noted at speciflc points withln each work request:

Dewatering

- Dewatering of pits or trenches shall be done in accordance with state standards. Use an approved sediment bag, a straw bale dewatering basin, a combination of both, or equivalent.

Wetlands

- As much as practicable, the majorityof the work shall be staged from the public roadways and road shoulders, keeping equipment out of adjacent wetlands.
- All work shall be conducted to minimize soil disturance. No rutting will be allowed within the wetlands.
- If soils are not frozen or stable to a point that avoids rutting, timber mats, mud tracks, or equivalent shall be utilized to access pole locations.
- Excavated soils cannot be stockpiled in wetlands.

Waterways

- All excess spoils shall be removed from wetlands and placed in a suitable upland location.
- Trenching and pit excavations within wetlands shall include soil segregation to facilitate restoration of pre-construction soil stratification, and restoration to pre-construction elevations.
- Poles scheduled to be removed, and that occur within wetland, shall be cut at the ground surface.
- No work can be performed within the banks or below the ordinary high watermark of any navigable waterways/streams.
- No crossing of navigable waterways with equipment can occur. Foot traffic is allowed.
- Any disturbed soil within 75-feet of the ordinary high water mark of any navigable waterways/streams shall be stabilized within 24 hours of construction completion.

Threatened and Endangered Species

- Threatened or endangered species are known to occur in the work area. It is illegal to harass, harm, or kill a protected species under state and federal regulations. Proper precautions shall be taken to ensure harm to individuals is avoided.
- In order to protect the threatened or endangered species, work must be conducted between November 5 and March 15.
- Exclusion fencing must be installed at the work area prior to March 15.
- A qualified biologist must be present when conducting work at this location.

Invasive Species

- State regulated invasive species are known to occur in the work area. Reasonable precautions are legally required to prevent the spread of these species. The Wisconsin Council on Forestry Transportation and Utility Rights-of Way Best Management Practices should be followed: (<http://council.wisconsinforestry.org/invasives/transportation/>).

Cultural and Historical Resources, cont.

- The project is within or adjacent to an area that is identified by the State of Wisconsin as potentially having Native American artifacts, burial mounds or burial sites, which could be encountered during construction.
- If human bone or any artifacts are discovered during construction, work must cease immediately. Contact the Environmental Department who will contact the State Burial Sites Preservation Office and determine the next steps that must be taken in order to comply with state law. Work at that site MAY NOT PROCEED until the Environmental Department authorizes it.
- A "qualified archaeologist," as specified under Wis. Stats 157.70 (1) (i) and Wis. Admin. Code HS 2.04 (6), must be present to monitor all ground disturbing activities.

Frac-out Contingency Plan

- A frac-out contingency plan shall be on-site and implemented accordingly. The contingency plan shall incorporate the following components.
 - Continuously inspect the bore paths for frac-outs in order to respond quickly and appropriately.
 - Containment materials (e.g. silt fence, straw bales, sand bags, etc.) shall be on site and available should a frac-out occur.
 - A vac truck shall be accessible on short notice in order to respond quickly to a frac-out.



Non-Standard Lighting Record - WI

Billing Name	Village of Mukwonago				
Billing Address	440 River Crest CT				
C/T/V	Mukwonago	State	WI	Zip	53149
Service Address, if different than Billing Address					
Name	Chapman Farms Phase 2				
Address					
C/T/V	Mukwonago	State	WI	Zip	

Open cIS CONTRACT#	Install	Remove
Open cIS Premise#		
New Account?	☐ yes	
Customer Type	Governmental (MS4 / LE6)	
Work Request	4640200	Related Work Request 4640199
Page # / of #	1/1	

Pole						Fixture										Total / mo w/ Source Charge *	Location Description		Install / Remove Date
Ref #	Pole #	Rate	Style	Mtg Ht	Color	Qty	Source	Style	Color	Fixt Class	Facilities / LED fixture per mo	Facilities / HID fixture per mo	Watts / fixture	LED Energy Class (kWh)	Energy / fixture per mo				
134	22L	LE6	FG-Smooth	15 Ft	Black	1	LED_3K	Coach		H	\$8.91			80	28-30	\$2.65	\$12.56	NW corner of Woods Edge Dr & Fairwinds Blvd	
162	22L	LE6	FG-Smooth	15 Ft	Black	1	LED_3K	Coach		H	\$8.91			80	28-30	\$2.65	\$12.56	North side ROW of Woods Edge Dr btwn lots 22/23	
174	22L	LE6	FG-Smooth	15 Ft	Black	1	LED_3K	Coach		H	\$8.91			80	28-30	\$2.65	\$12.56	North side ROW of Woods Edge Dr btwn lots 25/26	
444	22L	LE6	FG-Smooth	15 Ft	Black	1	LED_3K	Coach		H	\$8.91			80	28-30	\$2.65	\$12.56	West side ROW of Fairwinds Blvd btwn lots 36/37	
514	22L	LE6	FG-Smooth	15 Ft	Black	1	LED_3K	Coach		H	\$8.91			80	28-30	\$2.65	\$12.56	North side ROW of Chapman Farm Blvd east side of lot 41	
604	22L	LE6	FG-Smooth	15 Ft	Black	1	LED_3K	Coach		H	\$8.91			80	28-30	\$2.65	\$12.56	North end of Chapman Ct btwn lots 45/46	
614	22L	LE6	FG-Smooth	15 Ft	Black	1	LED_3K	Coach		H	\$8.91			80	28-30	\$2.65	\$12.56	NW corner of Chapman Farm Blvd and Chapman Ct	

* Monthly total subject to surcharges and credits per Wisconsin Electric Service Rates and future rate changes approved by Public Service Commission

Comments: _____

Authorization: _____

Property Owner / Authorized Representative Signature

Date

From: Niedzwiecki, Mark J - DOT <mark.niedzwiecki@dot.wi.gov>
Sent: Wednesday, August 31, 2022 4:20 PM
To: Ron Bittner <rbittner@villageofmukwonago.com>; Fred Schnook <fschnook@villageofmukwonago.com>
Cc: Levy, Andrew J - DOT <Andrew.Levy@dot.wi.gov>
Subject: Functional Classification Change Proposals - Village of Mukwonago

Ron and Fred,

I would like to introduce myself. My name is Mark Niedzwiecki, and I work in the Planning Section for the Wisconsin Department of Transportation out of the Southeast Region office in Waukesha. One of my duties is to work with municipalities regarding the functional classification of their roadways. Typically, the classification of roadways is updated approximately every ten years following the release of decennial census data. Due to the new census numbers, local and regional developments, and new traffic count data, it is necessary to review the functional classification of roadways within your Urban Area.

To assist our discussions, I have attached the existing functional classification map, and also a map and table that summarizes the changes that WisDOT is proposing for your municipality. There is also [Supplemental Documentation](#) available here. It appears there are four proposed changes for the Village of Mukwonago.

I would be happy to meet with you to explain and discuss any of the changes and address any concerns you may have. The final step would be to obtain a resolution from the Village that approves the changes as proposed in the table document. We ask specifically for the resolution to approve the table because when the map is finally submitted to the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), it does not include all of the annotations and such, so we would have to request a second resolution if the first resolution approved the map. Please feel free to give me a call or email if you have any questions or if you would like to schedule a meeting to discuss these proposals further.

Mark Niedzwiecki

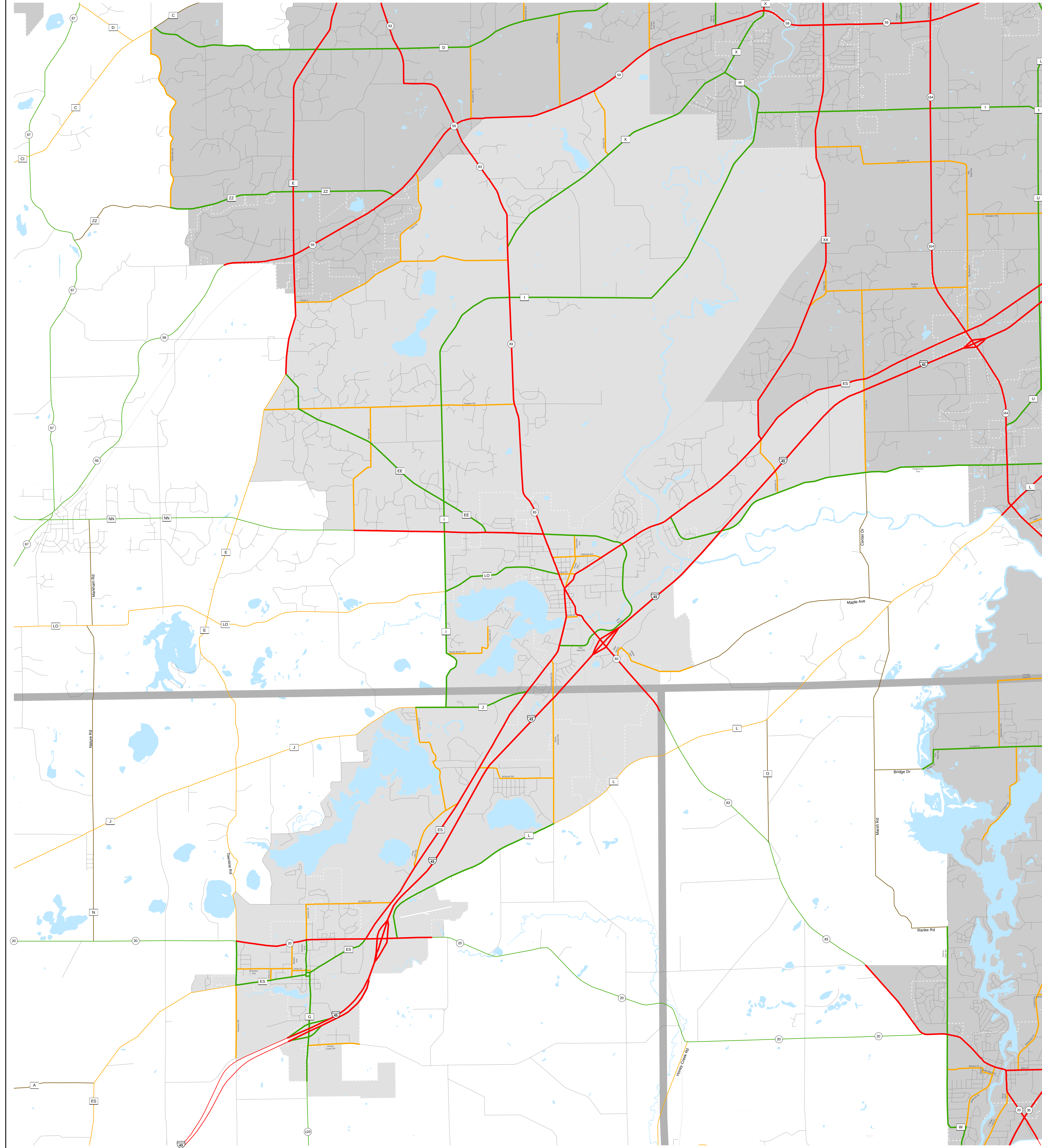
Pronouns: he/him/his

Urban and Regional Planner | WisDOT, DTSD, SE Region
GIS, Jurisdictional Reassignments, Connecting Highways
D: 262-548-8700

MUKWONAGO / EAST TROY

Functional Classification 12/31/2009

MUKWONAGO / EAST TROY



Legend

Existing Planned*

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

Principal Arterial

Minor Arterial

Collector

Local

Local

Local

Local

Local

Local

Local

Local

Other

Railroads

Lakes, Rivers, Streams

City and Village Boundary

Urbanized Area

Other surrounding urbanized areas

Rural Area

County Boundary

In rural areas, routes are shown coming into the urbanized areas in corresponding functional colors.

* NOTE: All planned route locations are approximations only.

RECOMMENDED FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION CHANGES

WisDOT Region:	South East (SE)
County:	Walworth
Urban Area:	Mukwonago, Eagle, East Troy, North Prairie
Population:	8,142 - 2,138 - 4,310 - 2,542

Urban Area:

Mukwonago, Eagle, East Troy, North Prairie

Starting Mileage:

IH	PA	MA	COL	LOC
12.56	31.4	49.87	45.81	241.6

TOTAL

381.24

No.	Route	Limits	From	To	IH	PA	MA	COL	LOC	Reason
1	STH 20	I-43 - UAB	uPA	to uMA		-0.57	0.57			Continuity improvement
2	CTH L	STH 20 - Stone School Rd	uMA	to uCOL			-3.00	3.00		AADT (1400) below MA level, continuity improvement
3	Division St	STH 20 - Main St	uMA	to uCOL			-0.42	0.42		AADT (1100) below MA level
4	Honey Creek Rd	Corporate Cir - UAB	uCOL	to uLOC				-0.16	0.16	Continuity improvement, More logical to end at intersection rather than at UAB
5	CTH NN	STH 83 - Fox St	uMA	to uPA		1.10	-1.10			High AADT (8400), land uses (commercial, schools)
6	Holz Pkwy	Fox St - STH 83	uMA	to uPA		1.60	-1.60			High AADT (6700), land uses (commercial, park)
7	Bay View Rd	STH 83 - Main St	uMA	to uPA		0.57	-0.57			High AADT (7100), land uses (commercial)
8	CTH E	CTH EE - STH 59	uPA	to uMA		-1.68	1.68			Continuity improvement, PA mileage %
9	STH 59	CTH E - CTH NN	uMA	to uPA		4.64	-4.64			High AADT (4600-6800), continuity improvement
10	CTH NN	STH 67 - Beulah Rd	uMA	to uPA		4.31	-4.31			High AADT (5800-6500), land uses (high school, commercial), continuity improvement
11	CTH ZZ	Waterville Rd - STH 59	uMA	to uCOL			-3.18	3.18		AADT (1000-1400) below MA level, continuity improvement
12	CTH E	CTH J - CTH EE	uCOL	to uMA			5.97	-5.97		AADT (1500-2100), continuity improvement
13	CTH J	CTH E - E Shore Rd	uCOL	to uMA			2.72	-2.72		AADT (2100-3500), continuity improvement
14	St Peters Rd	Town Line Rd - Dvision St	uLOC	to uCOL				1.00	-1.00	Calculated AADT, configuration of intersection with Townline Rd, continuity improvement
15	CTH I	CTH J - STH 83	uMA	to uCOL			-6.50	6.50		AADT (1100-1300) below MA level
16	CTH ES	Bay View Rd - Holz Pkwy	uPA	to uMA		-1.85	1.85			AADT (3100-3700) below PA level, local request/support to downgrade, improves PA mileage %, traffic calming efforts in area
17				to						

Change:

0	8.12	-12.53	5.25	-0.84
---	------	--------	------	-------

End Mileage:

12.56	39.52	37.34	51.06	240.76
-------	-------	-------	-------	--------

381.24

End %:

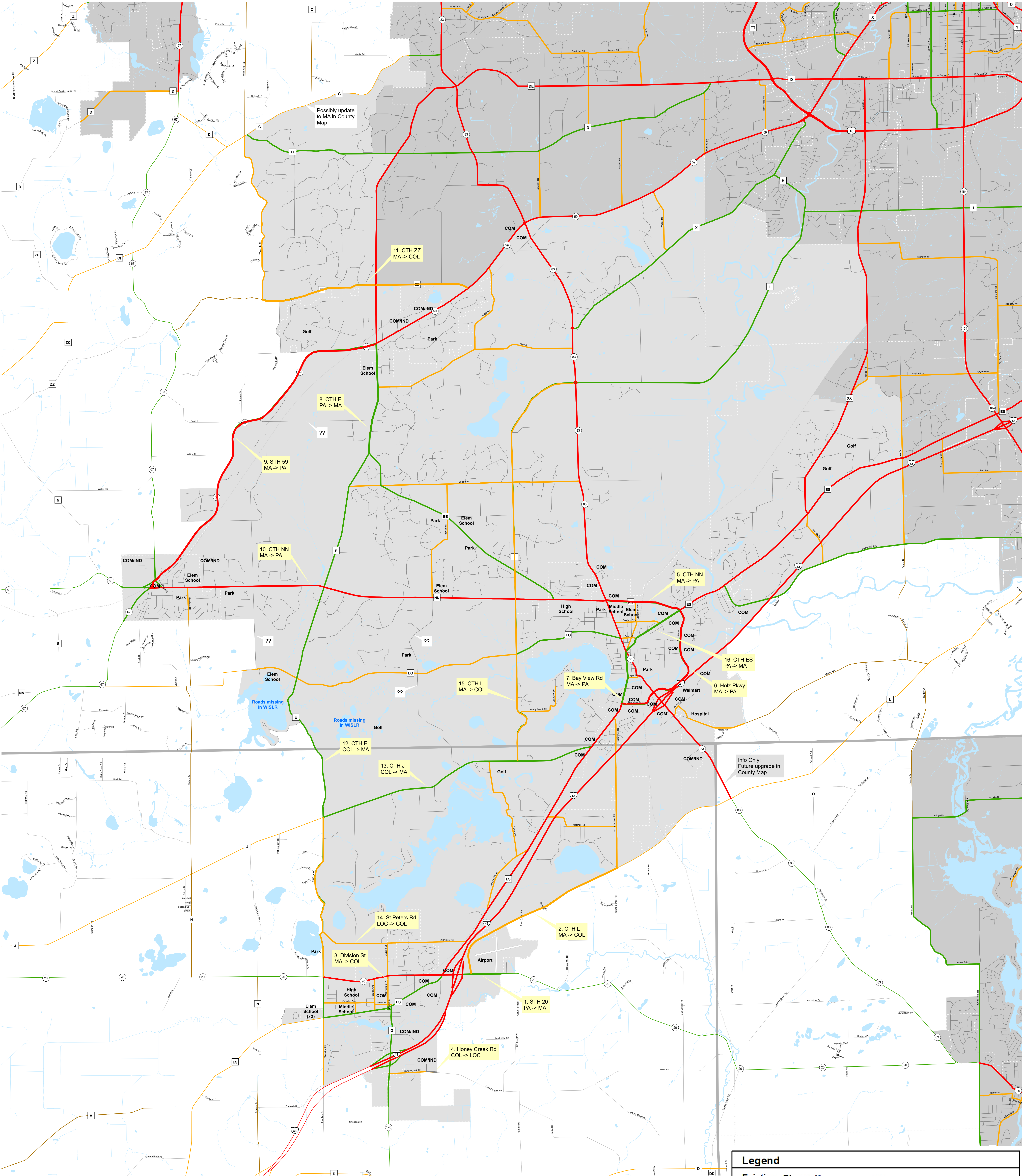
desirable range

3.3%	10.4%	9.8%	13.4%	63.2%
1% - 3%	4% - 11%	7% - 14%	3% - 16%	62% - 74%

MUKWONAGO - EAGLE - EAST TROY - NORTH PRARIE

Functional Classification - DRAFT

MUKWONAGO - EAGLE - EAST TROY - NORTH PRARIE



Existing

Planned*

Principal Arterial

Minor Arterial

Collector

Local

Railroads

Lakes, Rivers, Streams

City/Village Boundary

Urban(ized) Area

Other surrounding urban(ized) area

Rural Area

County Boundary

* NOTE

All planned route locations are approximations only.

The information on these maps and produced from these maps was created for the official use of the Wisconsin Department of Transportation (WisDOT). Any other use, while not prohibited, is the sole responsibility of the user. WisDOT expressly disclaims all liability regarding fitness of use of the information for other than official WisDOT business.

WisDOT Bureau of Planning and Economic Development
FHWA Approval Date:
PDF Created: 08/01/22

350



Agenda Cover Report

Date: 08/10/2022	Committee/Board: Protective Services Committee
Submitted by: Chief Jeffrey R. Stien	Department: Fire
Date of Committee Action: 08/18/2022	Date of Village Board Action: 08/17/2022

Subject:

American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) ACT102 Allotment- Expenditure Request

Executive Summary:

American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA): The FAP ARPA Supplement is an \$8.0 million one-time allocation divided equally among all EMS services receiving FAP Funding. This can be spent on all eligible items, both equipment and education, as stated in the FAP Purchasing Guide. The EMS Service awarded funds will receive half of the money with initial FAP Funding and the remaining half is contingent on reporting expenses on a fiscal report which shows adequate spend-down of initial funds. This initial report will be due on 02-28-2023. This award cannot be escrowed and will need to be spent and a final expense report be turned in by 08-31-2023, unless the service requests an extension. Total allotment to be received by Mukwonago FD is \$24,390.23.

Fiscal Impact: None**Executive Recommendation/Action:**

Approval of spending as presented

☐ **Attachments Included**

- Fire - ACT102 funds plus ARPA allocation Received
- 2022 Act 102 Proposal V2 08-2022
- Technimount Quote 08-2022
- Ferno LP15 Cabinet Mounts Quote 08-2022



2022 Act 102 Proposal

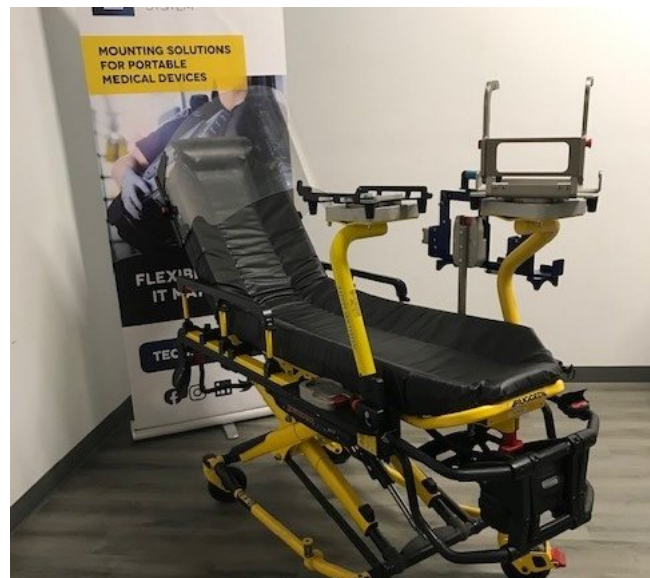
Chief Stien

I am requesting money in the amount of **\$10,132.00** from the Act 102 fund to purchase the following cot safety equipment.

Technimount Safety Arms and Brackets:

Technimount is a leading manufacturer of advanced safety brackets which integrate seamlessly with the departments current EMS equipment:

- Brackets are installed at the foot end of the cot on both sides. They allow the monitor / defibrillator and ventilator to be securely mounted. See pictures below.



- The safety arms raise the equipment up and out of the way to allow the crew to easily transport and move the patient.
 - o Equipment in the bracket is easily able to be turned to view from all angles.
 - o Equipment can be kept on the brackets when transporting to the hospital
 - o Equipment doesn't have to be placed on the patient's legs or hung off the side of the cot (prone to falling to the floor)
 - o Arms can be removed or folded down on either side to assist in moving the patient over to the hospital bed.
 - o Equipment secured in case of traffic accident or rollover (22.5G minimum)
 - o Equipment is upgradeable to changing department equipment

Product highlights

- Designed to comply with SAE J3043
- Less than five-minute installation
- Lightweight material, high-grade aluminum
- Minimum space and weight on the stretcher
- Anodized and electrochemical coating for better durability & scratch resistance
- Easy access to defibrillator and stretcher from both sides
- Easy access to O²
- Enfolds the stretcher's original frame – No modification needed
- Compatible with Standard or Power-Load System
- Safe and resistant to impact
- Low maintenance cost, and non-lube system
- Right or left, straight or angled arms, are available for additional configuration options
- Biological-fluids, sodium-solution and rust-resistant





Quote Prepared For Our Valued Customer:
Mukwonago Ems

Account ID:

Quote #: 14873

Customer Contact:

Billing Address:

Shipping Address:

Matt Sura

Mukwonago Ems

Mukwonago Ems

S96w32925 Hickorywood Trl

Mukwonago, WI

53172

Terms:

Valid Until: Aug 31, 2022 Freight Quote #:

Carrier: TBD

FOB Origin: TBD

Your Sales Representative is:**Holly Dietzler****h.dietzler@ferno.com****(612) 581-8200****Your Customer Service Contact is:****Sam Johnson****s.johnson@ferno.com****(877) 733-0911**

Quantity	Item #	Product	Customer Price
2	0480184	CABINET MOUNT D360	\$ 1,998.00

Hard Copy PO Required? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Approval: _____

Printed Name

Signature

Credit Card: _____

Secure Code: _____

Exp: _____

Comments:

Subtotal: \$ 1,998.00**Sales Tax: \$ 0.00****Shipping Quote: \$ 0.00****Your Price: \$ 1,998.00**



TECHNIMOUNT
SYSTEM™

3505 Lake Lynda Drive
Orlando (Florida) 32817
United States
+1.581.700.6735
www.technimount.com

Quote

QUO-000394

Bill To

Mukwonago Fire dept

Matt Sura

Mukwonago Wisconsin

United States

Carrier #:

EIN #:

Date : 2022/07/19

Expiry Date : 2022/09/02

Salesperson : Todd Casciani

#	Item & Description	Details	Quantity	Unit Price	Amount
Complete Safety Arm System set up - Patient's Right side - Straight - LP 15					
1	500-10-PFXT Clamp block - Right Side (patient's leg)	For Stryker Power-Pro XT	2.00 un	950.00	1,900.00
2	400-20-UN Safety Arm - Straight - Right Side (patient's leg)	Arm only - for Stryker and Ferno stretchers	2.00 un	950.00	1,900.00
3	511-00-UN-RHS-KG IV Pro Adapter - Right with knee gatch	For Stryker Power-PRO XT stretcher	2.00 un	295.00	590.00
Complete Safety Arm System set up - Patient's Left side - Angular - Hamilton T1					
4	500-10-PFXT-LFS Clamp Block - Left Side (patient's leg)	For Stryker Power-Pro XT	2.00 un	950.00	1,900.00
5	400-20-UN-LFS-ANG Safety Arm -Angular - Left side (patient's leg)	Arm only for Stryker and Ferno stretchers	2.00 un	950.00	1,900.00
6	511-00-UN-LFS-KG IV Pro Adapter - Left with knee gatch	For Stryker Power-PRO XT stretcher	2.00 un	295.00	590.00
Standard Base					
7	100-20-UN Standard Base Pro	screws not included - See installation guide for required size	2.00 un	750.00	1,500.00
Total Discount					

#	Item & Description	Details	Quantity	Unit Price	Amount
8	DISC-2022-INT Discount 13.99%	According to volume purchase	1.00 un	-1,438.00	-1,438.00
additional standard base					
9	100-20-UN Standard Base Pro	screws not included - See installation guide for required size	2.00 un	750.00	1,500.00
discount					
10	DISC-2022-INT Discount 14%	According to volume purchase	1.00 un	-210.00	-210.00
Shipping					
11	SHIP Freight / Shipment	Free of charge for orders over \$2,500 - Value of \$75	1.00 un	0.00	0.00
				Sub Total	10,132.00
				Total	\$10,132.00

MUKWONAGO FIRE - current customer has:
(3) BP 60 and bases
(3) BP 35 HD
Cot Safety Arm Project

Incident Type Report (Summary)

Basic Incident Type Code And Description (FD1.21)	Total Incidents	Total Incidents Percent of Incidents	Total Property Loss	Total Content Loss	Total Loss	Total Loss Percent of Total
Incident Type Category (FD1.21): 1 - Fire						
111 - Building fire	9	0.72%				
114 - Chimney or flue fire, confined to chimney or flue	3	0.24%	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	24.39%
131 - Passenger vehicle fire	1	0.08%	15,000.00	0.00	15,000.00	73.17%
140 - Natural vegetation fire, other	1	0.08%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
143 - Grass fire	5	0.40%				
161 - Outside storage fire	2	0.16%	500.00	0.00	500.00	2.44%
Total: 21		Total: 1.69%	Total: 20,500.00	Total: 0.00	Total: 20,500.00	Total: 100.00%
Incident Type Category (FD1.21): 3 - Rescue & Emergency Medical Service Incident						
311 - Medical assist, assist EMS crew	12	0.96%				
321 - EMS call, excluding vehicle accident with injury	516	41.48%				
3212 - Interfacility Transfer	337	27.09%				
3213 - Intercept	141	11.33%				
322 - Motor vehicle accident with injuries	17	1.37%				
324 - Motor vehicle accident with no injuries.	12	0.96%				
361 - Swimming/recreational water areas rescue	1	0.08%				
381 - Rescue or EMS standby	2	0.16%				
Total: 1,038		Total: 83.44%	Total: 0.00	Total: 0.00	Total: 0.00	Total: 0.00%
Incident Type Category (FD1.21): 4 - Hazardous Condition (No Fire)						
400 - Hazardous condition, other	1	0.08%				
411 - Gasoline or other flammable liquid spill	1	0.08%				
412 - Gas leak (natural gas or LPG)	4	0.32%				
440 - Electrical wiring/equipment problem, other	1	0.08%				
444 - Power line down	2	0.16%				
463 - Vehicle accident, general cleanup	1	0.08%				
Total: 10		Total: 0.80%	Total: 0.00	Total: 0.00	Total: 0.00	Total: 0.00%
Incident Type Category (FD1.21): 5 - Service Call						
500 - Service call, other	4	0.32%				
511 - Lock-out	1	0.08%				
522 - Water or steam leak	2	0.16%				
542 - Animal rescue	1	0.08%				
551 - Assist police or other governmental agency	2	0.16%				
553 - Public service	2	0.16%				
561 - Unauthorized burning	1	0.08%	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
571 - Cover assignment, standby, moveup	6	0.48%				
Total: 19		Total: 1.53%	Total: 0.00	Total: 0.00	Total: 0.00	Total: 0.00%
Incident Type Category (FD1.21): 6 - Good Intent Call						
611 - Dispatched and cancelled en route	94	7.56%				
622 - No incident found on arrival at dispatch address	8	0.64%				
631 - Authorized controlled burning	4	0.32%				
651 - Smoke scare, odor of smoke	2	0.16%				
671 - HazMat release investigation w/no HazMat	8	0.64%				
Total: 116		Total: 9.32%	Total: 0.00	Total: 0.00	Total: 0.00	Total: 0.00%
Incident Type Category (FD1.21): 7 - False Alarm & False Call						

Basic Incident Type Code And Description (FD1.21)	Total Incidents	Total Incidents Percent of Incidents	Total Property Loss	Total Content Loss	Total Loss	Total Loss Percent of Total
700 - False alarm or false call, other	1	0.08%				
733 - Smoke detector activation due to malfunction	6	0.48%				
734 - Heat detector activation due to malfunction	3	0.24%				
735 - Alarm system sounded due to malfunction	4	0.32%				
736 - CO detector activation due to malfunction	6	0.48%				
740 - Unintentional transmission of alarm, other	1	0.08%				
741 - Sprinkler activation, no fire - unintentional	1	0.08%				
743 - Smoke detector activation, no fire - unintentional	1	0.08%				
744 - Detector activation, no fire - unintentional	1	0.08%				
745 - Alarm system activation, no fire - unintentional	15	1.21%				
746 - Carbon monoxide detector activation, no CO	1	0.08%				
	Total: 40	Total: 3.22%	Total: 0.00	Total: 0.00	Total: 0.00	Total: 0.00%
	Total: 1,244	Total: 100.00%	Total: 20,500.00	Total: 0.00	Total: 20,500.00	Total: 100.00%

Village of Mukwonago
Notice of Meeting and Agenda

VILLAGE & TOWN PROTECTIVE SERVICES COMMITTEE MEETING
Monday, August 22, 2022

Time: **7:00 pm**

Place: **440 River Crest Court, Mukwonago, WI 53149**

1. Call To Order

2. Roll Call

3. Approval of Minutes

4. Public Comments

5. New Business

5.1 Fire and Ambulance Reports for 2022 (For Information only)
[Financials 01-01-2022 to 07-31-2022.pdf](#)

5.2 Hose Testing Results (For Information Only)

5.3 PHC Inter-Facility Contract Update (For Information Only)

5.4 ACT102 ARPA Funding For Stryker Arms and Ferno mounts
[AIRF ACT102 ARPA Funding Request 08-15-2022.docx](#)
[2022 Act 102 Proposal V2 08-2022.docx](#)
[Ferno LP15 Cabinet Mounts Quote 08-2022.pdf](#)
[Technimount Quote 08-2022.pdf](#)
[Fire - ACT102 funds plus ARPA allocation Received.pdf](#)

6. Adjourn

Membership

Village: Ken Johnson, Scott Reeves, and James Decker Town: Wrasman, Boucher, Topczewski

It is possible that a quorum of, members of other governmental bodies of the municipality may be in attendance at the above stated meeting to gather information. No action will be taken by any governmental body at the above stated meeting other than the governmental body specifically referred to above in this notice. Please note, upon reasonable notice, efforts will be made to accommodate the needs of individuals with disabilities through appropriate aids and services. For additional information or to request this service, contact the Municipal Clerk's Office, (262) 363-6420.

*VILLAGE OF MUKWONAGO
POLICE DEPARTMENT*



MONTHLY REPORT

July 2022

Citation Totals by Offense

Mukwonago Police Department

Violation Date: 07/01/2022 through 07/31/2022

Court	Agency	Offense Code	Offense Description	Total
MKPD				
	Adult			
		346.14(1m)	Automobile Following Too Closely	1
		943.01(1)	Criminal Damage to Property	1
		346.13(3)	Deviation From Designated Lane	1
		947.01	Disorderly Conduct	2
		346.46(1)	Fail/Stop At Stop Sign	6
		346.06	Failure To Yield Right Of Way	1
		346.68	Hit And Run-Unattended Vehicle	1
		341.15(3)(b)	Improper Display/Plates (Hard To See)	1
		341.15(3)(c)	Improper Display/Plates (Illegible)	1
		346.89(1)	Inattentive Driving	1
		341.04(1)	Non-Registration Of Auto, Etc	25
		341.03(1)	Operate After Rev/Susp Of Registration	8
		344.62(1)	Operate Motor Vehicle W/O Insurance	16
		347.13(3)	Operate Vehicle W/O Registration Lamps	1
		347.14(1)	Operate Vehicle W/O Stopping Lights	3
		343.18(1)	Operate W/O Carrying License	1
		343.05(3)(a)	Operate W/O Valid License	3
		343.44(1)(a)	Operating After Suspension	7
		346.63(1)(b)	Operating W/Pac	1
		346.63(1)(a)	Operating While Intox.	1
		343.44(1)(b)	Operating While Revoked	1
		82-71	Parking Lot Traffic Violation	4
		346.09(3)	Passing In No-Passing Zone	1
		346.935(2)	Possess Open Intoxicants In Mv	1
		943.50(1m)(b)	Retail Theft-Intentionally Take(<=\$2500)	2
		346.57(4)(gm)2	Speeding on Freeway	2
		346.57(5)	Speeding Zone And Posted Limits	32
		943.20(1)(a)	Theft-Movable Property<=\$2500	1
		347.06(3)	Unclean/Defective Lights Or Reflectors	5
		347.48(2m)(b)	Vehicle Operator Fail/Wear Seat Belt	1
		346.37(1)(c)1	Violate Red Traffic Signal	3
Adult Grand Total				135

Mukwonago Police Department

08/14/2022 10:29AM

Tickets Totals (by Violation)

Page: 1

Department: Mukwonago Police Department

Issue Date: 07/01/2022 through 07/31/2022

Violation Description	Violation Code	Area	Total
Heavy Vehicle	82-180(C)		1
		By Violation:	1
Park 24hr - Abandoned	82-1(K)		1
		By Violation:	1
Park Left Wheel To Curb	82-1(A)		1
		By Violation:	1
Park Less Than 15' - Crosswalk	82-1(D)		1
		By Violation:	1
		Total Tickets:	4



Arrests by Statute Report

Printed On: 08/14/22 10:30

Reporting Period: 07/07/22 - 07/30/22

This report contains all arrest charges.

	Total	Felony	Misdemeanor	Non-Criminal	Ordinance
346.63(1)(a) - Operating While Intoxicated - 1st Offense	1			1	
346.63(1)(a) - Operating While Intoxicated - 4th Offense	1		1		
54-1(1) - Retail Theft (Shoplifting)	3				3
54-1(G) - Disorderly Conduct	5		3		2
54-1(W) - Criminal Damage to Property	1				1
940.203(2) - Battery or Threat to Judge/Prosecutor/LEO	1	1			
941.23 - Carrying a Concealed Weapon	1		1		
943.01(1) - Criminal Damage to Property (Felony)	2		2		
943.34(1)(bm) - Receiving Stolen Property >\$5000-\$10,000	1	1			
943.38(2) - Forgery-Uttering	1	1			
943.50(1m)(b) - Retail Theft-Intentionally Take >\$500-\$5,000	1	1			
946.49(1)(b) - Bail Jumping-Felony	1	1			
947.012(1)(b) - Unlawful Phone Use-Threaten w/ Obscenity	1		1		
947.019 - Terrorist Threats	1	1			
961.41(3g)(b) - Possession of Controlled Substance	1		1		
961.573(1) - Possess Drug Paraphernalia	1		1		
FUGM - Fugitive Warrant Other Municipal	2			2	
FUGP - Probation/Parole Hold	1			1	
Total	26	6	10	4	6



Monthly Case Overview Report

Printed On: 08/14/22 10:36

Reporting Period: 07/01/2022 - 07/31/2022

Village of Mukwonago Police - 1122

	Total
	51
Administrative/Informational	7
Assist motorist	1
Assist Other Dept/Service/Request by Citizen	3
Carrying a Concealed Weapon	1
Criminal Damage - Other	1
Criminal Damage to Property	2
Dangerous Drugs - Use	1
Disorderly Conduct	4
Disorderly Conduct: Fighting	1
DOA - Sudden Death, Etc.	1
Drug/Narcotic Law Investigatio	1
Found/Recovered-Property	1
Harassing Communication	1
Health-Safety	1
Hit and Run	1
Intimidation (Inc Stalking)	1
Investigation/Follow Up	1
Miscellaneous Information	1
OWI/DWI-Liquor	1
Passing Forged Document	1
Possess Stolen Vehicle	1
Retail Theft \$50-\$200	2
Retail Theft <\$50	1
Retail Theft >\$200	2
Robbery-Business-Weapon	1
Sexual Assault	1
Station Contact	1
Telephone Information	1
Theft - All	1
Theft - All Others >\$200	2
Traffic Offense/Traffic Other	3
Warrant Service	2
Warrant/Fugitive - Other Agenc	1



Traffic Crash List

Printed On: 08/14/22 10:37

Village of Mukwonago Police						
Date Time	Case#	Crash#	Officer	Total Units	Total Injured	Total Killed
07/31/2022 10:20	22-032815	22-000123	Schubel, John-jsch48	2	0	0
07/27/2022 17:52		22-000118	Zajichek, Taylor-tzaj36	2	0	0
07/26/2022 17:19		22-000117	Zajichek, Taylor-tzaj36	2	0	0
07/29/2022 12:54		22-000112	Pinkowski, Shaun-spin42	2	0	0
07/31/2022 10:20		22-000111	Schubel, John-jsch48	2	0	0
07/18/2022 10:30	22-030819	22-000110	Kirkpatrick, Cory-ckir37	2	0	0
07/10/2022 00:00		22-000109	Paulson, Jennifer-jpau38	2	0	0
07/07/2022 15:04		22-000108	Wilson, Chet-cwil47	2	0	0
07/03/2022 16:23		22-000107	Paulson, Jennifer-jpau38	1	1	0
07/02/2022 19:40	22-028516	22-000106	Rogers, Richard-rrog49	2	0	0
07/01/2022 12:09		22-000105	Kirkpatrick, Cory-ckir37	2	0	0
07/01/2022 14:08		22-000104	Kirkpatrick, Cory-ckir37	2	2	0
Village of Mukwonago Police				23	3	0

12

Police Contacts - Village

First Shift	1458
Second Shift	1214
Third Shift	428
911 Calls	76
TOTAL CALLS	3176

Eagle Lake Patrol

Stops/All Calls	38
-----------------	----

Police Contacts - Town

First Shift	384
Second Shift	641
Third Shift	675
911 Calls	36
TOTAL CALLS	1736

Phantom Lake Patrol

Stops/All Calls	22
-----------------	----

<u>TOTAL CONTACTS</u>	4972
------------------------------	-------------

FLEET MILES AND GAS USAGE

	<u>24</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>38</u>
	<u>22 Chev</u>	<u>21 Ford</u>	<u>20 Dodge</u>	<u>22 Chev</u>	<u>18 Ford</u>	<u>19 Chev</u>	<u>17 Ford</u>	<u>16 Ford</u>	<u>22 Chev</u>
Speed End	7864	4578	11139	14336	78640	9709	NA	97070	7300
Speed Beg	4442	4287	10843	9736	78522	9532	NA	96951	4687
Total Miles	3422	291	296	4600	118	177	NA	119	2613
Total Gas	307	51	33	380	8	18	NA	18	271

Respectfully Submitted,

Chief Daniel J. Streit
Village of Mukwongo Police Department

Downtown Mukwonago's Sponsor-a-Planter Program

Clean, lively streetscapes attract tourists, shoppers, and new residents giving a boost to business. Mukwonago's Downtown Development Committee has started this initiative with several objectives that are a part of the downtown strategic plan. One being the purchase of six self-watering planters filled with donated flowers and greenery from Thomas' Greenhouse.

The success of this beautification project is critically dependent on the support of generous contributions from local businesses and residents. Sponsorships are fully tax-deductible and all donations will be honored with planter signage that acknowledges your gift.

Sponsor-a-Planter

- Thomas' Greenhouse will donate all flowers and greenery
- Though self-watering, businesses can volunteer to maintain a weekly filling of the planter reservoir
- Tax-deductible donations to the Village cover the cost of planters and soil
- Acknowledgement of your gift will be recognized with planter signage
- Sponsorship Form? Contact the Village of Mukwonago? Department of Public Works - phone numbers/email?

Downtown Development Committee Accomplishments

- Pedestrian Safety
- Streetscaping and Beautification Concepts
- Holiday Light Pole Decorations
- Downtown Banner Program
- Mukwonago Monument and Wayfinding Signage Designs

We want your feedback and invite you to attend future Downtown Development Committee meetings.

Fourth Thursday of the month - 5:30pm - Village Hall - 440 River Crest Court, Mukwonago - www.villageofmukwonago.com/downtown-development-committee



DOWNTOWN MUKWONAGO'S

Sponsor-a-Planter Program

**Clean, lively streetscapes
attract tourists, shoppers,
and new residents giving a
boost to business.**

Mukwonago's Downtown Development Committee has started this initiative with several objectives that are a part of the downtown strategic plan. One being the purchase of six self-watering planters filled with donated flowers and greenery from Thomas' Greenhouse.

The success of this beautification project is critically dependent on the support of generous contributions from local businesses and residents. Sponsorships are fully tax-deductible and all donations will be honored with planter signage that acknowledges your gift.

Downtown Development Committee Accomplishments:

- Pedestrian Safety
- Streetscaping and Beautification Concepts
- Holiday Light Pole Decorations
- Downtown Banner Program
- Mukwonago Monument and Wayfinding Signage Designs

Sponsor-a-Planter

- Thomas' Greenhouse will donate all flowers and greenery
- Though self-watering, businesses can volunteer to maintain a weekly filling of the planter reservoir
- Tax-deductible donations to the Village cover the cost of planters and soil
- Acknowledgement of your gift will be recognized with planter signage

Fill out sponsorship form on back >

**We want your feedback and invite you to attend future
Downtown Development Committee meetings.**

Fourth Thursday of the month - 5:30pm
Village Hall - 440 River Crest Court, Mukwonago

www.villageofmukwonago.com/downtown-development-committee



Village of Mukwonago

440 River Crest Court, Mukwonago, Wisconsin 53149
Tel. (262) 363-6420 | Fax: (262) 363-6425

Individual Name/Business Name

Contact Person:	
Business Name: (if applicable)	
Address:	
Phone Number:	
Email:	

Donations

Adopt-a-Planter	Cost
☐ New Planter (includes summer florals)	\$450
If you would like to Adopt a Planter as a memorial, please indicate the dedication below: ☐ In Memory of ☐ In honor of ☐ In celebration of ☐ In recognition of ☐ None	
Season Display Sponsorship	Cost
☐ Sponsor Summer Florals	\$125
☐ Sponsor Fall Display	\$100
Donation to village beautification - <i>any amount is appreciated!</i>	
☐ Indicate Amount:	

Volunteering

☐ I would like to donate my time and talents with plantings or watering. - We will reach out to you at the contact information above with upcoming opportunities
☐ I already donate my efforts to village beautification projects. - Thank you! Please describe below what you are already doing or have planned so that the village can best support you

All contributions will be restricted to the Village Beautification Fund and used for that purpose only.

If you have any questions, concerns or suggestions please call Village Hall at (262) 363-6420 or stop by the Village Hall.